

BUITENGEWONE



EXTRAORDINARY

Staatskoerant

VAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Government Gazette

[Geregistreer by die Hoofposkantoor as 'n Nuusblad.]

[Registered at the General Post Office as a Newspaper.]

VOL. I] PRYS 5c.

KAAPSTAD, 23 JUNIE 1961.
CAPE TOWN, 23RD JUNE, 1961.

PRICE 5c.

[No. 23.

DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE EERSTE MINISTER

DEPARTMENT OF THE PRIME MINISTER.

No. 129.]

[23 Junie 1961.

Hierby word bekend gemaak dat die Staatspresident sy goedkeuring geheg het aan die onderstaande Wette, wat hierby ter algemene inligting gepubliseer word:—

BLADSY

No. 51 van 1961: Wysigingswet op Doeane, 1961 ... 3

No. 50 van 1961: Wysigingswet op Aksyns, 1961 ... 201

No. 129.]

[23rd June, 1961.

It is hereby notified that the State President has assented to the following Acts, which are hereby published for general information:—

PAGE

No. 51 of 1961: Customs Amendment Act, 1961 ... 2

No. 50 of 1961: Excise Amendment Act, 1961 ... 200

No. 51, 1961.]

ACT

To amend the law relating to customs.

(*English text signed by the State President.*)
(*Assented to 22nd June, 1961.*)

BE IT ENACTED by the State President, the Senate and the House of Assembly of the Republic of South Africa, as follows:—

Amendment of
section 1 of
Act 55 of 1955.

1. Section *one* of the Customs Act, 1955 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), is hereby amended—

- (a) by the deletion of the definition of “Queen’s warehouse”;
- (b) by the insertion after the definition of “ship” of the following definition:

“‘State warehouse’ means any premises provided by the State for the deposit of goods for the security thereof and of the duties due thereon, or pending compliance with any law or regulation in respect of those goods;”.

Amendment of
section 12 of
Act 55 of 1955.

2. Section *twelve* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the addition at the end thereof of the following sub-section, the existing section becoming sub-section (1):

“(2) For the purpose of determining the duty leviable in respect of any consignment of goods, the nature of all the goods in that consignment shall be deemed to correspond to the nature of any sample taken by the proper officer from such consignment.”.

Amendment of
section 21 of
Act 55 of 1955,
as amended by
section 1 of
Act 65 of 1957.

3. Section *twenty-one* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the insertion in paragraph (g) of sub-section (1) after the words “exists in” of the words “the Union or” and the substitution in the said paragraph for the words “Queen’s protection” of the words “protection of the government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland”.

Amendment of
section 26 of
Act 55 of 1955.

4. Section *twenty-six* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in paragraph (ii) of sub-section (3) for the words “Queen’s warehouse” of the words “State warehouse”.

Amendment of
section 32 of
Act 55 of 1955.

5. Section *thirty-two* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in sub-section (2) for the words “Queen’s warehouse” of the words “State warehouse”.

Amendment of
section 34 of
Act 55 of 1955.

6. Section *thirty-four* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in sub-section (1) and in sub-section (3) for the words “Queen’s warehouse” of the words “State warehouse”.

Amendment of
section 38 of
Act 55 of 1955.

7. Section *thirty-eight* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in sub-section (2) for the words “Queen’s warehouse”, wherever they occur, of the words “State warehouse”.

Amendment of
section 43 of
Act 55 of 1955,
as amended by
section 2 of
Act 63 of 1959
and section 1 of
Act 57 of 1960.

8. Section *forty-three* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in sub-section (2) for the words “ten pounds” of the words “twenty rand”.

Amendment of
section 46 of
Act 55 of 1955.

9. Section *forty-six* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for the words “Queen’s warehouses” and the words “Queen’s warehouse” (wherever they occur) of the words “State warehouses” and “State warehouse”, respectively.

Amendment of
section 49 of
Act 55 of 1955.

10. Section *forty-nine* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for the words “twenty pounds” of the words “forty rand”.

No. 51, 1961.]

WET

Tot wysiging van die wetsbepalings op doeane.

*(Engelse teks deur die Staatspresident geteken.)
(Goedgekeur op 22 Junie 1961.)*

DAAR WORD BEPAAL deur die Staatspresident, die Senaat en die Volksraad van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, soos volg:—

1. Artikel *een* van die Doeane wet, 1955 (hieronder die Hoofwet genoem), word hierby gewysig deur in die Engelse teks—

Wysiging van artikel 1 van Wet 55 van 1955.

 - (a) die omskrywing van „Queen's warehouse” te skrap;
 - (b) na die omskrywing van „ship” die volgende omskrywing in te voeg:

„State warehouse' means any premises provided by the State for the deposit of goods for the security thereof and of the duties due thereon, or pending compliance with any law or regulation in respect of those goods;”.
2. Artikel *twaalf* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur die volgende sub-artikel aan die end daarvan by te voeg, terwyl die bestaande artikel sub-artikel (1) word:

Wysiging van artikel 12 van Wet 55 van 1955.

„(2) By die bepaling van die regte wat ten opsigte van 'n besending goedere hefbaar is, word die aard van al die goedere in daardie besending geag ooreen te stem met die aard van 'n monster wat deur die bevoegde amptenaar uit daardie besending geneem is.”.
3. Artikel *een-en-twintig* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur in paragraaf (g) van sub-artikel (1) na die woord „in”, waar dit die eerste keer voorkom, die woorde „die Unie of” in te voeg en die woorde „Koningin se beskerming” deur die woerde „beskerming van die regering van die Verenigde Koninkryk van Groot-Brittanje en Noord-Ierland” te vervang.

Wysiging van artikel 21 van Wet 55 van 1955, soos gewysig by artikel 1 van Wet 65 van 1957.
4. Artikel *ses-en-twintig* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur in die Engelse teks van paragraaf (ii) van sub-artikel (3) die woerde „Queen's warehouse” deur die woerde „State warehouse” te vervang.

Wysiging van artikel 26 van Wet 55 van 1955.
5. Artikel *twee-en-dertig* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur in die Engelse teks van sub-artikel (2) die woerde „Queen's warehouse” deur die woerde „State warehouse” te vervang.

Wysiging van artikel 32 van Wet 55 van 1955.
6. Artikel *vier-en-dertig* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur in die Engelse teks van sub-artikel (1) en van sub-artikel (3) die woerde „Queen's warehouse” deur die woerde „State warehouse” te vervang.

Wysiging van artikel 34 van Wet 55 van 1955.
7. Artikel *agt-en-dertig* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur in die Engelse teks van sub-artikel (2) die woerde „Queen's warehouse”, oral waar hulle voorkom, deur die woerde „State warehouse” te vervang.

Wysiging van artikel 38 van Wet 55 van 1955.
8. Artikel *drie-en-veertig* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur in sub-artikel (2) die woerde „tien pond” deur die woerde „twintig rand” te vervang.

Wysiging van artikel 43 van Wet 55 van 1955, soos gewysig by artikel 2 van Wet 63 van 1959 en artikel 1 van Wet 57 van 1960.
9. Artikel *ses-en-veertig* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur in die Engelse teks die woerde „Queen's warehouses” en die woerde „Queen's warehouse” (oral waar hulle voorkom) deur onderskeidelik die woerde „State warehouses” en „State warehouse” te vervang.

Wysiging van artikel 46 van Wet 55 van 1955.
10. Artikel *nege-en-veertig* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur die woerde „twintig pond” deur die woerde „veertig rand” te vervang.

Wysiging van artikel 49 van Wet 55 van 1955.

Amendment of section 61 of Act 55 of 1955.

Amendment of section 73 of Act 55 of 1955.

Amendment of section 87 of Act 55 of 1955.

Amendment of section 91 of Act 55 of 1955, as amended by section 14 of Act 63 of 1959.

Amendment of section 101 of Act 55 of 1955, as amended by section 4 of Act 65 of 1957.

Amendment of section 102 of Act 55 of 1955.

Amendment of section 114 of Act 55 of 1955.

Amendment of section 124 of Act 55 of 1955.

Amendment of section 128 of Act 55 of 1955.

Amendment of section 129 of Act 55 of 1955.

Amendment of section 130 of Act 55 of 1955.

Amendment of section 137 of Act 55 of 1955.

Amendment of section 138 of Act 55 of 1955.

Amendment of section 142 of Act 55 of 1955.

Amendment of section 143 of Act 55 of 1955.

Amendment of section 153 of Act 55 of 1955.

Substitution of First Schedule to Act 55 of 1955.

11. Section *sixty-one* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in sub-section (1) for the words "twenty-five pounds", wherever they occur, of the words "fifty rand".

12. Section *seventy-three* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for the words "Queen's protection" of the words "protection of the government of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland".

13. Section *eighty-seven* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for the words "eleven shillings and threepence", "eighteen shillings and sixpence" and "seven shillings" of the words "one hundred and twelve and one-half cents", "one hundred and eighty-five cents" and "seventy cents", respectively.

14. Section *ninety-one* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in sub-section (3) for the words "ten pounds" and "ten shillings" of the words "twenty rand" and "fifty cents", respectively, and for the word "pound", wherever it occurs, of the word "rand".

15. Section *one hundred and one* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in sub-section (4) for the words "five shillings", "two shillings" and "ten shillings" of the words "fifty cents", "twenty cents" and "one rand", respectively.

16. Section *one hundred and two* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in sub-section (2) for the words "Queen's warehouse" of the words "State warehouse".

17. Section *one hundred and fourteen* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in sub-section (2) for the words "Queen's warehouse", wherever they occur, of the words "State warehouse".

18. Section *one hundred and twenty-four* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for the words "one thousand pounds" of the words "two thousand rand".

19. Section *one hundred and twenty-eight* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for the words "one thousand pounds" of the words "two thousand rand".

20. Section *one hundred and twenty-nine* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for the words "five hundred pounds" of the words "one thousand rand".

21. Section *one hundred and thirty* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in sub-section (1) for the words "one thousand pounds" of the words "two thousand rand".

22. Section *one hundred and thirty-seven* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for the words "two hundred pounds" of the words "four hundred rand".

23. Section *one hundred and thirty-eight* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for the words "five hundred pounds" of the words "one thousand rand".

24. Section *one hundred and forty-two* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for the words "one thousand pounds" of the words "two thousand rand".

25. Section *one hundred and forty-three* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in sub-section (2) for the words "two hundred pounds" of the words "four hundred rand".

26. Section *one hundred and fifty-three* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in sub-section (2) for the words "one hundred pounds" of the words "two hundred rand".

27. (1) The First Schedule to this Act is hereby substituted for the First Schedule to the principal Act.

(2) Any amendment of the First Schedule to the principal Act made under the provisions of section *sixty-five* of that Act after the twenty-eighth day of April, 1961, shall be construed *mutatis mutandis* as if it were an amendment of the First Schedule as substituted by this Act and any recommendation by the Board of Trade and Industries relating to such amendment shall be construed accordingly.

11. Artikel *een-en-sestig* van die Hoofwet word hierby ge-Wysiging van wysig deur in sub-artikel (1) die woorde „vyf-en-twintig pond”, artikel 61 van oral waar hulle voorkom, deur die woorde „vyftig rand” te Wet 55 van 1955. vervang.

12. Artikel *drie-en-sewentig* van die Hoofwet word hierby Wysiging van gewysig deur die woorde „Koningin se beskerming” deur die artikel 73 van woerde „beskerming van die regering van die Verenigde Wet 55 van 1955. Koninkryk van Groot-Brittanje en Noord-Ierland” te vervang.

13. Artikel *sewe-en-tagtig* van die Hoofwet word hierby Wysiging van gewysig deur die woorde „elf sjielings en drie pennies”, „agtien artikel 87 van sjielings en ses pennies” en „sewe sjielings” deur onderskeidelik die woorde „honderd-en-twaalf-en-n-half sent”, „honderd-vyf-en-tagtig sent” en „sewentig sent” te vervang.

14. Artikel *een-en-negentig* van die Hoofwet word hierby Wysiging van gewysig deur in sub-artikel (3) die woorde „tien pond” en „tien artikel 91 van sjielings” deur onderskeidelik die woorde „twintig rand” en „vyftig sent” en die woorde „pond”, oral waar dit voorkom, deur „honderd-vyf-en-tagtig sent” en „sewentig sent” te vervang.

15. Artikel *honderd-en-een* van die Hoofwet word hierby Wysiging van gewysig deur in sub-artikel (4) die woorde „vyf sjielings”, artikel 101 van „twee sjielings” en „tien sjielings” deur onderskeidelik die woorde „vyftig sent”, „twintig sent” en „een rand” te vervang.

16. Artikel *honderd-en-twee* van die Hoofwet word hierby Wysiging van gewysig deur in sub-artikel (2) van die Engelse teks die woorde artikel 102 van „Queen’s warehouse” deur die woorde „State warehouse” te Wet 55 van 1955. vervang.

17. Artikel *honderd-en-veertien* van die Hoofwet word hierby Wysiging van gewysig deur in die Engelse teks van sub-artikel (2) die woorde artikel 114 van „Queen’s warehouse” oral waar hulle voorkom deur die woorde „State warehouse” te vervang.

18. Artikel *honderd vier-en-twintig* van die Hoofwet word hierby Wysiging van hierby gewysig deur die woorde „duisend pond” deur die woorde artikel 124 van „tweeduisend rand” te vervang.

19. Artikel *honderd agt-en-twintig* van die Hoofwet word hier- Wysiging van by gewysig deur die woorde „duisend pond” deur die woorde artikel 128 van „tweeduisend rand” te vervang.

20. Artikel *honderd nege-en-twintig* van die Hoofwet word hierby Wysiging van hierby gewysig deur die woorde „vyfhonderd pond” deur die artikel 129 van woorde „duisend rand” te vervang.

21. Artikel *honderd-en-dertig* van die Hoofwet word hierby Wysiging van gewysig deur in sub-artikel (1) die woorde „duisend pond” artikel 130 van deur die woorde „tweeduisend rand” te vervang.

22. Artikel *honderd sewe-en-dertig* van die Hoofwet word hierby Wysiging van hierby gewysig deur die woorde „tweehonderd pond” deur die artikel 137 van woorde „vierhonderd rand” te vervang.

23. Artikel *honderd agt-en-dertig* van die Hoofwet word hier- Wysiging van by gewysig deur die woorde „vyfhonderd pond” deur die woorde artikel 138 van „duisend rand” te vervang.

24. Artikel *honderd twee-en-veertig* van die Hoofwet word hierby Wysiging van hierby gewysig deur die woorde „duisend pond” deur die woorde artikel 142 van „tweeduisend rand” te vervang.

25. Artikel *honderd drie-en-veertig* van die Hoofwet word Wysiging van hierby gewysig deur in sub-artikel (2) die woorde „tweehonderd artikel 143 van pond” deur die woorde „vierhonderd rand” te vervang.

26. Artikel *honderd drie-en-vyftig* van die Hoofwet word hier- Wysiging van by gewysig deur in sub-artikel (2) die woorde „honderd pond” artikel 153 van deur die woorde „tweehonderd rand” te vervang.

27. (1) Die Eerste Bylae by die Hoofwet word hierby deur Vervanging van die Eerste Bylae by hierdie Wet vervang.

(2) Enige wysiging van die Eerste Bylae by die Hoofwet wat kragtens die bepalings van artikel *vyf-en-sestig* van daardie Wet na die agt-en-twintigste dag van April 1961 aangebring is, word uitgelê *mutatis mutandis* asof dit 'n wysiging was van die Eerste Bylae soos by hierdie Wet vervang en 'n aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid met betrekking tot so 'n wysiging word dienooreenkomsdig uitgelê.

Certain duties to be operative retrospectively.

28. Subject to the provisions of section *eighty* of the principal Act, the duties specified in the First Schedule to that Act as substituted by this Act shall apply as if the substitution had taken effect—

- (a) on the fifteenth day of March, 1961, in so far as those duties relate to goods specified in items 14 (a) and (d), 19 (c) (ii), (d) and (e) (ii), 36 (a), 73 (1) (b) and (3), 80 (4) (a) (i), 99 (c), 113 (1), 116 (d) (i), 120 (f), 129 (a), (b) and (c), 154 (2) (b), 160 (d) (iii), 209 (a) and (b), 303 (1) (a), (c), (d) and (3), 305, 324 (d) and 335;
- (b) on the seventeenth day of May, 1961, in so far as those duties relate to goods specified in items 3 (1), 59 (1) (b), 63 (d) (i), 65 (b) (ii) and (vi) (7), 69 (2) (in so far as the item renders the goods specified therein liable to a higher rate of duty), 72 (c), 73 (1) (a) (ix) and (2), 162 (c) (ii), 254 (B) (in so far as the item renders the goods specified therein liable to a higher rate of duty) and 257.

Amendment of the Second and Third Schedules to Act 55 of 1955, as substituted by section 24 of Act 63 of 1959 and amended by section 4 of Act 57 of 1960.

29. (1) Every notice issued under the provisions of sub-sections (6) of section *ninety-eight* or sub-section (2) of section *one hundred* of the principal Act prior to the fifteenth day of March, 1961, is hereby repealed and the Second and Third Schedules to the principal Act shall be construed as if the amendments made by any such notice had not been effected.

(2) The said Schedules as so construed are hereby amended to the extent set out in the Second and Third Schedules to this Act.

(3) Any amendment of the Second or Third Schedule to the principal Act made under the provisions of section *ninety-eight* or *one hundred* of that Act after the fourteenth day of March, 1961, shall be construed *mutatis mutandis* as if it were an amendment of the Schedule concerned, as amended by this section.

(4) This section shall be deemed to have come into operation on the fifteenth day of March, 1961.

Retrospective effect of certain reductions or rebates of duty.

30. (1) Any notice issued within three months after the commencement of this Act under sub-section (1) of section *sixty-five* of the principal Act in order to give effect to a recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industries or under sub-section (6) of section *ninety-eight* of the said Act, which provides for a reduction or rebate of duty not exceeding an increase of such duty payable after the fourteenth day of March, 1961, in terms of section *eighty* of the said Act, shall, in respect of goods specified in tariff items 59 (1) (b), 72 (c), 73 (1) (b) and (3), 80 (4) (a) (i), 113 (1), 154 (2) (b), 160 (d) (iii), 209 (a) and (b), 254 (B), 303 (1) (c) and 335, apply retrospectively with effect from such date, not being a date earlier than the date of such increase, as the Minister of Finance on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industries may by notice in the *Gazette* determine.

(2) No refund of duty shall be made by virtue of the provisions of this section unless the application for a refund is received by the proper officer as defined in section *one* of the principal Act, within three months after the date of the notice whereby the said Minister determines the retrospective application of the reduction or rebate of duty concerned.

(3) For the purpose of determining whether a refund of duty shall be made by virtue of the provisions of this section, any goods used or intended for use in an industry, factory, mine or works contemplated by paragraph (a) or (b) of sub-section (2) of section *ninety-eight* of the principal Act, shall, upon proof to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that the goods were so used or are intended for such use, be deemed for purposes of the said paragraphs to have been entered for such use.

Application of section 30.

31. Section *thirty* shall apply also in the territory of South-West Africa (including the Eastern Caprivi Zipfel referred to in sub-section (3) of section *three* of the South-West Africa Affairs Amendment Act, 1951 (Act No. 55 of 1951)).

Short title.

32. This Act shall be called the Customs Amendment Act, 1961.

28. Behoudens die bepalings van artikel *tagtig* van die Hoofwet, is die regte uiteengesit in die Eerste Bylae by daardie Wet soos by hierdie Wet vervang, van toepassing asof die vervanging in werking getree het—

Sekere regte tree terugwerkend in werking.

- (a) op die vyftiende dag van Maart 1961, vir sover daardie regte betrekking het op goedere uiteengesit in items 14 (a) en (d), 19 (c) (ii), (d) en (e) (ii), 36 (a), 73 (1) (b) en (3), 80 (4) (a) (i), 99 (c), 113 (1), 116 (d) (i), 120 (f), 129 (a), (b) en (c), 154 (2) (b), 160 (d) (iii), 209 (a) en (b), 303 (1) (a), (c), (d) en (3), 305, 324 (d) en 335;
- (b) op die sewentienste dag van Mei 1961, vir sover daardie regte betrekking het op goedere uiteengesit in items 3 (1), 59 (1) (b), 63 (d) (i), 65 (b) (ii) en (vi) (7), 69 (2) (vir sover die item die goedere daarin uiteengesit aan hoër regte onderworpe stel), 72 (c), 73 (1) (a) (ix) en (2), 162 (c) (ii), 254 (B) (vir sover die item die goedere daarin uiteengesit aan hoër regte onderworpe stel) en 257.

29. (1) Elke kennisgewing wat kragtens die bepalings van Wysiging van Tweede en Derde Bylaes by Wet 55 van 1955, soos vervang by artikel 24 van Wet 63 van 1959 en gewysig by artikel 4 van Wet 57 van 1960.

(2) Genoemde Bylaes, soos aldus uitgelê, word hierby gewysig in die mate in die Tweede en Derde Bylaes by hierdie Wet uiteengesit.

(3) Enige wysiging van die Tweede of Derde Bylae by die Hoofwet wat kragtens die bepalings van artikel *agt-en-negentig* of *honderd* van daardie Wet na die veertiende dag van Maart 1961 aangebring is, word uitgelê *mutatis mutandis* asof dit 'n wysiging was van die betrokke Bylae soos by hierdie artikel gewysig.

(4) Hierdie artikel word geag op die vyftiende dag van Maart 1961 in werking te getree het.

30. (1) Enige kennisgewing wat binne drie maande na die inwerkingtreding van hierdie Wet uitgevaardig is kragtens sub-artikel (1) van artikel *vyf-en-sestig* van die Hoofwet ten einde aan 'n aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid gevolg te gee of kragtens sub-artikel (6) van artikel *agt-en-negentig* van genoemde Wet, en wat voorsiening maak vir 'n vermindering of korting van regte van hoogstens 'n verhoging van bedoelde regte wat kragtens artikel *tagtig* van genoemde Wet betaalbaar is na die veertiende dag van Maart 1961, is, ten opsigte van goedere uiteengesit in tariefitems 59 (1) (b), 72 (c), 73 (1) (b) en (3), 80 (4) (a) (i), 113 (1), 154 (2) (b), 160 (d) (iii), 209 (a) en (b), 254 (B), 303 (1) (c) en 335, terugwerkend van krag met ingang van 'n datum, nie vroeër as die datum van bedoelde verhoging nie, wat die Minister van Finansies op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid by kennisgewing in die *Staatskoerant* bepaal.

Terugwerkende krag van sekere vermindering of kortings van regte.

(2) Geen terugbetaling van regte geskied uit hoofde van die bepalings van hierdie artikel nie tensy die aansoek om terugbetaling deur die bevoegde amptenaar soos in artikel *een* van die Hoofwet omskryf, ontvang word binne drie maande na die datum van die kennisgewing waarby genoemde Minister die terugwerkende toepassing van die betrokke vermindering of korting van regte bepaal.

(3) By die bepaling of 'n terugbetaling van regte uit hoofde van die bepalings van hierdie artikel moet geskied, word enige goedere wat in 'n by paragraaf (a) of (b) van sub-artikel (2) van artikel *agt-en-negentig* van die Hoofwet bedoelde nywerheid, fabriek, myn of bedryf gebruik is of vir gebruik daarin bestem is, by bewys tot bevrediging van die Kommissaris dat die goedere aldus gebruik was of vir gebruik bestem is, by die toepassing van genoemde paragrawe geag vir bedoelde gebruik ingeklaar te gewees het.

31. Artikel *dertig* is ook in die gebied Suidwes-Afrika (met Toepassing van inbegrip van die Oostelike Caprivi Zipfel in sub-artikel (3) artikel 30. van artikel *drie* van die Wysigingswet op Aangeleenthede van Suidwes-Afrika, 1951 (Wet No. 55 van 1951) vermeld) van toepassing.

32. Hierdie Wet heet die Wysigingswet op Doeane, 1961. Kort titel.

First Schedule.

CUSTOMS TARIFF.

GENERAL NOTE.

- (1) The headings of the respective Classes in this Schedule are used only for the convenience of classification, and shall not in any way affect the interpretation of the tariff.
- (2) (a) "N.e.e." means not elsewhere enumerated or included.
 (b) The symbol "%" in the minimum, intermediate and maximum duty columns means per cent *ad valorem*.
- (3) "Proof" shall mean the strength of proof as ascertained by Sikes' hydrometer.
- (4) "Proof spirits" shall mean spirits which at a temperature of 51 degrees Fahrenheit weigh twelve-thirteenths part of an equal measure of distilled water; and articles referred to in the tariff as exceeding or containing over 3 per cent of proof spirit shall include articles containing over 1·713 per cent of alcohol by volume or 1·363 per cent of alcohol by weight.
- (5) The word "grease" where it appears in the tariff shall exclude substances which flow readily at a temperature of 70 degrees Fahrenheit.
- (6) Any lubricating oils or lubricating oil compounds which do not flow readily at 70 degrees Fahrenheit shall be regarded as antifriction or lubricating greases.
- (7) The term "in bulk" when it appears in the tariff means—
 (a) goods loose without packing, or loose in barrels, casks or any other single outside package; or
 (b) that the net contents of any immediate container of goods weigh not less than ten pounds or measure not less than one imperial gallon.
- Note:* Paragraph (a) shall not apply to goods imported through the post.
- (8) Piece goods which bear an indication by selvedge, scarving, pattern, marking or in any other manner, as to where they should be cut to form separate articles, are dutiable at the rates leviable on piece goods or at the rates leviable on the articles into which the material is capable of being cut up, whichever rates yield the higher duty.
- (9) New jackets, vests and trousers shall include materials cut to the shape of jackets, vests or trousers, whether or not stitched, tacked or worked up in any way.
- (10) 24 reputed half-pints, 12 reputed pints, 6 reputed quarts, or 4 reputed imperial quarts to be deemed to be not less than 1 gallon.
- (11) Tins, jars or other receptacles of reputed weight to be deemed to be not less than such weight.
- (12) Reputed 12 oz., 14 oz., and 16 oz. packets of candles to be deemed to be of those weights respectively.
- (13) Cement in packages of not less than 350 lb. and not more than 400 lb., to be deemed to be 400 lb., and cement in packages of not less than 93 lb. and not more than 100 lb., to be deemed to be 100 lb.
- (14) Packages of flour or wheaten meal containing not less than 90 lb. and not more than 100 lb., to be deemed to be 100 lb., and packages containing more than 180 lb. and not more than 200 lb., to be deemed to be 200 lb.
- (15) Oils and motor spirits in ordinary reputed two 5 American gallon or ten 1 American gallon tins to be deemed to be not less than 8½ imperial gallons, and two 4 reputed gallon tins to be deemed to be not less than 8 imperial gallons.
- (16) Goods mixed or made up of more than one article liable to duty under any of the Classes of this Schedule and not chemically forming another distinct substance, are chargeable with the full duty payable on the article charged with the highest rate of duty and as if such article formed the whole composition.
- (17) A complete article imported in an unassembled condition is liable to the rate of duty which would be applicable to that article if imported in a fully set-up condition, notwithstanding that the constituent parts are packed separately and are provided for elsewhere in the tariff.
- (18) Integral parts of an article liable to an *ad valorem* duty, or free of duty, imported as spare parts or for replacement purposes or for completion of the article in the Republic shall be liable to the same rate of duty or free of duty, as the case may be, as the article itself, unless they are specifically provided for elsewhere in the tariff.
- (19) The undercarriage of, or wheels attached to, sprayers, cranes, tar boilers, excavators, agricultural machines and other portable or travelling machines shall be liable to the same rate of duty as the article itself, if especially designed or constructed therefor and not ordinarily capable of use as an independent truck or vehicle.
- (20) Planks, boards and other timber, not further manufactured than sawn, split or cut, and thicknessed or dressed on one side only shall be regarded as unmanufactured wood.
- (21) "Chassis" shall mean the frame, engine and undergear of a power driven vehicle and shall exclude batteries, rubber tyres, pneumatic tyre covers and tubes, spare parts and parts other than those mentioned hereunder:—

Wheels, including spare wheels, and hub caps therefor,
 Axles or independent suspensions,
 Transmission gear to axles,
 Self-starters,
 Steering gear,
 Brakes and brake equipment,
 Springs, including covers and bumpers therefor,
 Shock absorbers,
 Lamp brackets and tie rods,
 Spare wheel carriers or brackets,
 Licence number brackets, front and rear,
 Radiators, including shells, guards or grilles and caps,
 Mudguards,
 Bonnets,
 Scuttle dashes (cowls),
 Windscreens without glass except polaroid or double curvature glass,
 Windscreen wipers,
 Running boards and toe boards,
 Dash boards or instrument boards,
 Ignition and lighting equipment,
 Carburettors,
 Filters: fuel, oil and air,

Eerste Bylae.

DOEANETARIEF.

ALGEMENE OPMERKING.

- (1) Die opskrifte van die onderskeie klasse in hierdie Bylae word slegs gebruik om klassifikasie te vergemaklik, en beïnvloed geensins die uitleg van die tarief nie.
- (2) (a) „N.e.v.” beteken nie elders vermeld of ingesluit nie.
 (b) Die teken „%” in die minimum-, intermediêre en maksimumregkolomme beteken persent *ad valorem*.
- (3) „Proef” beteken die sterkte van proef soos deur Sikes se hidrometer vasgestel.
- (4) „Proefsprititus” beteken spiritus waarvan die gewig by 'n temperatuur van 51 grade Fahrenheit twaalf dertiedes van die gewig van 'n gelyke hoeveelheid gedistilleerde water is; en waar in die tarief verwys word na artikels wat meer as 3 persent proefsprititus bevat of dit oorskry, is daarby inbegrepe artikels wat meer as 1·713 persent alkohol volgens volume of 1·363 persent alkohol volgens gewig bevat.
- (5) Die woord „ghries” waar dit in die tarief voorkom, omvat nie stowwe wat maklik by 'n temperatuur van 70 grade Fahrenheit vloeи nie.
- (6) Enige smeeroles of smeerolierverbindings wat nie maklik by 'n temperatuur van 70 grade Fahrenheit vloeи nie, word as antiwrywings- of smeerghries beskou.
- (7) Die uitdrukking „in massa” waar dit in die tarief voorkom, beteken—
 (a) los goedere sonder verpakking, of los in tonne, vate of enige ander enkele uitwendige verpakking; of
 (b) dat die netto inhoud van enige onmiddellike houer van goedere nie minder as tien pond weeg nie of nie minder as een imperiale gelling bevat nie.
Opmerking: Paragraaf (a) is nie van toepassing op goedere wat deur die pos ingevoer word nie.
- (8) Stukgoedere wat deur selfkant, voegnate, patroon, merk of op enige ander wyse 'n aanduiding dra wat wys waar dit gesny moet word om afsonderlike artikels uit te maak, is belasbaar teen die tariewe hefbaar op stukgoedere of teen die tariewe hefbaar op die artikels wat uit die materiaal gesny kan word, na gelang van watter tariewe die hoogste regte oplewer.
- (9) Nuwe baadjies, onderbaadjies en broeke sluit in materiaal na die fatsoen van baadjies, onderbaadjies of broeke gesny, of dit gestik, geryg of op enige wyse bewerk is of nie.
- (10) 24 beweerde halfpinte, 12 beweerde pinte, 6 beweerde kwarte of 4 beweerde imperiale kwarte word as nie minder as 1 gelling beskou nie.
- (11) Blikke, flesse of ander houers van 'n beweerde gewig word geag nie benede daardie gewig te wees nie.
- (12) Beweerde 12 ons, 14 ons en 16 ons pakkies kerse word onderskeidelik as van sodanige gewig beskou.
- (13) Sement in pakke van minstens 350 lb. en hoogstens 400 lb., word geag 400 lb. te weeg, en sement in pakke van minstens 93 lb. en hoogstens 100 lb., word geag 100 lb. te weeg.
- (14) Meelblom of koringmeel in pakke van minstens 90 lb. en hoogstens 100 lb. word beskou as pakke van 100 lb., en pakke wat meer as 180 lb. en hoogstens 200 lb. bevat, word beskou as pakke van 200 lb.
- (15) Olie en motorspiritus in twee blikke wat na gewone bewering 5 Amerikaanse gellings elk of tien blikke wat na gewone bewering 1 Amerikaanse gelling elk bevat, word beskou as minstens 8½ imperiale gellings, en twee beweerde 4-gellingblikke word beskou as minstens 8 imperiale gellings.
- (16) Goedere gemeng of saamgestel uit meer as een artikel wat aan doeane-reg onderworpe is onder enige klas in hierdie Bylae en wat nie chemies 'n ander afsonderlike stof vorm nie, is belasbaar met die volle doeane-reg wat betaal moet word op die artikel wat aan die hoogste doeane-reg onderworpe is, asof sodanige artikel die hele samestelling uitmaak.
- (17) 'n Volledige artikel wat ingevoer word en wat nie inmekaaargesit is nie, is onderworpe aan die doeane-reg wat op dié artikel van toepassing sou wees, indien dit heeltemal inmekaaargesit ingevoer word, nieteenstaande die feit dat die samestellende dele afsonderlik verpak is en daarvoor elders in die tarief voorsiening gemaak word.
- (18) Integreerde dele van 'n artikel wat aan 'n *ad valorem*-belasting onderworpe of belastingvry is, en wat as reserwedele of vir vervangingsdoeleindes van vir die voltooiing van die artikel in die Republiek ingevoer word, is aan dieselfde doeane-reg as die artikel self onderworpe, of is ook vry van doeane-reg, na gelang van die geval, tensy daar elders in die tarief uitdruklik daarvoor voorsiening gemaak word.
- (19) Die onderstel van, of wiele geheg aan, besprociers, hyskrane, teerketels, uitgraafmasjiene, landboumasjiene en ander vervoerbare of verplaasbare masjiene, is aan dieselfde tarief as die artikel self onderworpe as dit spesial daarvoor ontwerp of gebou is en nie gewoonlik as 'n afsonderlike trok of voertuig gebruik kan word nie.
- (20) Planke, borde en ander timmerhout, nie verder bewerk as gesaag, gekloof of deurgesny nie, en slegs aan een kant tot die regte dikte afgewerk of gesaag, word as onbewerkte hout beskou.
- (21) „Chassis” beteken die raam, enjin en onderstel van 'n deur meganiese krag gedrewe voertuig en sluit nie batterye, rubberbuite-, -lugbuite- en -binnebande, reserwe- en ander dele behalwe dié wat hieronder vermeld word, in nie:—

Wiele, met inbegrip van reserwewiele, en naafbuskoppe daarvoor,

Asse of afsonderlike verings,

Aandryfwerk na asse,

Selfaansitters,

Stuurmeganisme,

Remme en remuitrusting,

Vere, met inbegrip van omhulsels en buffers daarvoor,

Skokdempers,

Lamparms en -koggelstokke,

Draers of klampe vir reserwewiele,

Lisensiemonnerplaatarms, voor en agter,

Verkoelers, met inbegrip van doppe, beskermers of roosters en deksels,

Modderskerms,

Enjinkappe,

Bakspatborde („cowls”),

Windskerms sonder glas behalwe „polaroid”- of dubbelkrommingglas,

Ruitveërs,

Treeplanke en toonplanke,

Spatborde of instrumentplate,

Ontstekings- en verligtingstoerusting,

Vergassers,

Filtreerders: brandstof-, olie- en lug-,

Pumps: fuel, oil and water,
 Tanks: fuel, oil and water,
 Horns and hooters,
 Speedometers and revolution counters,
 Gauges: fuel, oil, temperature and other,
 Rear view mirrors,
 Sun screens or visors,
 Saddles for 3-wheel commercial vehicles,
 Drawbars,
 Bumpers and buffers.

Note: Batteries, clocks, windscreen glass except polaroid or double curvature glass, radio apparatus, rubber tyres, pneumatic tyre covers and tubes and other parts or accessories (except bodies) imported with a chassis for attachment thereto shall not disqualify such a chassis from being classified as a "chassis", but duty shall be paid on such parts and accessories under the appropriate items of the tariff.

- (22) In the case of fabric in the piece, falling under item 76, 77, 78, 79 or 80, exceeding 30 inches in width "yard" shall mean 36 inches by 30 inches in width, and the free-on-board price and the duty at per yard shall be calculated proportionately to the width.
- (23) (a) "Calico" means plain unprinted*, unbleached, loomstate, calendered, brushed, cropped, scoured, bleached, dyed, glazed, mercerized or shrunk materials manufactured in a plain weave with single or double ends or a combination of single and double ends from single or plied yarns or a combination of single and plied yarns, with a composition of 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, but excluding—
- (1) material woven from yarn of cotton and wool, or from yarn of cotton and wool and other fibres, blended in both cases during the spinning process, weighing not more than $4\frac{1}{2}$ ounces per square yard and containing not less than 15 per cent by weight of wool;
 - (2) material woven wholly, or in combination with white or unbleached yarns, from coloured or dyed yarns in such a manner as to form a continuous pattern of checks over the whole length and width of the fabric, provided the material, when not manufactured wholly from coloured or dyed yarns, contains not less than 30 per cent by weight of such yarns in the warp as well as in the weft;
 - (3) window blind holland and tracing cloth;
 - (4) all types of material raised on one or both sides, provided there is incorporated in their construction a condenser or similar soft spun yarn weft of a count not finer than 16's cotton;
 - (5) material with a permanent embossed finish (e.g. seersucker, waffle piqué, etc.);
 - (6) shower-proofed material, being a type of fabric, having regard to the structure of the material, normally used in the manufacture of rainwear and having a reasonably high water repellency.
- (b) "Drill", "twill" and "sateen" mean plain unprinted*, unbleached, loomstate, calendered, brushed, cropped, scoured, bleached, dyed, glazed, mercerized or shrunk materials manufactured in a twill or sateen weave, with a composition of 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, but excluding—
- (1) material woven from yarn of cotton and wool, or from yarn of cotton and wool and other fibres, blended in both cases during the spinning process, weighing not more than $4\frac{1}{2}$ ounces per square yard and containing not less than 15 per cent by weight of wool;
 - (2) material weighing less than $2\frac{1}{2}$ ounces per square yard in the form in which it is imported;
 - (3) material woven wholly, or in combination with white or unbleached yarns, from coloured or dyed yarns in such a manner as to form a continuous pattern of checks over the whole length and width of the fabric, provided the material, when not manufactured wholly from coloured or dyed yarns, contains not less than 30 per cent by weight of such yarns in the warp as well as in the weft;
 - (4) all types of material raised on one or both sides, provided there is incorporated in their construction a condenser or similar soft spun yarn weft of a count not finer than 16's cotton;
 - (5) material dyed black and weighing 4 ounces or less per square yard in the form in which it is imported, not raised except on one side;
 - (6) material with a permanent embossed finish (e.g. seersucker, waffle piqué, etc.);
 - (7) shower-proofed material, being a type of fabric, having regard to the structure of the material, normally used in the manufacture of rainwear and having a reasonably high water repellency.
- (c) "Winter sheeting" means a woven cloth commonly used as bed sheeting, containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures of rayon and cellulose acetate, unbleached, bleached, dyed or coloured woven, raised on one or both sides, manufactured from single or folded yarns of a cotton count 40's or 2/80's and coarser in the warp, and single condenser or similar soft spun yarn in the weft of a count not finer than 16's, in a width 50 inches and higher, weighing $3\frac{1}{2}$ ounces or more per square yard, and the total number of threads in both warp and weft in one square inch of the fabric being not less than 45.
- (d) "Winter sheets" means sheets manufactured from winter sheeting.
- (e) "Raised woven fabric in the piece" shall mean all types of piece goods raised on one or both sides provided there is incorporated in their construction a condenser or similar soft spun yarn weft of a count not finer than 16's cotton.
- (f) The yarn count in cotton is expressed in the English Cotton Count System, and by "resultant count" is meant the equivalent count expressed as a single yarn, found by dividing the single count by the number of ends: thus a 2/1 yarn is a single yarn in count two and the resultant count is two, there being only one end, whilst a 20/2 yarn is a yarn with two ends of single 20's twisted together and the resultant count is 10/1, there being two ends.
- *(Note: The term "plain unprinted" includes material printed on the reverse side only and also material printed on either side with fugitive colours or dyes.)
- (24) Wherever the expression "free-on-board price" occurs in the tariff it shall mean the price charged for the goods by the exporter thereof to the purchaser in the Republic, including the cost of packing and packages, carriage to the port of shipment or other place of final despatch in the country of export, and all other expenses incidental to placing the goods on board ship or other vehicle at that port or place, or, if there be no such price, an amount determined by the Commissioner.

Pompe: brandstof-, olie- en water-,
 Tenke: brandstof-, olie- en water-,
 Blaashorings en toeters,
 Snelheids- en omwentelingsmeters,
 Meters: brandstof-, olie-, temperatuur- en ander,
 Agtersigspieëls,
 Son- of oogskerms,
 Saals vir 3-wiel kommersiële voertuie,
 Koppelstange,
 Buffers en stootdempers.

Opmerking: Batterye, horlosies, windskermglas met uitsondering van „polaroid”- of dubbekrommingglas, radiotoestelle, rubberbuite-, -lugbuite- en -binnebande en ander onderdele of toebehore (behalwe bakke) wat met 'n chassis ingevoer word om daaraan geheg te word, belet nie die klassifikasie van sodanige chassis as 'n „chassis” nie, maar belasting moet op sulke onderdele en toebehore ooreenkomstig die toepaslike items van die tarief betaal word.

- (22) In die geval van stukgoedere wat onder item 76, 77, 78, 79 of 80 ressorteer en wat meer as 30 duim breed is, beteken „jaart” 36 duim by 30 duim breed, en die prys vry-aan-boord en die reg per jaart word na verhouding van die breedte bereken.
- (23) (a) „Kaliko” beteken gewone onbedrukte*, ongebleikte, weefstaat-, gerperste, geborselde, geskeerde, gewaste, gebleikte, gekleurde, verglansde, gemerseriseerde of gekrimpte materiaal vervaardig in 'n gewone weef met enkel- of dubbelente of 'n samestelling van enkel- en dubbelente van enkel- of gevoude draadgare of 'n kombinasie van enkel- en gevoude draadgare met 'n samestelling bestaande uit 50 percent of meer, aan gewig, katoen, maar uitgesonderd—
- (1) materiaal, geweef van gare van katoen en wol, of van gare van katoen en wol en ander vesels wat in albei gevalle gedurende die spinproses gemeng is, wat nie meer as $4\frac{1}{2}$ onse per vierkante jaart weeg nie en wat nie minder as 15 percent, aan gewig, wol bevat nie;
 - (2) materiaal heeltemal, of in kombinasie met wit of ongebleikte gare, van gekleurde of geverfde gare geweef, op so 'n wyse dat dit 'n deurlopende patroon van ruite oor die hele lengte en breedte van die materiaal vorm, mits die materiaal, wanneer dit nie heeltemal van gekleurde of geverfde gare vervaardig is nie, minstens 30 percent volgens gewig van sodanige gare in die skering asook in die inslag bevat;
 - (3) vensterbindingdoek en tekendoeck;
 - (4) alle soorte materiaal wat aan die een kant of aan albei kante ru-gemaak is, mits daar in die samestelling daarvan 'n verdikte of soortgelyke saggessponne inslagdraad, nie fyner as 16's katoentelling nie, ingelyf is;
 - (5) materiaal met 'n permanente geëmbosseerde afwerking (bv. „seersucker”, „waffle piqué”, ens.);
 - (6) stortreëndigde materiaal wat 'n soort stof is wat, vir sover dit die struktuur van die materiaal betref, gewoonlik by die vervaardiging van reëndrag gebruik word en 'n redelik groot waterafweervermoë besit.
- (b) „Dril”, „gekeperde linne” en „katoensatyn” beteken gewone onbedrukte*, ongebleikte, weefstaat-, gerperste, geborselde, geskeerde, gewaste, gebleikte, gekleurde, verglansde, gemerseriseerde of gekrimpte materiaal vervaardig in 'n keper- of satinetgeweef, met 'n samestelling bestaande uit 50 percent of meer, aan gewig, katoen, maar uitgesonderd—
- (1) materiaal geweef van gare van katoen en wol, of van gare van katoen en wol en ander vesels wat in albei gevalle gedurende die spinproses gemeng is, wat nie meer as $4\frac{1}{2}$ onse per vierkante jaart weeg nie en wat nie minder as 15 percent, aan gewig, wol bevat nie;
 - (2) materiaal wat minder as $2\frac{1}{2}$ onse per vierkante jaart weeg in die vorm waarin dit ingevoer word;
 - (3) materiaal heeltemal, of in kombinasie met wit of ongebleikte gare, van gekleurde of geverfde gare geweef, op so 'n wyse dat dit 'n deurlopende patroon van ruite oor die hele lengte en breedte van die materiaal vorm, mits die materiaal, wanneer dit nie heeltemal van gekleurde of geverfde gare vervaardig is nie, minstens 30 percent volgens gewig van sodanige gare in die skering asook in die inslag bevat;
 - (4) alle soorte materiaal wat aan die een kant of aan albei kante ru-gemaak is, mits daar in die samestelling daarvan 'n verdikte of soortgelyke saggessponne inslagdraad, nie fyner as 16's katoentelling nie, ingelyf is;
 - (5) materiaal swart geverf en wat 4 onse of minder per vierkante jaart weeg in die vorm waarin dit ingevoer word, nie ru-gemaak nie behalwe aan een kant;
 - (6) materiaal met 'n permanente geëmbosseerde afwerking (bv. „seersucker”, „waffle piqué”, ens.);
 - (7) stortreëndigde materiaal wat 'n soort stof is wat, vir sover dit die struktuur van die materiaal betref, gewoonlik by die vervaardiging van reëndrag gebruik word en 'n redelik groot waterafweervermoë besit.
- (c) „Winterlakengoed” beteken 'n geweefde stof gewoonlik gebruik as bedlakengoed, wat 50 percent of meer katoen, rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels van rayon en sellulose-asetaat volgens gewig bevat, ongebleik, gebleik, gekleur of bont geweef is, ru-gemaak aan een kant of aan albei kante, vervaardig van enkel- of gevoude garing met 'n katoengaringtelling van 40's of 2/80's en growwer drade vir die skering, en enkel verdikte of soortgelyke saggessponne draad in die inslag met 'n garingtelling van nie dunner as 16's nie, 50 duim breed of breër is, met 'n gewig van $3\frac{1}{2}$ onse of meer per vierkante jaart en met 'n totale getal drade in beide die skering en inslag in een vierkante duim van die stof van nie minder as 45 nie.
- (d) „Winterlakens” beteken bedlakens wat uit winterlakengoed vervaardig is.
- (e) „Ru-gemaakte geweefde stukgoedere” beteken allerlei stukgoedere wat aan een of albei kante ru-gemaak is mits daar in die samestelling daarvan 'n verdikte of soortgelyke saggessponne inslagdraad, nie fyner as 16's katoentelling nie, ingelyf is.
- (f) Die garedraad telling van katoen word in die Engelse katoentellingstelsel uitgedruk, en „resulterende telling” beteken die gelykstaande telling uitgedruk as 'n enkelgaredraad, wat verkry word deur die enkeltelling deur die getal ente te verdeel: dus is 'n $2/1$ garedraad 'n enkelgaredraad van telling twee, en deurdat daar net een ent is, is die resulterende telling twee, terwyl 'n $20/2$ garedraad 'n saamgevoude garedraad met twee ente van enkel 20's is en aangesien daar twee ente is, is die resulterende telling $10/1$.
- **Opmerking:* Die uitdrukking „gewone onbedrukte” sluit in materiaal wat net op die agterkant bedruk is en ook materiaal wat aan die een of die ander kant met vlugtige kleure of kleurstowwe bedruk is.
- (24) Die uitdrukking „prys vry-aan-boord” waar dit ook al in die tarief voorkom, beteken die prys wat vir die goedere deur die uitvoerder daarvan aan die koper in die Republiek gevra word, met inbegrip van die koste van pak en verpakking, vervoer na die hawe van verskeping of ander plek van finale versending in die land van uitvoer en alle ander koste verbonde aan die plasing van die goedere aan boord van 'n skip of 'n ander voertuig by daardie hawe of plek, of, indien so 'n prys nie bestaan nie, 'n bedrag deur die Kommissaris vasgestel.

CLASS I.—ANIMALS, AGRICULTURAL AND PASTORAL PRODUCTS AND FOODSTUFFS.

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
1	Animals, living:		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(a) Cattle for slaughter	each	—	300	—
	(b) Sheep for slaughter	each	—	50	—
	(c) Mules n.e.e.	each	—	1000	—
	(d) Bred in South Africa, imported overland, not being for slaughter		—	Free	—
	(e) Horses n.e.e.—				
	(i) thoroughbred, for breeding purposes, under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe but subject, in the case of any horse so entered but subsequently registered for racing, to the payment of an amount of R200 in addition to the duty or duties otherwise payable, such payment to be made by the owner on registration ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) thoroughbred for other than breeding purposes	each	—	20000	—
	(iii) other	each	—	600	1000
	(f) Other		—	Free	—
2	(1) Baking powder	per 100 lb.	—	335 or 30%	—
			whichever	duty shall greater.	be the
	(2) Yeast	per 100 lb.	—	1250	—
	<i>Note:</i> Yeast shall be deemed to weigh four times as much as the solid matter which it contains: Provided that yeast containing not less than twenty-five per cent. and not more than thirty per cent. of solid matter, shall be deemed to contain twenty-five per cent. of solid matter.				
3	(1) Biscuits, cakes, puddings, pastry and bread except diabetic bread	per 100 lb.	—	25% or 330	—
			whichever	duty shall greater.	be the
	(2) Diabetic bread	per 100 lb.	—	165	—
	(3) Dog biscuits		—	25%	—
4	(a) Bones, hoofs, horns, ivory, shells, teeth and other parts of animals (but excluding wool and hair), fishes or reptiles, not being manufactured, polished or further prepared than dried or cleaned, but in their raw and unmanufactured state			Free	—
	(b) Sausage casings—		—	Free	—
	(i) Hog		—	10%	—
	(ii) Printed synthetic		—	Free	10%
	(iii) Other		—		
	(c) (i) Bone meal, blood meal, meat meal, monosodium phosphate and precipitated bone phosphate, in bulk, for use as, or for the manufacture of, cattle or poultry food ..			Free	—
	(ii) Urea for livestock feeding purposes		—	Free	—
	(d) Feathers, in their raw and unmanufactured state—				
	(i) Down	per 100 lb.	—	Free	—
	(ii) Goose	per 100 lb.	—	500	—
	(iii) Other		—	250	—
	(e) Hides and skins, in their raw or unmanufactured state or not further prepared than cleaned, dried, dry salted, wet salted or pickled:				
	(i) Bovine, exceeding in weight 22 lb., if dry salted, and 48 lb., if wet salted or pickled; but excluding bovine hides and skins contained in any one consignment in which the average weight does not exceed 22 lb. per dry salted hide or skin and 48 lb. per wet salted or pickled hide or skin and in which, in addition, the weight of any single				

KLAS I.—DIERE, LANDBOU- EN DIERLIKE PRODUKTE EN VOEDINGSMIDDELS.

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
1	Diere, lewende:			Sent	Sent
	(a) Slagbeeste	elk	—	300	—
	(b) Slagskape	elk	—	50	—
	(c) Muile n.e.v.	elk	—	1000	—
	(d) Geteel in Suid-Afrika, oorland ingevoer, nie vir slagdoeleindes nie		—	Vry	—
	(e) Perde n.e.v.—				
	(i) volbloed-, vir aanteelhoekeindes, op die voorwaardes wat deur die Minister voorgeskryf mag word, maar, in die geval van enige perd aldus ingeklaar dog later vir wedrenne geregistreer, onderworpe aan betaling van 'n bedrag van R200 benewens die reg of regte andersins betaalbaar, en sodanige betaling moet deur die eienaar by registrasie gedoen word		—	Vry	—
	(ii) volbloed-, nie vir aanteelhoekeindes nie	elk	—	20000	—
	(iii) ander	elk	—	600	1000
	(f) Ander		—	Vry	—
2	(1) Bakpoeier	per 100 lb.	—	335 of 30%	—
	(2) Gis..	per 100 lb.	—	na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is. 1250	—
	<i>Opmerking:</i> Gis word geag vier maal soveel te weeg as die vaste stof wat dit bevat: Met dien verstande dat gis wat minstens vyf-en-twintig persent en hoogstens dertig persent vaste stof bevat, geag word vyf-en-twintig persent vaste stof te bevat.				
3	(1) Beskuitjies, koek, poedings, gebak en brood uitgesonderd brood vir lyers aan suikersiekte..	per 100 lb.	—	25% of 330	—
	(2) Brood vir lyers aan suikersiekte	per 100 lb.	—	na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is. 165	—
	(3) Hondebeskuite		—	25%	—
4	(a) Bene, hoewe, horings, ivoor, skulpe, tandte en ander dele van diere (maar met uitsondering van wol en haar), visse of kruipende diere, nie bewerk, gepolys of verder bewerk as gedroog of skoonemaak nie, dog in hul ruwe en onbewerkte staat				
	(b) Worsomhuisels—		—	Vry	—
	(i) Varkderm		—	Vry	—
	(ii) Bedrukte sintetiese		—	10% Vry	10%
	(iii) Ander		—	Vry	—
	(c) (i) Been-, bloed-, vleismeele, mononatriumfosfaat en gepresipteerde beenfosfaat, in massa, vir gebruik as, of vir die vervaardiging van, vee- of pluimveevoedsel		—	Vry	—
	(ii) Ureum vir voedingsdoeleindes vir lewende hawe		—	Vry	—
	(d) Vere in hul ruwe en onbewerkte staat—		—	Vry	—
	(i) Dons	per 100 lb.	—	Vry	—
	(ii) Gans	per 100 lb.	—	500	—
	(iii) Ander		—	250	—
	(e) Huide en velle in hul ruwe en onbewerkte toestand of nie verder bewerk as skoonemaak, gedroog, droog gesout, nat gesout of gepekel nie:				
	(i) Bees- van 'n gewig van meer as 22 lb. indien droog gesout, en 48 lb., indien nat gesout of gepekel; maar met uitsondering van -huide en -velle in enige besondere besendings waarvan die gemiddelde gewig nie 22 lb. per droog gesoute huid of vel en 48 lb. per nat gesoute of gepekelde huid of vel, oorskry nie en waarvan, bowendien, die gewig van				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
4	(e) (i)—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	hide or skin in such consignment does not exceed 25 lb., when dry salted, and 50 lb., when wet salted or pickled— (A) of a free-on-board price exceeding 11½c per lb. in respect of dry salted hides or skins and 8½c per lb. in respect of wet salted or pickled hides or skins, imported in terms of a permit issued by the Secretary for Agricultural Economics and Marketing (B) other (ii) Other		—	Free 20% Free	— — —
5	Butter	per 100 lb.	—	165	185
6	Butterine and butter substitutes, margarine, ghee, compound lard and vegetable fats, and similar substances for use as food or for cooking	per 100 lb.	—	335	—
7	Casein in bulk		—	Free	—
8	Cheese: (a) Containing not less than 45 per cent. milk fat in its water-free substance and being free from foreign fat (United Kingdom and New Zealand)	per 100 lb.	458½	500	500
		per 100 lb.	with a rebate of 170 on such cheeses as are produced in Minister	170	from of 170 not produced as the Republic may prescribe
			25% whichever is greater.	25%	30% be the
	(b) Other	per 100 lb.	—	25% and in addition 500	—
9	Charcoal (animal and vegetable), charcoal-kieselguhr compounds, and activated charcoal, in bulk ..		—	Free	—
10	(1) Chicory root, raw or dried only (2) Chicory and substitutes for chicory	per 100 lb.	—	Free 250	— —
11	(1) Chillies: (a) Fresh or green (b) Dried— (i) ground, crushed or rubbed (ii) other (2) Turmeric— (a) ground (b) unground	per 100 lb. per 100 lb.	— —	5% 375 335	— — —
12	Cocoa: (a) Beans, raw (b) Nibs and shells (c) Mass, paste or slab, unsweetened; block chocolate, unsweetened; and cocoa butter .. (d) Other unsweetened; cocoa mixed with milk or other food substances, except sugar	per 100 lb. per 100 lb. per 100 lb.	— — —	Free 80 165	— — —
13	Coffee: (a) Raw (United Kingdom, Ceylon, the Federation of the West Indies, and British non-selfgoverning Colonies and Protectorates, and Territories under United Kingdom Trusteeship) (b) Roasted or ground (c) Mixed (d) Substitutes for coffee	per 100 lb.	Free	83½ 250 335 415	— — — —
14	Confectionery (excluding medicated confectionery properly classified as medicinal preparations):				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimum-reg.	Intermediaire-reg.	Maksimum-reg.
4	(e) (i)—Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	geen enkele huid of vel in sodanige besending 25 lb., indien droog gesout, en 50 lb., indien nat gesout of gepekel, oorskry nie— (A) van 'n prys vry-aan-boord van meer as $11\frac{1}{2}$ c per lb. in die geval van droog gesoute huide of velle, en $8\frac{1}{2}$ c per lb. in die geval van nat gesoute of gepekelde huide of velle, ingevoer volgens 'n permit deur die Sekretaris van Landbouekonomie en -bemarking uitgereik ..				
	(B) ander	—	—	Vry 20% Vry	—
	(ii) Ander	—	—	—	—
5	Botter	per 100 lb.	—	165	185
6	Butterine en botter-surrogate, margarine, ghee, saamgestelde reuse en plantaardige vette, en soortgelyke stowwe vir gebruik as voedsel of vir voedselbereiding	per 100 lb.	—	335	—
7	Kaseïen in massa		—	Vry	—
8	Kaas: (a) Bevattende minstens 45 persent melkvet in sy water-vrye bestanddeel en vry van vreemde vette (Verenigde Koninkryk en Nieu-Seeland)	per 100 lb.	458 $\frac{1}{2}$ met 170	500 'n korting van 170 op sodanige soorte wat nie in die Republiek geproduseer word nie, soos die Minister mag voorskryf 25% na gelang van watter hoogste is.	500 170 25% 30%
	(b) Ander	per 100 lb.	—	25% en bowendien 500	—
9	Houtskool (dierlik en plantaardig), houtskoolieselgoersamestellings, en geakteiveerde houtskool, in massa		—	Vry	—
10	(1) Sigoreiwortel, rou of slegs gedroog (2) Sigorei en sigorei-surrogate ..	per 100 lb.	—	Vry 250	—
11	(1) Rissies: (a) Vars of groen (b) Gedroog— (i) gemaal, gestamp of gevrywe (ii) ander	per 100 lb. per 100 lb.	— —	5% 375 335	—
	(2) Borrie— (a) gemaal (b) ongemaal	per 100 lb.	—	165 Vry	—
12	Kakao: (a) Boontjies, rou (b) Saadvliesies en bassies (c) Massa, pasta of tablet, onversoet; bloksjokolade, onversoet; en kakaoboter (d) Ander onversoet; kakao met melk of ander voedingstowwe, behalwe suiker	per 100 lb. per 100 lb. per 100 lb. per 100 lb.	— — — —	Vry 80 165 210	—
13	Koffie: (a) Rou (Verenigde Koninkryk, Ceylon, die Federasie van Wes-Indië en nie-selfregerende Britse kolonies en protektorate, en gebiede onder die Verenigde Koninkryk se voogdyskap) (b) Gebrand of gemaal (c) Gemeng (d) Koffie-surrogate	per 100 lb.	Vry	83 $\frac{1}{2}$ 250 335 415	—
14	Suikergoed (uitgesonderd medisinnale suikergoed wat behoorlik as 'n medisinaal toebereide preparaat geklassifiseer word):				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
14	—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(a) Slab chocolate (plain, milk, nut or fruit)	per 100 lb.	— — whichever	330 or 30% duty shall greater.	— — be the
	(b) Ice cream and ice cream mixes, compounded, made or preserved with sugar	per 100 lb.	— — whichever	250 or 25% duty shall greater.	— — be the
	(c) Ginger for manufacturing purposes, preserved in syrup or brine, in packages of not less than 100 lb. net weight	per 100 lb.	—	125	—
	(d) Other plain or fancy of all kinds, compounded, made or preserved with sugar; sweetened cocoa or chocolate; sweetmeats; crystallized fruits, candied or preserved ginger (not provided for elsewhere in this item) and chow-chow; Christmas stockings; crackers or bon-bons and surprise packets.. . .	per 100 lb.	— — whichever	330 or 30% duty shall greater.	— — be the
15	Corn and grain, excluding infants' or diabetics' foods, patent or proprietary foods, or corn or grain prepared as vegetables:				
	(a) Wheat—				
	(i) in the grain	per 100 lb.	—	26	—
	(ii) ground or otherwise prepared.. . . .	per 100 lb.	—	56	—
	(iii) bran, wheaten	per 100 lb.	—	12	—
	(b) Barley, buckwheat and kaffir corn				
	(i) in the grain or raw	per 100 lb.	—	20	—
	(ii) malted barley	per 100 lb.	—	20	40
	(iii) malted, other than barley	per 100 lb.	—	40	—
	(iv) ground or otherwise prepared	per 100 lb.	—	30	—
	(c) Maize—				
	(i) in the grain	per 100 lb.	—	20	—
	(ii) samp	per 100 lb.	—	27½	—
	(iii) ground or otherwise prepared	per 100 lb.	—	125	—
	(d) Rice in the grain	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
	(e) Oats—				
	(i) in the grain or raw	per 100 lb.	—	20	—
	(ii) rolled, ground or otherwise prepared, in bulk	per 100 lb.	—	125	—
	(iii) rolled, ground or otherwise prepared, not in bulk	per 100 lb.	—	30	—
	(f) Rye—				
	(i) in the grain or raw	per 100 lb.	—	33	—
	(ii) ground or otherwise prepared	per 100 lb.	—	50	—
	(g) Millet, n.e.e., in the grain or raw, and manna	per 100 lb.	—	83 or 20% whichever duty shall greater.	— — be the
16	(a) Cream of tartar	per 100 lb.	— — whichever	330 or 30% duty shall greater.	— — be the
	(b) Substitutes for cream of tartar, namely, acid phosphates of aluminium, calcium and sodium ..	per 100 lb.	— — whichever	165 or 30% duty shall greater.	— — be the
17	Eggs:				
	(a) In the shell	per 100 lb.	—	165	250
	(b) Whole or part contents—				
	(i) liquid.. . . .	per 100 lb.	—	415	500
	(ii) dried	per 100 lb.	—	500	—
18	(1) Extracts and essences of all kinds for food or flavouring, n.e.e., including concentrated soup, but excluding extract of malt, virol, robeleine and similar tonic foods				
	(2) Amyl and ethyl acetate .. .		—	25% Free	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
14	— <i>Vervolg.</i>		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(a) Sjokoladetablette (sonder of met melk, neutie of vrugte) ..	per 100 lb.	— —	330 of 30% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	— —
	(b) Roomys en roomyspreparate, saamgestel, gemaak of gepreserveer met suiker ..	per 100 lb.	— —	250 of 25% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	— —
	(c) Gemmer vir vervaardigingsdoeleindes, in stroop of pekel gepreserveer, in pakke van minstens 100 lb. netto-gewig ..	per 100 lb.	—	125	—
	(d) Ander onversierde of luukse van alle soorte, saamgestel, gemaak of gepreserveer met suiker; versooete kakao of sjokolade; lekkergoed; gekristalliseerde vrugtesoorte, versuikerde of gepreserveerde gemmer (nie elders in hierdie item vermeld nie) en chow-chow; kerskouse; klappers of bon-bons en verrassingspak-kies ..	per 100 lb.	— —	330 of 30% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	— —
15	Korrel- en ander graan, met uitsondering van voedingsmiddels vir suigelinge of lyers aan suikersiekte, patent- of eiendomsvoedingsmiddels, of koring of graan as groente toeberei:				
	(a) Koring—				
	(i) korrels ..	per 100 lb.	—	26	—
	(ii) gemaal of andersins toeberei ..	per 100 lb.	—	56	—
	(iii) semels, koring ..	per 100 lb.	—	12	—
	(b) Gars, bokwiet en kafferkoring—				
	(i) korrels of rou ..	per 100 lb.	—	20	—
	(ii) gemoute gars ..	per 100 lb.	—	20	40
	(iii) gemoute, behalwe gars ..	per 100 lb.	—	40	—
	(iv) gemaal of anders toeberei ..	per 100 lb.	—	30	—
	(c) Mielies—				
	(i) pitte ..	per 100 lb.	—	20	—
	(ii) gestamp ..	per 100 lb.	—	27½	—
	(iii) gemaal of anders toeberei ..	per 100 lb.	—	125	—
	(d) Rys, korrels ..	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
	(e) Hawer—				
	(i) korrels of rou ..	per 100 lb.	—	20	—
	(ii) gerol, gemaal of anders toeberei, in massa ..	per 100 lb.	—	125	—
	(iii) gerol, gemaal of anders toeberei, nie in massa nie ..	per 100 lb.	—	30	—
	(f) Rog—				
	(i) korrels of rou ..	per 100 lb.	—	33	—
	(ii) gemaal of anders toeberei ..	per 100 lb.	—	50	—
	(g) Giers, n.e.v., in korrels of rou en manna ..	per 100 lb.	—	83 of 20% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
16	(a) Kremetart ..	per 100 lb.	— — —	330 of 30% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	— — —
	(b) Kremetart-surrogate nl., suurfos-fate van aluminium, kalsium en natrium ..	per 100 lb.	— —	165 of 30% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	— —
17	Eiers:				
	(a) In die dop ..	per 100 lb.	—	165	250
	(b) Hele inhoud, of deel daarvan—				
	(i) vloeibaar ..	per 100 lb.	—	415	500
	(ii) gedroog ..	per 100 lb.	—	500	—
18	(1) Ekstrakte en essense van alle soorte vir voedsel of geursel, n.e.v., met inbegrip van gekon-sentreerde sop, maar met uitson-dering van ekstrak van mout, virol, robolene en dergelyke ver-sterkende voedingsmiddels ..				
	(2) Amiel- en etielasetaat ..		—	25% Vry	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
19	Fish:		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(a) Fry and ova		—	Free	—
	(b) Fresh, dried, cured or salted, of South African taking		—	Free	—
	(c) (i) Anchovies		—	25%	—
	(ii) Caviare, lax and lobster		—	30%	—
	(d) Fish pastes	per lb.	—	7½	—
	(e) Other—				
	(i) tinned (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	125	250	—
	(ii) not tinned	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
20	Fodder:				
	(a) Oil-cake, oil-cake meal and fish meal, in bulk		—	Free	—
	(b) Chaff, hay, lucerne, oat-hay, and other fodder n.e.e.	per 100 lb.	—	20	—
21	Foods:				
	(a) Specially prepared for infants or diabetics, excluding virol, robolene and similar tonic foods		—	Free	—
	(b) Patent or proprietary cornflour—				
	(i) in bulk (United Kingdom and New Zealand)	per 100 lb.	20%	25% or 125	—
			104½	whichever duty shall be the greater.	
	(ii) not in bulk (United Kingdom and New Zealand)	per 100 lb.	20%	25% or 250	—
			208½	whichever duty shall be the greater.	
	(c) Other patent or proprietary farinaceous and cereal foods, excluding oatmeal and rolled oats (United Kingdom and New Zealand)		20%	25%	—
	(d) Cod liver oil with malt, extract of malt, and other tonic foods n.e.e.		—	15%	—
22	Fruits:				
	(a) Fresh or green—				
	(i) apples		Free	5%	—
	(ii) other (Canada. From 1st October to 31st December.)		—	5%	—
	(b) Bottled, tinned or otherwise preserved, including candied peel, but excluding pulp in bulk and crystallized fruits—				
	(i) bananas, pineapples, oranges and guavas	per 100 lb.	—	210	—
	(ii) drained glacé cherries, sweetened	per 100 lb.	—	Free	210
	(iii) other	per 100 lb.	—	165 or 30%	210
			—	with a maximum of 205	—
			—	whichever duty shall be the greater.	
	(c) Dates—				
	(i) in bulk	per 100 lb.	—	125	—
	(ii) not in bulk	per 100 lb.	—	165	—
	(d) Dried, except nuts and tamarinds—				
	(i) figs	per 100 lb.	—	165	250
	(ii) other	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
	(e) Pulp in bulk, and tamarinds	per 100 lb.	—	125 or 30%	185
			—	with a maximum of 185	—
			—	whichever duty shall be the greater.	
23	(1) Gelatine, animal or vegetable—				
	(a) not in bulk		—	20%	—
	(b) in bulk		—	Free	—
	(2) Pectin		—	Free	—
24	(1) Dextrinized starch, adhesives of treated starch and of casein origin, and gums of vegetable origin except dry resinous gums, in bulk		—	5%	—
	(2) Glue (animal or fish) in bulk		—	17½%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Inter-mediëre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
19	Vis:		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(a) Viskuit en -hom		—	Vry	—
	(b) Vars, gedroog, gerook of gesout, van Suid-Afrikaanse vangs ..		—	Vry	—
	(c) (i) Ansjovis ..		—	25%	—
	(ii) Kaviaar, gerookte salm en kreef ..		—	30%	—
	(d) Vissmeer ..	per lb.	—	7½	—
	(e) Ander—	per 100 lb.	125	250	—
	(i) in blikke ..	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)				
	(ii) nie in blikke nie ..				
20	Voer:			Vry	—
	(a) Lynkoek, lynkoekmeel en vismeel, in massa ..		—	Vry	—
	(b) Kaf, hooi, lusern, hawerhooi, en ander voer n.e.v. ..	per 100 lb.	—	20	—
21	Voedingsmiddels:			Vry	—
	(a) Spesiaal toeberei vir suigelinge en lyers aan suikersiekte, uitgesonderd virol, robolene en dergelyke versterkende voedingsmiddels ..		—	Vry	—
	(b) Patent- of eiendomsmeelblom—				
	(i) in massa ..	per 100 lb.	20%	25% of 125	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk en Nieu-Seeland)				
	(ii) nie in massa nie ..		20%	25% of 250	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk en Nieu-Seeland)	per 100 lb.	208½	na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
	(c) Ander patent- of eiendomsmeelhoudende en graanvoedingsmiddels, uitgesonderd hawermeel en gerolde hawer ..		20%	25%	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk en Nieu-Seeland)				
	(d) Lewertraan met mout, ekstrak van mout, en ander versterkende voedingsmiddels n.e.v. ..		—	15%	—
22	Vrugtesoorte:				
	(a) Vars of groen—				
	(i) appels ..		Vry	5%	—
	(Kanada. Vanaf 1 Oktober tot 31 Desember.)				
	(ii) ander ..		—	5%	—
	(b) In bottels, blikke of anders gespvere, met inbegrip van sukade, maar uitgesonderd pulp in massa en gekristalliseerde vrugtesoorte—				
	(i) priesangs, pynappels, lemoene en koejawels ..	per 100 lb.	—	210	—
	(ii) ontstroopte geglaseerde kerries, versoet ..	per 100 lb.	—	Vry	210
	(iii) ander ..	per 100 lb.	—	165 of 30%	210
			—	met 'n maksimum van 205	—
			—	na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
	(c) Dadels—	per 100 lb.	—	125	—
	(i) in massa ..	per 100 lb.	—	165	—
	(ii) nie in massa nie ..	per 100 lb.	—		
	(d) Gedroog, behalwe neute en tamaryne—	per 100 lb.	—	165	250
	(i) vye ..	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
	(ii) ander ..	per 100 lb.	—	125 of 185	—
	(e) Pulp in massa, en tamaryne ..	per 100 lb.	—	30% met 'n maksimum van 185	—
			—	na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
23	(1) Gelatien, dierlik of plantaardig—				
	(a) nie in massa nie ..		—	20%	—
	(b) in massa ..		—	Vry	—
	(2) Pektien ..		—	Vry	—
24	(1) Gedeckstreinerde stysel, kleefstowwe van behandelde stysel- en kaseien-oorsprong, en gom van plantaardige oorsprong behalwe droë harsagtige gom, in massa ..				
	(2) Lym (dierlike of vis-) in massa		—	5% of 17½%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
35	—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(3) Other leguminous seeds n.e.e.:				
	(a) Dried	per 100 lb.	—	18½	20
	(b) Ground or otherwise prepared	per 100 lb.	—	27½	—
	(c) Preserved as a vegetable	—	—	20%	—
	(4) Vanilla beans	—	—	Free	10%
36	Pickles and condiments:				
	(a) Pickles, sauces, chutneys and other condiments	per 100 lb.	—	300	—
	(b) Soy in packages containing over 10 gallons, and of weight not less than 13½ lb. to the imperial gallon, when imported by manufacturers of condiments	per 100 lb.	—	104	—
37	Potatoes not preserved and not being seed-potatoes specially provided for	per 100 lb.	—	20	—
38	(a) Rennet	—	—	Free	—
	(b) Bacterial culture n.e.e.	—	—	Free	—
39	Salt: Table, rock, dairy and common ..	per 100 lb.	—	12½ or 30% whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
40	(1) Seeds, bulbs, plants, trees and tubers, for planting and sowing only, excluding those ordinarily used for food or fodder: Provided that seed-potatoes may be imported under this item on production of a permit issued by the Secretary for Agricultural Economics and Marketing prior to such importation, and of a certificate issued by an officer of that Department, duly appointed for the purpose, certifying that such potatoes satisfy the conditions and purpose of the aforementioned permit	per 100 lb.	—	Free 83 or 20% whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(2) Bird seed n.e.e.	—	—	—	—
	(3) Oil seed n.e.e.	—	—	10%	—
41	(a) Spices:				
	(i) Whole, decorticated or broken, but not ground or crushed; excluding coriander seed	per 100 lb.	—	Free	21
	(ii) Coriander seed, whole, decorticated or broken, but not ground or crushed	per 100 lb.	—	165	—
	(iii) Other	per 100 lb.	—	185	—
	(b) Sage, thyme, marjoram and other culinary herbs—				
	(i) not ground, crushed or rubbed	per 100 lb.	—	21	—
	(ii) other	per 100 lb.	—	185	—
42	Starch, other than dextrinized starch:				
	(a) In bulk	per 100 lb.	—	125	—
	(b) Not in bulk	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
43	Sugar and sugar substitutes:				
	(a) (i) Candy and icing sugar	per 100 lb.	—	60	—
	(ii) Loaf and cube sugar	per 100 lb.	—	125	—
	(b) Golden and maple syrup, jaggery, molasses, saccharum, glucose and treacle	per 100 lb.	—	45	—
	(c) Other kinds of sugar—				
	(i) sugar of milk (Lactose)	per 100 lb.	—	125	160
	(ii) other	per 100 lb.	—	160	—
	(d) Sweetening substances similar to saccharine, and materials capable of conversion into such substances	per lb.	—	200	—
	(e) Saccharine	per lb.	—	150	200
	<i>Note:</i> In the case of sugar upon which bounties are granted in the country of origin, an additional duty equal to the amount of such bounty is to be levied.				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
35	—Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(3) Ander peulgewassaad n.e.v.:				
	(a) Gedroog ..	per 100 lb.	—	18½	20
	(b) Gemaal of anders toeberei ..	per 100 lb.	—	27½	—
	(c) Gepreserveer as groente ..		—	20%	—
	(4) Vanilla-boontjes ..		—	Vry	10%
36	Atjar en kruiesous:				
	(a) Atjar, sous, blatjang en ander soorte kruiesous ..	per 100 lb.	—	300	—
	(b) Soja in houers wat meer as 10 gellings bevat, en van 'n gewig van minstens 13½ lb. per imperiale gelling, wanneer dit deur vervaardigers van kruiesous ingevoer word ..	per 100 lb.	—	104	—
37	Aartappels nie gepreserveer en nie aartappelmoere waarvoor spesiale voorsiening gemaak is nie ..	per 100 lb.	—	20	—
38	(a) Stremsel ..		—	Vry	—
	(b) Bakteriekultuur n.e.v. ..		—	Vry	—
39	Sout:				
	Tafel-, klip-, suiwel- en gewone ..	per 100 lb.	—	12½ of 30%	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
40	(1) Sade, plantbolle, plante, bome en knolle, slegs om te plant of te saai, uitgesonderd dié wat gewoonlik vir voedsel of voor gebruik word; Met dien verstande dat aartappelmoere onder hierdie item ingevoer mag word by voorlegging van 'n permit deur die Sekretaris van Landbou-ekonomie en -bemarking voor sodanige invoer uitgereik, en van 'n sertikaat uitgereik deur 'n amptenaar van daardie Departement, behoorlik vir die doel aangestel, waarin gesertifiseer word dat sodanige aartappelmoere aan die voorwaardes en doel van voor-nomde permit voldoen ..	per 100 lb.	—	Vry	—
	(2) Voëlsaad n.e.v. ..	per 100 lb.	—	83 of 20%	—
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(3) Oliesaad n.e.v. ..		—	10%	—
41	(a) Speserye:				
	(i) Heel, geskil of gebreek, maar nie gemaal of gestamp nie; met uitsondering van koljandersaad ..	per 100 lb.	—	Vry	21
	(ii) Koljandersaad, heel, geskil of gebreek, maar nie gemaal of gestamp nie ..	per 100 lb.	—	165	—
	(iii) Ander ..	per 100 lb.	—	185	—
	(b) Salie, tiemie, marjolein en ander kruie vir kookdoeleindes—				
	(i) nie gemaal, gestamp of gevrywe nie ..	per 100 lb.	—	21	—
	(ii) ander ..	per 100 lb.	—	185	—
42	Stysel behalwe gedekstrinerde stysel:				
	(a) In massa ..	per 100 lb.	—	125	—
	(b) Nie in massa nie ..	per 100 lb.	—	250	—
43	Suiker en suiker-surrogate:				
	(a) (i) Kandy- en glaseersuiker ..	per 100 lb.	—	60	—
	(ii) Brood- en klontjiesuiker ..	per 100 lb.	—	125	—
	(b) Goue- en ahornstroop, jaggery, melasse, saccharum, glukose en suikerstroop ..	per 100 lb.	—	45	—
	(c) Ander soorte suiker—				
	(i) melksuiker (Laktose) ..	per 100 lb.	—	125	160
	(ii) ander ..	per 100 lb.	—	160	—
	(d) Versoetende stowwe soortgelyk aan saccharien, en materiale wat in sodanige stowwe omgesit kan word ..	per lb.	—	200	—
	(e) Saccharien ..	per lb.	—	150	200

Opmerking: In die geval van suiker waarop premies in die land van herkoms betaal word, moet 'n addisionele reg gelyk aan die bedrag van sodanige premie gehef word.

Tariff item.	Article.		Mini-mum duty.	Inter-mediate duty.	Maxi-mum duty.
44	Tapioca, sago and arrowroot ..		Cents	Cents	Cents
45	Tea: (a) In packets or tins, not exceeding 10 lb. each in weight (b) In larger containers	per 100 lb.	—	83 Free	165
46	Vegetables: (a) Fresh or green, but excluding potatoes, onions or garlic .. (b) Tinned or otherwise preserved mushrooms and truffles .. (c) Tinned or otherwise preserved, other, n.e.e. .. (d) Tomatoes (including paste, pulp, puree and extract), cucumbers and cabbage, tinned or otherwise preserved— (i) tomato paste, tomato pulp, tomato puree and tomato extract	per 100 lb.	—	Free Free 20 %	—
	(ii) other	per 100 lb.	—	415 or 25% whichever duty shall greater. 190	—
47	Vinegar, not being vinegar essence: (a) In bottles or vessels of a capacity of not more than one imperial quart (b) In larger vessels or in bulk and in addition, in either case, for each 1 per cent. by weight of acetic acid in excess of 6 per cent.	per imp. gallon per imp. gallon per imp. gallon	— — —	10 5 3½	— — —

CLASS II—ALES, SPIRITS, WINES AND BEVERAGES.

48	(a) Ale, beer, cider and perry, all kinds, of a strength exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit .. (b) Stout, exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit (Eire)	per imp. gallon	—	65	—
49	Beverages not exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit: (a) Fruit juices, cordials and syrups (b) Other kinds n.e.e.	per imp. gallon	60	65	—
50	Spirits and alcohol: (a) Perfumed and perfumery exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit .. (b) Liqueurs, cordials and mixed potable spirits, exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit	per imp. gallon	—	500 and in addition 15%	500 30%
	(c) Other potable spirits exceeding 3 per cent. of proof spirit	per imp. gallon	—	385 or 25% whichever duty shall greater,	—
	<i>Note:</i> No allowance will be made for underproof in excess of 15 per cent. (d) Medicinal preparations (liquid); essences, syrups and tinctures; including those made from wine— (i) containing over 3 per cent. of proof spirit and not falling under sub-paragraph (ii) or (iii)	per imp. proof gallon	—	250	—
		per imp. proof gallon	—	1100	—
		per imp. gallon	—	385 or 25% whichever duty shall greater.	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
44	Tapioka, sago en araroet .. .		Sent —	Sent Vry	Sent —
45	Tee: (a) In pakkies of blikkies van hoogstens 10 lb. elk in gewig .. . (b) In groter houers .. .	per 100 lb.	—	83 Vry	165
46	Groente: (a) Vars of groen, uitgesonderd aartappels, uie of knoffel .. . (b) Sampioene en truffels, in blikke of anders gepreserveer .. . (c) In blikke of anders gepreserveer, ander, n.e.v. .. . (d) Tamaties (met inbegrip van tamatiesmeer, -pulp, -puree en -ekstrak), komkommers en kool, in blikke of anders gepreserveer— (i) tamatiesmeer, -pulp, -puree en -ekstrak .. . (ii) ander .. .	per 100 lb.	— — — —	Vry Vry 20% 415 of 25% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is. 190	— — — —
47	Asyn, behalwe asynessens: (a) In bottels of houers met 'n inhoud van hoogstens een imperiale kwart .. . (b) In groter houers of in massa .. . en bowendien, in beide gevalle, vir elke 1 persent van asynsuur, volgens gewig, meer as 6 persent .. .	per imp. gelling per imp. gelling per imp. gelling	— — —	10 5 3½	— — —

KLAS II.—BIER, SPIRITUS, WYN EN DRANKE.

48	(a) Engelse bier, bier, appelwyn en peerwyn, alle soorte, met meer as 3 persent proefspiritus .. . (b) Stout met meer as 3 persent proefspiritus .. . (Eire)	per imp. gelling per imp. gelling	— 60	65 65	— —
49	Dranke met hoogstens 3 persent proefspiritus: (a) Vrugtesappe, geurdranke en strope .. . (b) Ander soorte n.e.v. .. .		— —	20% 25%	25%
50	Spiritus en alkohol: (a) Geparfumeer, en parfumerie met meer as 3 persent proefspiritus .. . (b) Likeure, geurdranke en gemengde drinkbare spiritus, met meer as 3 persent proefspiritus .. . (c) Ander drinkbare spiritus, met meer as 3 persent proefspiritus .. .	per imp. gelling per imp. gelling per imp. gelling per imp. proef-gelling per imp. proef-gelling	— — — — —	500 en bowendien 15% 385 of 25% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	500 — 30% — — —
	<i>Opmerking:</i> Geen afslag word ten opsigte van onderproef bo 15 persent toegestaan nie. (d) Medisinaal toebereide preparate (vloeibaar); essense, strope en tinkture; met inbegrip van dié wat van wyn gemaak word— (i) wat meer as 3 persent proefspiritus bevat en nie onder sub-paragraaf (ii) of (iii) ressorteer nie .. .	per imp. gelling	—	250 1100	— —
			— —	385 of 25% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	— —

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
50	(d)—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(ii) overproof, containing over 100 per cent. proof spirit and not falling under sub-paragraph (iii)	per imp. proof gallon	—	375 or 25% whichever duty shall greater.	—
	(iii) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of propyl alcohol	per imp. proof gallon	—	375	—
	and in addition thereto for each multiple of 5 per cent. or part thereof in excess of 50 per cent. by weight of alcohol	per imp. proof gallon	—	27½ or 25% whichever duty shall greater.	—
	(e) Collodion and iodiser, containing over 3 per cent. of proof spirit	per imp. proof gallon	—	375	—
	<i>Note:</i> No allowance will be made for underproof in excess of 15 per cent.				
	(f) Rectified spirits, denatured alcohol, and solidified alcohol for burning purposes, containing over 3 per cent. of proof spirit	per imp. proof gallon	—	1100	—
	(g) Wood naphtha and methyl alcohol	—	20%	—	—
	(h) Toilet preparations (liquid)—				
	(i) containing over 3 per cent. of proof spirit and not falling under sub-paragraph (ii) or (iii)	per imp. proof gallon	—	385 or 40% whichever duty shall greater.	385
	(ii) overproof, containing over 100 per cent. proof spirit and not falling under sub-paragraph (iii)	per imp. proof gallon	—	375 or 40% whichever duty shall greater.	375
	(iii) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of propyl alcohol	per imp. proof gallon	—	375	375
	and in addition thereto for each multiple of 5 per cent. or part thereof in excess of 50 per cent. by weight of alcohol	per imp. proof gallon	—	27½ or 40% whichever duty shall greater.	27½
	(i) Propyl alcohol—				
	(i) containing not more than 50 per cent. by weight of alcohol	per imp. proof gallon	—	375	—
	(ii) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of alcohol	per imp. proof gallon	—	375	—
	and in addition thereto for each multiple of 5 per cent. or part thereof in excess of 50 per cent. by weight of alcohol	per imp. proof gallon	—	27½	—
51	Waters: mineral, aerated and table: (a) In bottles containing each not more than $\frac{1}{4}$ reputed pint	per gross bottles	—	90	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediaire reg.	Maksimum-reg.
50	(d) — Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(ii) bo proef, wat meer as 100 persent proefspritus bevat en nie onder sub-paragraaf (iii) val nie .. .	per imp. proefgelling	— — na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	375 of 25% 375	— —
	(iii) wat meer as 50 persent propielalkohol volgens gewig bevat .. .	per imp. gelling	—	375	—
	en bowendien vir elke veelvoud van 5 persent of gedeelte daarvan bo 50 persent alkohol volgens gewig .. .	per imp. gelling	— — na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	27½ of 25% 375	— —
	(e) Kollodion en jodeermiddel, wat meer as 3 persent proefspritus bevat .. .	per imp. proefgelling	—	375	—
	<i>Opmerking:</i> Geen afslag sal vir onderproef bo 15 persent toegestaan word nie				
	(f) Gerektificeerde spiritus, gedenatureerde alkohol, en alkohol in vaste vorm vir gebruik as brandstof, wat meer as 3 persent proefspritus bevat .. .	per imp. proefgelling			
	(g) Houtnafta en metiel-alkohol ..	per imp. proefgelling	—	1100 20%	—
	(h) Toiletparpreate (vloeibaar)—				
	(i) wat meer as 3 persent proefspritus bevat en nie onder sub-paragraaf (ii) of (iii) val nie .. .	per imp. gelling	— — na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	385 of 40% 385	385 50%
	(ii) bo proef, wat meer as 100 persent proefspritus bevat en nie onder sub-paragraaf (iii) val nie .. .	per imp. proefgelling	— — na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	375 of 40% 375	375 50%
	(iii) wat meer as 50 persent propielalkohol volgens gewig bevat .. .	per imp. gelling	—	375	375
	en bowendien vir elke veelvoud van 5 persent of gedeelte daarvan bo 50 persent alkohol volgens gewig .. .	per imp. gelling	— — na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	27½ of 40% 27½	27½ 50%
	(i) Propielalkohol—	per imp. gelling			
	(i) wat hoogstens 50 persent alkohol volgens gewig bevat ..	per imp. gelling	—	375	—
	(ii) wat meer as 50 persent alkohol volgens gewig bevat ..	per imp. gelling	—	375	—
	en bowendien vir elke veelvoud van 5 persent of gedeelte daarvan bo 50 persent alkohol volgens gewig .. .	per imp. gelling	—	27½	—
51	Water: mineraal-, spuit- en tafel-:				
	(a) In bottels met 'n inhoud elk van hoogstens $\frac{1}{4}$ van 'n beweerde pint .. .	per gros bottels	—	90	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
51	—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(b) In bottles containing each more than $\frac{1}{2}$ reputed pint and not more than $1\frac{1}{2}$ reputed pints	per gross bottles	—	120	—
	(c) In larger size bottles or other containers	per imp. gallon	—	10	—
52	Wines:				
	(a) Still wines not exceeding 20 per cent. of proof spirit	per imp. gallon	—	65	—
	(b) Still wines exceeding 20 per cent. but not exceeding 50 per cent. of proof spirit	per imp. gallon	—	130	—
	(c) Sparkling wines, except champagne	per imp. gallon	—	280	—
	(d) Champagne	per imp. gallon	—	205	280
	<i>Note:</i> Wines containing less than 3 per cent. of proof spirit are excluded from the above, and wines containing more than 50 per cent. of proof spirit are classed as spirits.				

CLASS III.—TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

53	Cigars and cigarillos	per lb.	—	90	115
54	Cigarettes	per 1,000	—	205	—
55	Gorak, or goracco, and hookah mixture, and all imitations or substitutes therefor or for tobacco ..	per lb.	—	135	—
56	Snuff	per lb.	—	40	—
57	Tobacco, manufactured:				
	(a) Cigarette	per lb.	—	18	—
	(b) Other	per lb.	—	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	—
	<i>Note:</i> "Cigarette tobacco" means—				
	(a) any tobacco cut into strips less than one-twenty-fifth of an inch in width; or				
	(b) any cut tobacco described or offered for sale as tobacco for making into cigarettes; or				
	(c) a mixture of any cut tobacco with tobacco as defined in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Note.				
58	Tobacco, unmanufactured	per lb.	—	35	—

CLASS IV.—FIBRES, YARNS, TEXTILES AND APPAREL.

59	(1) Bags, n.e.e., of a kind used for the packing of goods:				
	(a) Of jute or hemp (lined or unlined)—				
	(i) manufactured from fabric weighing not less than 4 oz. and not more than $10\frac{1}{2}$ oz. per square yard	per lb.	—	30% or 5 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(ii) other	—	—	Free	—
	(b) Other	—	—	20%	—
	(2) (No paragraph.)	—	—	Free	—
	(3) Cotton ham wrappers	—	—	Free	—
60	(1) Battery cloth and baize; gauze, matting, sieving and screening, not being of metal, for use in connection with machinery; brattice cloth, bolting cloth and mill silk; but excluding coconut matting				
	(2) Filter bags and filter candles; filter cloths, discs and papers, fashioned expressly for, essential to and to be used with filters for industrial and manufacturing purposes, and pulp and glass wool for use in such filters (United Kingdom)		—	Free	—
	(3) Plastic insect screening		Free	5%	—
			—	5%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-um-reg.	Inter-mediäre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
51	—Vervolg. (b) In bottels met 'n inhoud elk van meer as $\frac{1}{2}$ van 'n bewerde pint en nie meer as $1\frac{1}{2}$ bewerde pinte nie	per gros bottels per imp. gelling	Sent	Sent	Sent
	(c) In groter bottels of ander houers	per imp. gelling	—	120	—
52	Wynsoorte: (a) Nie-skuimende wyn wat hoogstens 20 persent proefspiritus bevat	per imp. gelling	—	10	—
	(b) Nie-skuimende wyn wat meer as 20 persent maar hoogstens 50 persent proefspiritus bevat	per imp. gelling	—	65	—
	(c) Skuimwyn behalwe sjampanje	per imp. gelling	—	130	—
	(d) Sjampanje	per imp. gelling	—	280	—
	<i>Opmerking:</i> Wyn wat minder as 3 persent proefspiritus bevat, word hierbo uitgesluit, en wyn wat meer as 50 persent proefspiritus bevat, word as spiritus geklassifiseer.	per imp. gelling	—	205	280

KLAS III.—TABAK EN FABRIKATE DAARVAN.

53	Sigare en sigarillo's	per lb.	—	90	115
54	Sigarette	per 1,000	—	205	—
55	Gorak, of goracco, en hookahmengsel, en alle namaaksels of surrogate daarvoor of vir tabak	per lb.	—	135	—
56	Snuff	per lb.	—	40	—
57	Tabak, bewerk: (a) Sigaret (b) Ander	per lb. per lb.	— —	18 91½	— —
	<i>Opmerking:</i> „Sigarettabak“ beteken— (a) enige tabak wat in repe van minder as een-vyf-en-twintigste van 'n duim in breedte gesny is; of (b) enige gekerfde tabak wat as tabak vir die vervaardiging van sigarette beskryf of vir verkoop aangebied word; of (c) 'n mengsel van enige gekerfde tabak en enige tabak soos in paragraaf (a) of (b) van hierdie <i>Opmerking</i> omskryf.				
58	Tabak, onbewerk	per lb.	—	35	—

KLAS IV.—VESELS, DRAAD, TEKSTIELWARE EN KLERE.

59	(1) Sakke, n.e.v., van 'n soort gebruik vir die verpakking van goedere: (a) Uit jute of hennep (met of sonder voering)— (i) vervaardig uit materiaal wat minstens 4 onse en hoogstens $10\frac{1}{2}$ onse per vierkante jaart weeg (ii) ander (b) Ander (2) (Geen paragraaf.) (3) Katoen-hamomhulsels	per lb.	— — — — —	30% of 5 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is. Vry 20% Vry	— — — —
60	(1) Batterydoek en baai; gaas, matmateriaal, sif- en growwe sifmateriaal, nie van metaal nie, vir gebruik in verband met masjinerie; borattewol, buillinne en builgaas; maar met uitsondering van klapperhaarmatmateriaal (2) Filtreersakke en -kerse; filterdoeke, -skywe en -papiere, spesiaal gefatsoeneer vir en noodsaklik en bestem vir gebruik met filters vir industriële en vervaardigingsdoleleindes, en pulp en glaswol vir gebruik in sulke filters (Verenigde Koninkryk) (3) Plastiese inseksifmateriaal		— — Vry	Vry 5% 5%	— — —

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
61	(a) Blankets and rugs, shawls, n.e.e., sheets commonly used as blankets or rugs and known as kaffir sheets: (1) Weighing more than 12 oz. each and imported singly or in pairs or in the piece— (i) consisting wholly of cotton, or of cotton and wool containing more than 60 per cent. of cotton .. .	per lb.	— — whichever	6½ or 25% duty shall greater.	— be the
	(ii) containing 40 per cent. or more of wool .. .	per lb.	— — whichever	9 or 25% duty shall greater.	— be the
	(iii) other .. .	per lb.	— — whichever	11½ or 25% duty shall greater.	— be the
	(2) Second-hand, for sale .. .	each	—	50	—
	(b) Blankets and rugs, n.e.e., sheets commonly used as blankets or rugs or body wraps and known as kaffir sheets, weighing not more than 12 oz. each and imported singly or in pairs or in the piece .. .	per lb.	—	10% 10 or 25% whichever	— duty shall greater.
	(c) Blanketing .. .	per lb.	—	10% 10 or 25% whichever	— duty shall greater.
	(d) Quilts, padded .. .	—	—	15%	—
62	Candlewick .. .	—	—	25%	—
63	Carpets and other floor coverings and felt: (a) Carpets, carpeting, floor rugs and mats (other than coir, sisal and similar hard vegetable fibres) .. .	per square foot	— — whichever	20% 2½ duty shall greater.	—
	(b) (i) Mats and mattings of coir, sisal and similar hard vegetable fibres, being pile fabrics .. .	per square foot	— — whichever	25% or 2½ duty shall greater.	—
	(ii) Mats and mattings of coir, sisal and similar hard vegetable fibres, not being pile fabrics .. .	per square yard	— — whichever	25% or 2 duty shall greater.	— be the
	(c) Felt— (i) carpet felt .. .	per square yard	— — whichever	10% 10% with a minimum of	—
	(ii) other— (A) jute felt and wool felt .. .	per square yard	— — whichever	15% 10%	—
	(B) other .. .	per square yard	— — whichever	10% 10%	—
	(d) Linoleum and floor cloth— (i) felbase floorcoverings, in lengths or otherwise .. .	per square yard	— — whichever	20% 5	—
	(ii) other .. .	per square yard	— — whichever	10% 10%	—
	(e) Other .. .	per square yard	— — whichever	10% 10%	—
64	Cheese bandages and caps, including tubular cheese cloth in the piece for use in the manufacture of cheese .. .	—	—	Free	—
65	Clothing: (a) Bespoke, or made by a tailor or dressmaker to the order of an individual, including men's partly finished clothing, but excluding underclothing .. .	—	—	30%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Inter-mediere reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
61	(a) Komberse en reisdekens, tjalies, n.e.v., lakens algemeen gebruik as komberse of reisdekens en bekend as kafferlakens: (1) Met 'n gewig van meer as 12 onse elk en afsonderlik of in pare of in die stuk ingevoer— (i) wat net uit katoen, of uit katoen en wol met meer as 60 percent katoen, bestaan (ii) wat 40 percent of meer wol bevat (iii) ander	per lb. elk	Sent — — —	— 6½ of 25% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is. — 9 of 25% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is. — 11½ of 25% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is. — 50	Sent — — —
	(2) Tweedehands, vir verkoop .. (b) Komberse en reisdekens, n.e.v., lakens algemeen gebruik as komberse of reisdekens of lyfdoeke en bekend as kafferlakens, met 'n gewig van hoogstens 12 onse elk en afsonderlik of in pare of in die stuk ingevoer (c) Kombersgoed	per lb.	— — —	10% 10 of 25% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is. — 15%	— — —
62	Kerspit		—	25%	—
63	Tapte en ander vloerklede en viltstowwe: (a) Tapte, tapytmateriaal, vloerkleedjies en matte (nie van klapperhaar, sisal en dergelyke harde plantaardige vesel nie) .. (b) (i) Matte en matmateriaal van klapperhaar, sisal en dergelyke harde plantaardige vesel, wat nopweefsels is .. . (ii) Matte en matmateriaal van klapperhaar, sisal en dergelyke harde plantaardige vesel, wat nie nopweefsels is nie ..	per vierkante voet	— — —	20% 25% of — 2½ na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	— — —
	(c) Viltstowwe— (i) tapytvilt (ii) ander— (A) jute- en wolvilt .. . (B) ander ..	per vierkante jaart	— — —	25% of — 2 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	— — —
	(d) Linoleum en vloerkleed— (i) vloerbekledings met 'n viltbasis, in lengtes of andersins .. .	per vierkante jaart	—	10% 15% 10% 20% met 'n minimum van	— — — —
	(ii) ander (e) Ander	per vierkante jaart	— — —	5 10% 10% —	— — —
64	Kaasomhulsdoeke en dopvormdoeke, met inbegrip van buisvormige kaasdoeke in die stuk vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van kaas		—	Vry	—
65	Klerasie: (a) Na maat of deur 'n kleremaker of modemaakster volgens bestelling van 'n individu gemaak, insluitende gedeeltelik afgewerkte mansklere maar met uitsondering van onderklere .. .		—	30%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
65	—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(b) Ready made, new— (i) jackets, vests and trousers, other than knitted, for men and boys, excluding clothing provided for in sub-paragraphs (b) (ii), (b) (vi) (6) and (b) (vi) (9)— (1) of calico, drill, twill or sateen, for men .. .	per garment	— — whichever duty shall greater.	30% or 30% be the	40% 40
	(2) other, for men .. .	per garment	— — whichever duty shall greater.	25% or 50% be the	35% 60
	(3) of calico, drill, twill or sateen, for boys (excluding shorts provided for in sub-paragraph (b) (i) (6)) .. .	per garment	— — whichever duty shall greater.	25% or 20% be the	35% 30
	(4) other, for boys (excluding blazers and shorts provided for in sub-paragraphs (b) (i) (5) and (b) (i) (6), respectively) .. .	per garment	— — whichever duty shall greater.	25% or 30% be the	35% 40
	(5) blazers (plain and multi-coloured) for boys .. .	per garment	— — whichever duty shall greater.	15%	—
	(6) shorts for boys (excluding those forming parts of suits)— (a) of calico, drill, twill or sateen .. .	per garment	— — whichever duty shall greater.	25% or 20% be the	35% 30
	(b) other .. .	per garment	— — whichever duty shall greater.	25% or 30% be the	35% 40
	(ii) dustcoats, butchers' and warehousemen's and factory coats, overalls and boiler suits, motorists' suits and leggings, men's knickers and smocks, and women's slacks, jeans and shorts, but excluding knitted clothing, children's clothing, rubber and asbestos clothing, and waterproof clothing provided for in sub-paragraph (b) (vi) (6) .. .	per garment	— — whichever duty shall greater.	30% or 30% be the	40% 40
	(iii) overcoats for men and boys, excluding waterproof clothing provided for in sub-paragraph (b) (vi) (6) and knitted overcoats—	per garment	— — whichever duty shall greater.	30% or 30% be the	40% 40

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
65	— Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(b) Klaargemaakte, nuwe— (i) baadjies, onderbaadjies en broeke, behalwe gebrei, vir mans en seuns, met uitsondering van kledingstukke waarvoor in sub-paragrawe (b) (ii), (b) (vi) (6) en (b) (vi) (9) voorsiening gemaak is— (1) van kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn, vir mans .. .	per kledingstuk	— — —	30% of 30% 25% of	40% 40% 35%
	(2) ander, vir mans .. .	per kledingstuk	— —	50% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	60% 60%
	(3) van kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn, vir seuns (met uitsondering van kortbroeke waarvoor in sub-paragraaf (b) (i) (6) voorsiening gemaak is) .. .	per kledingstuk	— —	25% of 20% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	35% 30%
	(4) ander, vir seuns (met uitsondering van kleurbaadjies en kortbroeke waarvoor onderskeidelik in sub-paragrawe (b) (i) (5) en (b) (i) (6) voorsiening gemaak is) .. .	per kledingstuk	— —	25% of 30% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	35% 40%
	(5) kleurbaadjies (effe- en veelkleurig) vir seuns .. . (6) kortbroeke vir seuns (met uitsondering van dié wat deel van pakke uitmaak)— (a) van kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne of katoensatyn .. .	per kledingstuk	— —	15% 25% of 20% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	— 35% 30%
	(b) ander .. .	per kledingstuk	— —	25% of 30% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	35% 40%
	(ii) stofjasse, slagtersjasse, jasse vir pakhuisbediendes en fabrieksjasse, oorklere en ketelpakke, pakke en kamaste vir motoriste, kniebroeke en jurke vir mans, en slenterbroeke, halfmasbroeke en kortbroekies vir dames, maar met uitsondering van gebreide klerasie, klerasie vir kinders, rubber- en asbest-kledingstukke, en waterdigte kledingstukke waarvoor in sub-paragraaf (b) (vi) (6) voorsiening gemaak is .. .	per kledingstuk	—	30% of	40%
	(iii) jasse vir mans en seuns, met uitsondering van waterdigte kledingstukke waarvoor in sub-paragraaf (b) (vi) (6) voorsiening gemaak is en gebreide jasse—	per kledingstuk	—	30% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	40%

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
65	(b) (iii)—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(1) containing more than 30 per cent. by weight of worsted wool, for men ..	each	— — whichever	20% or 100 duty shall greater.	25% 125 be the
	(2) other, for men	each	— — whichever	15% or 100 duty shall greater.	20% 125 be the
	(3) containing more than 30 per cent. by weight of worsted wool, for boys..	each	— — whichever	20% or 50 duty shall greater.	25% 75 be the
	(4) other, for boys		—	15%	—
	(iv) knitted outer clothing n.e.e. including jerseys, pullovers and shirts—				
	(1) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of worsted wool		— with	30% a minimum per garment of	35%
	dresses and frocks		—	75	100
	other		— and	25 in addition	35
	(2) containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof ..		— with	30% a minimum per garment of	35%
	dresses and frocks		—	50	60
	other		— and	15 in addition	20
	(3) containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton		— with	25% a minimum per garment of	30%
			—	15 and in addition	20
	(4) other		— with	5% 20% a minimum per garment of	25% 25%
			— and	15 in addition	20
			—	—	20%
	Note: Articles containing 50 per cent. by weight of cotton and 50 per cent. by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof shall be deemed to be of rayon or cellulose acetate.				
	(v) underwear (woven or knitted), n.e.e.—				
	(1) containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton—				
	(A) boys' vests, pants and trunks; and girls' vests and knickers ..	per doz. garments	— with	15% a minimum of	25%
			— and	30 in addition	120
			—	15%	15%
	(B) men's vests, pants and trunks—		15% with	15% a minimum of	25%
	(i) knitted (United Kingdom)	per doz. garments	Free and	40	150
			15% in addition	15%	15%
	(ii) woven	per doz. garments	— with	15% a minimum of	25%
			— and	40 in addition	150
			—	15%	15%

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-um-reg.	Inter-mediate reg.	Maksimum-reg.
65	(b) (iii)— <i>Vervolg.</i> (1) wat meer as 30 persent kamwol volgens gewig bevat, vir mans	elk	Sent — — na gelang van watter hoogste is.	Sent 20% of 100 125	Sent 25%
	(2) ander, vir mans	elk	— — na gelang van watter hoogste is.	15% of 100 125	20%
	(3) wat meer as 30 persent kamwol volgens gewig bevat, vir seuns	elk	— — na gelang van watter hoogste is.	20% of 50 75	25%
	(4) ander, vir seuns	elk	— — na gelang van watter hoogste is.	15%	—
	(iv) gebreide bo-klere n.e.v. met inbegrip van jersies, oortrek-trui en hemde— (1) wat meer as 50 persent kamwol volgens gewig bevat		met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van	30%	35%
	rokke en tabberds		— — en bowendien	75 25	100 35
	ander		— — en bowendien	—	20%
	(2) wat 50 persent of meer rayon of cellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan volgens gewig bevat		met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van	30%	35%
	rokke en tabberds		— — en bowendien	50 15	60 20
	ander		— — en bowendien	—	20%
	(3) wat 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig bevat		met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van	25%	30%
	(4) ander		— — en bowendien	15 5% 20%	20 25% 25%
	<i>Opmerking:</i> Artikels wat 50 persent katoen volgens gewig en 50 persent rayon of cellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan volgens gewig bevat, word geag van rayon of cellulose-asetaat te wees.		met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van	15 15	20 20
	(v) onderklere (geweef of gebrei) n.e.v.— (1) wat 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig bevat— (A) onderhemde, onderbroeke en kortonderbroeke vir seuns; en frokkies en kniebroeke vir dogters	per dos. kleding-stukke	— — — met 'n minimum van	15% 30 15%	25% 120 15%
	(B) onderhemde, onderbroeke en kortonderbroeke vir mans— (i) gebrei (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per dos. kleding-stukke	15% 15% met 'n minimum van	15% 15% 15%	25% 15% 25%
	(ii) geweef	per dos. kleding-stukke	Vry 15% 15% met 'n minimum van	40 15% 15%	150 15% 25%

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
65	(b) (v) (1)—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(C) women's vests and knickers—				
	(i) knitted (United Kingdom)	per doz. garments	15% with Free and 15% — with	15% a minimum 30 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	25% of 150 15% 25% 15% 25% 15%
	(ii) woven .. .	per doz. garments	— and —	— and in addition 30 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	150 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%
	(D) girls' slips and combinations .. .	per doz. garments	— with	15% a minimum 40 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	25% of 150 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%
	(E) women's slips and combinations—				
	(i) knitted (United Kingdom)	per doz. garments	15% with Free and 15% — with	15% a minimum 50 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	25% of 210 15% 25% 15% 25% 15%
	(ii) woven .. .	per doz. garments	— and —	— and in addition 50 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	210 15% 25% 15% 25% 15%
	(F) other .. .				
	(2) containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof—				
	(A) boys' vests, pants and trunks .. .	per doz. garments	— with	15% a minimum 40 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	20% of 120 15% 20% 15% 20% 15%
	(B) girls' vests and knickers .. .	per doz. garments	— with	15% a minimum 30 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	20% of 120 15% 20% 15% 20% 15%
	(C) men's vests, pants and trunks—				
	(i) knitted (United Kingdom)	per doz. garments	15% with Free and 15% — with	15% a minimum 60 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	20% of 180 15% 20% 15% 20% 15%
	(ii) woven .. .	per doz. garments	— and —	— and in addition 60 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	180 15% 20% 15% 20% 15%
	(D) women's vests and knickers—				
	(i) knitted (United Kingdom)	per doz. garments	15% with Free and 15% — with	15% a minimum 40 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	20% of 180 15% 20% 15% 20% 15%
	(ii) woven .. .	per doz. garments	— and —	— and in addition 40 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	180 15% 20% 15% 20% 15%

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
65	(b) (v) (1)— <i>Vervolg.</i> (C) frokkies en kniebroekke vir dames— (i) gebrei .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per dos. kledingstukke	Sent 15% met Vry 15% met	Sent 15% n minimum 30 en bowendien 15% 15% — en bowendien 15% 15%	Sent 25% van 150 15% van 150 15% van 150 15% van 150 15% van 150 15% van 210 15% van 210 15% van 210 15% van 20% van 120 15% van 120 15% van 120 15% van 20% van 180 15% van 180 15% van 180 15% van 180 15% van 180 15% van 180 15% van 180
	(ii) geweef .. .	per dos. kledingstukke			
	(D) onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dogters .. .	per dos. kledingstukke			
	(E) onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dames— (i) gebrei .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per dos. kledingstukke			
	(ii) geweef .. .	per dos. kledingstukke			
	(F) ander (2) wat 50 persent of meer rayon of cellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan volgens gewig bevat— (A) onderhemde, onderbroeke en kortonderbroeke vir seuns .. .	per dos. kledingstukke			
	(B) frokkies en kniebroeke vir dogters .. .	per dos. kledingstukke			
	(C) onderhemde, onderbroeke en kortonderbroeke vir mans— (i) gebrei .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per dos. kledingstukke			
	(ii) geweef .. .	per dos. kledingstukke			
	(D) frokkies en kniebroeke vir dames— (i) gebrei .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per dos. kledingstukke			
	(ii) geweef .. .	per dos. kledingstukke			

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
65	(b) (v) (2)—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(E) girls' slips and combinations .. .	per doz. garments	— with a minimum of 15% .. .	15% .. .	20% .. .
			— and in addition 50 .. .	50 .. .	150 .. .
			— 15% .. .	15% .. .	15% .. .
	(F) women's slips and combinations—				
	(i) knitted (United Kingdom) .. .	per doz. garments	15% with a minimum of .. .	15% .. .	20% .. .
			Free and in addition 70 .. .	70 .. .	240 .. .
			15% 15% .. .	15% .. .	15% .. .
	(ii) woven .. .	per doz. garments	— with a minimum of 15% .. .	15% .. .	20% .. .
			— and in addition 70 .. .	70 .. .	240 .. .
			— 15% 30% .. .	15% .. .	35% .. .
	(G) other .. .				
	(3) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of artificial or synthetic fibres, other than rayon or cellulose acetate—				
	(A) boys' vests, pants and trunks and girls' vests and knickers .. .	per doz. garments	— with a minimum of 25% .. .	25% .. .	35% .. .
			— 40 .. .	40 .. .	120 .. .
	(B) men's vests, pants and trunks and women's vests and knickers .. .	per doz. garments	— with a minimum of 25% .. .	25% .. .	35% .. .
			— 180 .. .	180 .. .	240 .. .
	(C) girls' slips and combinations .. .	per doz. garments	— with a minimum of 25% .. .	25% .. .	35% .. .
			— 50 .. .	50 .. .	150 .. .
	(D) women's slips and combinations .. .	per doz. garments	— with a minimum of 25% .. .	25% .. .	35% .. .
			— 360 .. .	360 .. .	480 .. .
	(E) other .. .	per doz. garments	— 25% .. .	25% .. .	35% .. .
	(4) of other composition .. .		— 15% .. .	15% .. .	25% .. .
	<i>Note:</i> Articles containing 50 per cent. by weight of cotton or 50 per cent. by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof shall be deemed to be of rayon or cellulose acetate.				
	(vi) other clothing and infants' clothing—				
	(1) women's woven overcoats n.e.e.—				
	(A) containing more than 50 per cent by weight of wool or hair or of wool and hair mixed, excluding worsted .. .				
		each	— with a minimum of 30% .. .	30% .. .	30% .. .
			— 100 .. .	100 .. .	125 .. .
	(B) other .. .	each	— 20% with a minimum of .. .	20% .. .	30% .. .
			— 100 .. .	100 .. .	125 .. .
	(2) other women's woven outerwear n.e.e.—				
	(A) containing more than 50 per cent by weight of wool or hair or of wool and hair mixed, excluding worsted .. .				
			— 30% with a minimum per garment of .. .	30% .. .	35% .. .
	dresses and frocks .. .			— 75 .. .	100 .. .
	jackets .. .			— 55 .. .	70 .. .

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
65	(b) (v) (2)— <i>Vervolg.</i> (E) onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dogters ..	per dos. kleding- stukke	Sent — met 'n minimum van — 15% van — 50 — en bowendien — 15% van 15% met 'n minimum van 15% van Vry 15% met 'n minimum van — 70 — 15% van — 15% van — 240 — 20% van — 70 — 15% van — 30% van — 240 — 15% van — 35% van	Sent — 15% van 150 15% van 20% van 240 15% van 35% van	Sent 20% van 150 15% van 20% van 240 15% van 35% van
	(F) onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dames— (i) gebrei .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per dos. kleding- stukke			
	(ii) geweef ..	per dos. kleding- stukke			
	(G) ander .. (3) wat meer as 50 persent kuns- of sintetiese vesels behalwe rayon of sellulose-asetaat volgens gewig bevat— (A) onderhemde, onderbroeke en kortonderbroeke vir seuns; en frokkies en kneibroeke vir dogters ..	per dos. kleding- stukke			
	(B) onderhemde, onderbroeke en kortonderbroeke vir mans; en frokkies en kneibroeke vir dames ..	per dos. kleding- stukke			
	(C) onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dogters ..	per dos. kleding- stukke			
	(D) onderrokke en hempbroeke vir dames ..	per dos. kleding- stukke			
	(E) ander .. (4) van 'n ander samestelling	per dos. kleding- stukke			
	<i>Opmerking:</i> Artikels wat 50 persent katoen volgens gewig en 50 persent rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan volgens gewig bevat, word geag van rayon of sellulose-asetaat te wees.				
	(vi) ander klere en klere vir suigelinge— (1) geweefde jasse vir dames n.e.v.— (A) wat meer as 50 persent wol of haar, of 'n mengsel van wol en haar, uitgesonderd sajet, volgens gewig bevat	elk			
	(B) ander	elk			
	(2) ander geweefde bo-klere vir dames n.e.v.— (A) wat meer as 50 persent wol of haar, of 'n mengsel van wol en haar, uitgesonderd sajet, volgens gewig bevat				
	rokke en tabberds .. baadjies ..		met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van 30% van 100 20% van 100 100 30% van 75 55	35% van 125 30% van 125 100 35% van 70	

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
65	(b) (vi) (2)(A)—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	skirts		—	40	50
	other		—	25	35
	(B) other		—	25%	35%
	containing 50 per cent or more by weight of worsted wool, silk, or artificial or synthetic fibres, except rayon or cellulose acetate—	with a minimum per garment of			
	dresses and frocks		—	75	100
	jackets		—	55	70
	skirts		—	40	50
	other		—	25	35
	containing more than 50 per cent by weight of cotton or rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof—				
	dresses and frocks		—	50	65
	jackets		—	35	45
	skirts		—	25	35
	other		—	20	30
	(3) foundation garments—				
	(a) roll-ons		—	15%	25%
	(b) other		—	15%	25%
	with a minimum per garment of				
	brassieres and suspender belts		—	10	15
	corselettes, corsets and girdles		—	25	35
	(4) swimwear		—	20%	30%
	with a minimum per garment of				
	women's		—	50	70
	men's		—	25	35
	(5) dressing gowns—				
	(A) woven, containing more than 50 per cent by weight of wool or hair or of wool and hair mixed, excluding worsted				
	women's and children's		—	30%	30%
	with a minimum per garment of				
	women's		—	50	70
	children's		—	30	50
	men's		—	20%	30%
	with a minimum per garment of				
	men's		—	50	70
	children's		—	20%	30%
	with a minimum per garment of				
	men's		—	50	70
	children's		—	30	50
	(6) waterproof clothing including macintoshes—				
	(a) of rubberized fabric or plastic material		—	15%	25%
	macintoshes		—	90	120
	(b) of oil-impregnated (including oilskin) or plastic-coated material		—	25%	35%
	(7) girls' woven dresses of the school uniform type		—	25%	35%
	with a minimum per garment of				
	—		—	35	45
	(8) other woven dresses for girls		—	15%	—
	(9) dungarees, slacks and jeans, for boys and girls—				
	(a) of calico, drill, twill or sateen		—	25%	35%
	with a minimum per garment of				
	—		—	20	30
	(b) other		—	15%	15%
	with a minimum per garment of				
	—		—	20	30

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Inter-mediëre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
65	(b) (vi) (2) (A)—Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	rompe		—	40	50
	ander		—	25	35
	(B) ander		—	25%	35%
	wat 50 persent of meer kamwol, sy, of kuns- of sintetiese vesels, uitgesonderd rayon of sellulose- asetaat, volgens gewig bevat—	met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van			
	rokke en tabberds baadjies		—	75	100
	rompe		—	55	70
	ander		—	40	50
	wat meer as 50 persent katoen of rayon of sellulose- asetaat of mengsels daarvan volgens gewig bevat—		—	25	35
	rokke en tabberds baadjies		—	50	65
	rompe		—	35	45
	ander		—	25	35
	(3) figuuronderkler—		—	20	30
	(a) rolgordels		—	15%	25%
	(b) ander		—	15%	25%
	buustelyfies en gordel-kousophouers	met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van	—	10	15
	korselette, borsrokke en gordels		—	25	35
	(4) swemdrag		—	20%	30%
	vir dames	met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van	—	50	70
	vir mans		—	25	35
	(5) kamerjaponne—				
	(A) geweef, wat meer as 50 persent wol of haар, of 'n mengsel van wol en haар, uitgesonderd sajet, volgens gewig bevat		—	30%	30%
	vir dames en kinders	met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van	—	50	70
	vir dames		—	30	50
	vir kinders		—	20%	30%
	vir mans	met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van	—	50	70
	(B) ander		—	20%	30%
	vir mans en dames	met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van	—	50	70
	vir kinders		—	30	50
	(6) waterdigte klere met inbegrip van reënjas—				
	(a) van stowwe wat met rubber deurtrek is of van plastiese materiaal		—	15%	25%
	reënjasse	met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van	—	90	120
	(b) van materiaal wat met olie deurtrek (in sluitende oliedoek) of plasties bestryk is		—	25%	35%
	(7) geweeffde rokke van die skooluniformtipe vir dogters		—	25%	35%
	(8) ander geweeffde rokke vir dogters	met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van	—	35	45
	(9) dungarees, slenterbrocke en halfmasbrocke, vir seuns en dogters—		—	15%	—
	(a) van kaliko, dril, gekperde linne of katoensatyn		—	25%	35%
	(b) ander	met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van	—	20	30
			—	15%	15%
			—	20	30

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
65	(b) (vi) —Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(10) athletic supports ..		—	30%	50%
	(11) all other n.e.e. and all infants' clothing ..		—	15%	—
	(c) Shirts (but excluding knitted shirts, and waterproof clothing provided for in sub-paragraph (b) (vi) (6)), collars, pyjamas and nightdresses, new—				
	(i) shirts of calico, drill, twill or sateen—				
	(A) khaki-coloured ..		— with a minimum per garment of	30%	40%
	children's ..		—	20	30
	other ..		—	25	35
	(B) other ..		— with a minimum per garment of	20%	30%
	children's ..		—	20	30
	other ..		—	25	35
	(ii) other shirts of silk, rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof with any other material, or of any material with non-detachable collars—				
	(1) for children ..		— with a minimum per garment of	20%	30%
			—	25	35
	(2) other ..		— with a minimum per garment of	25%	35%
			—	35	50
	(iii) shirts other than those provided for in sub-paragraphs (i) and (ii) ..				
	children's ..		— with a minimum per garment of	20%	30%
	other ..		—	20	30
	—		—	25	35
	(iv) pyjamas and nightdresses—				
	(1) containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of silk or artificial or synthetic fibres other than rayon or cellulose acetate ..		— with a minimum per nightdress or per pyjama suit of	25%	35%
			—	50	65
	(2) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof ..		— with a minimum per nightdress or per pyjama suit (except children's) of	30%	35%
			—	25	35
	(3) other ..		— with a minimum per nightdress or per pyjama suit (except children's) of	25%	35%
			—	25	35
	(v) collars imported separately			20%	30%
	(d) Second-hand clothing, for sale—				
	(i) overcoats ..		—	25% or 40	—
			— whichever duty shall be the greater.		
	(ii) other ..		—	25% or	—
		per garment	— whichever duty shall be the greater.	35	—
66	Shawls:				
	(a) Cashmere, lace and silk ..		—	15%	—
	(b) Knitted and crocheted—				
	(i) knitted, for infants ..		— with a minimum of	15%	15%
			—	—	30
	(ii) other ..		—	15%	—
	(c) Other shawls weighing not more than 12 oz. each ..		—	15%	—
67	Furs:				
	(a) Fur skins—				
	(i) raw, cleaned and dried but otherwise unmanufactured..		—	Free	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Inter-mediere reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
65	(b) (vi)—Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(10) atletieksteunstukke		—	30%	50%
	(11) alle ander n.e.v. en alle klerke vir suigelinge ..		—	15%	—
	(c) Hemde (maar met uitsondering van gebreide hemde en waterdigte kledingstukke waarvoor in sub-paragraaf (b) (vi) (6) voorseening gemaak is), boordjies, slaappakke en nagrokke, nuwe—				
	(i) hemde van kaliko, dril, gekoperde linne of katoensatyn—			30%	40%
	(A) kakiekleurig		met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van		
	vir kinders		— 20	30	
	ander		— 25	35	
	(B) ander		20%	30%	
	vir kinders		met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van		
	ander		— 20	30	
	— 25		35		
	(ii) ander hemde van sy, rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan met enige ander materiaal, of van enige materiaal met vaste boordjies—				
	(1) vir kinders		20%	30%	
			met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van		
			— 25	35	
			— 25%	35%	
	(2) ander		met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van		
			— 35	50	
	(iii) ander hemde as dié waarvoor in sub-paragrawe (i) en (ii) voorseening gemaak is ..		20%	30%	
			met 'n minimum per kledingstuk van		
			— 20	30	
			— 25	35	
	(iv) slaappakke en nagrokke—				
	(1) wat 50 percent of meer sy of kuns- of sintetiese vesels behalwe rayon of sellulose-asetaat volgens gewig bevat		25%	35%	
			met 'n minimum per nagslaappak van		
			— 50	65	
	(2) wat meer as 50 percent rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan volgens gewig bevat		30%	35%	
			met 'n minimum per nagslaappak (met uitsondering van dié vir kinders) van		
			— 25	35	
	(3) ander		25%	35%	
			met 'n minimum per nagslaappak (met uitsondering van dié vir kinders) van		
			— 25	35	
			— 20%	30%	
	(v) boordjies los ingevoer ..				
	(d) Tweedehandse kledingstukke, vir verkoop—				
	(i) jasse		25% of	—	
			— 40	—	
	(ii) ander		na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
			25% of	—	
			— 35	—	
	66 Tjalies:		na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(a) Kassemier-, kant- en sy- ..		15%	—	
	(b) Gebreide en gehekelde—		15%	15%	
	(i) gebreide, vir suigelinge ..		met 'n minimum van		
			— 30		
	(ii) ander		15%	—	
	(c) Ander tjalies wat hoogstens 12 onse elk weeg		15%	—	
67	Pelse:				
	(a) Pelsvelle—				
	(i) rou, skoongemaak en gedroog maar anders onbewerk		Vry	—	

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
67	(a)—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(ii) in the single original pelt, tanned and dyed or wholly or partly dressed	—	15%	—	—
	(iii) tails and cuttings	—	15%	—	—
	(iv) shaped pieces, known as "sacs", "plates" and "crosses", not otherwise worked up	—	20%	—	—
	(b) Other, including muffs and articles of apparel (except gloves) made from furs	—	33½%	—	—
68	Gloves, except firemen's (fire brigade) gauntlets, anti-gas gloves, and gloves specially constructed for agricultural and sporting purposes:				
	(a) Knitted, made wholly of cotton or synthetic fibres or mixtures thereof, and leather gloves (except gloves reinforced or otherwise specially constructed for industrial purposes) ..	—	25%	35%	
	(b) Reinforced or otherwise specially constructed for industrial purposes (United Kingdom)	15%	20%	—	
	(c) Other (except gloves made wholly of rubber)	—	15%	—	
69	(1) Hats, caps and bonnets, excluding berets, and hoods and shapes:				
	(a) Hoods and shapes—	each			
	(i) second-hand	—	35	—	—
	(ii) furfelt hoods for men's hats	—	20%	—	—
	(iii) woolfelt	—	15%	20%	
		and in addition			
	(iv) other	—	15%	120	
	(b) Miners' safety hats and caps	—	Free	—	—
	(c) Rubber bathing caps	—	15%	—	—
	(d) Boys' caps—				
	(i) new of felt, wool, hair, straw or other vegetable fibre	—	20%	25%	
	(ii) other	—	20%	—	—
	(e) Men's—				
	(i) (A) furfelt hats	—	25% with a minimum of	30%	
	(B) other felt or fur hats	per doz.	800	800	
		—	20% with a minimum of	25%	
		per doz.	90	120	
		per doz.	— and in addition	120	
	(ii) caps—				
	(A) new, of felt, wool, hair, straw or other vegetable fibre	—	20%	25%	
	(B) other	—	20%	—	—
	(iii) (No paragraph.)				
	(iv) other, excluding cloth hats—				
	(A) new, of felt, wool, hair, straw or other vegetable fibre	—	15%	20%	
	(B) other	—	15%	—	—
	(f) Ladies' (excluding cloth hats)—				
	(i) trimmed (but linings, bands and borders do not constitute trimming)	—	25%	—	—
	(ii) untrimmed not ready to wear—				
	(A) new, of felt, wool, hair, straw or other vegetable fibre	—	15% or 60	20%	
	(B) other	per doz.	whichever duty shall be the greater.	80	
		—	15% or 60	—	
	(iii) other (excluding nurses' caps)—	per doz.	whichever duty shall be the greater.	—	
	(A) new, of felt, wool, hair, straw or other vegetable fibre	—	15%	20%	
	(B) other	—	15%	—	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-um-reg.	Inter-mediäre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
67	(a) — <i>Vervolg.</i> (ii) net die oorspronklike vel, gelooi en gekleur of klaar of gedeeltelik bewerk .. (iii) sterte en afknipsels .. (iv) gefatsoeneerde stukke, bekend as „sacs”, „plates” en „crosses”, nie andersins bewerk nie .. (b) Ander, met inbegrip van mowwe en kledingstukke (behalwe handskoene) van pelse gemaak ..	Sent	Sent	Sent	
		—	15%	15%	—
		—	20%	—	—
		—	33½%	—	—
68	Handskoene (behalwe brandweermanneshandskoene, gaswerende handskoene, en handskoene wat spesiaal vir landbou- en sportdoeleindes vervaardig is): (a) Gebreide handskoene gemaak heeltemal van katoen- of sintetiese vesels of mengsels daarvan en leerhandskoene (behalwe handskoene wat gepantser of andersins spesiaal vir industriële doeleindes vervaardig is) .. (b) Gepantser of andersins spesiaal vir industriële doeleindes vervaardig .. (Verenigde Koninkryk) .. (c) Ander (behalwe handskoene wat heeltemal uit rubber gemaak is)				
		—	25%	35%	
		15%	20%	—	—
		—	15%	—	—
69	(1) Hoede, pette en musse, uitgesonderd barette, en kappe en gevormde kappe: (a) Kappe en gevormde kappe— (i) tweedehands .. (ii) bontviltkappe vir manshoede .. (iii) wolvilt .. (iv) ander .. (b) Mynwerkersveiligheidshoede en -vette .. (c) Rubberswemmmusse .. (d) Scunspette— (i) nuwe van vilt, wol, haar, strooi of ander plantaardige vesel .. (ii) ander .. (e) Mans— (i) (A) bontviltshoede .. (B) ander vilt- of pelshoede .. (ii) pette— (A) nuwe, van vilt, wol, haar, strooi of ander plantaardige vesel .. (B) ander .. (iii) (Geen paragraaf.) .. (iv) ander, met uitsondering van laphoede— (A) nuwe, van vilt, wol, haar, strooi of ander plantaardige vesel .. (B) ander .. (f) Dames (met uitsondering van laphoede)— (i) opgemaak (maar voerings, bande en omboorsels word nie as opmaaksel beskou nie) .. (ii) onopgemaak, nie klaar om gedra te word nie— (A) nuwe, van vilt, wol, haar, strooi of ander plantaardige vesel .. (B) ander .. (iii) ander (met uitsondering van verpleegsterskappies)— (A) nuwe, van vilt, wol, haar, strooi of ander plantaardige vesel .. (B) ander ..	elk	35 20% 15%	— en bowendien 120	
		per dos.	—	15%	—
			—	Vry	—
			—	15%	—
		per dos.	—	20%	25%
			—	20%	—
		per dos.	—	25% 800 20% 90	30% 800 25% 120
			—	en bowendien	
		per dos.	—	—	120
			—	20%	25%
		per dos.	—	20%	—
			—	15%	20%
		per dos.	—	15%	—
			—	15%	20%
		per dos.	—	15% 60 15% 60	20% 80 — —
			na gelang van watter hoogte is.		
		per dos.	—	15% 60	—
			na gelang van watter hoogte is.		
		per dos.	—	15% 15% 15%	20%
			na gelang van watter hoogte is.		

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
69	(1)—Continued. (g) Nurses' caps	each	Cents — — whichever duty shall greater.	Cents 30% or 5 be the	Cents 35% 7½
	(h) Cloth hats— (i) ladies' trimmed (but linings, bands and borders do not constitute trimming) .. .	per doz.	— — — with a maximum of 100 — whichever duty shall greater.	25% or 100 30% be the	35% 140
	(ii) other	per doz.	— — whichever duty shall greater.	25% or 100 be the	35% 140
	(i) Other— (i) new, of felt, wool, hair, straw or other vegetable fibre (ii) other		— —	15% 15% 20%	20% — 25%
(2)	Berets				
70	Hosiery: (a) Socks, finished or unfinished: (1) Of worsted yarn, containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of wool .. .			— 20%	30%
	(2) Other— (i) for infants and young children— (A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding R1 per dozen pairs (B) other (ii) other	per doz. pairs per doz. pairs	— — — whichever duty shall greater.	60 25% 25% or 90 be the	— — 50% 50%
	(b) Stockings, finished or unfinished: (1) Women's and girls', but excluding three-quarter hose— (i) manufactured from man-made fibres other than rayon or cellulose acetate (United Kingdom, Canada and Eire) (ii) rayon or cellulose acetate (United Kingdom, Canada and Eire) (iii) silk (United Kingdom, Canada and Eire) (iv) other (United Kingdom, Canada and Eire) (2) Other, including all three-quarter hose— (i) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof, or of nylon or silk (United Kingdom, Canada and Eire) (ii) other (United Kingdom, Canada and Eire)	per doz. pairs	20% 80 Free 10% 10% 10% 10% 20%	20% or 80 5% 15% 15% 15% 15% 25%	40% 160 10% — — 20% — 40%
71	Laces, lace curtaining, lace flouncing and lace embroidery, in the piece or in the form of insertions or medallions (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	15%

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
69	(1)— <i>Vervolg.</i>		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(g) Verpleegsterskappies	elk	— — na gelang van watte hoogste is.	30% of 5	35%
	(h) Laphoede— (i) dames, opgemaak (maar voerings, bande en omboorsels word nie as opmaaksel beskou nie)	per dos.	— — na gelang van watte hoogste is.	25% of 100 met 'n maksimum van 30%	35%
	(ii) ander	per dos.	— — na gelang van watte hoogste is.	25% of 100 na gelang van watte hoogste is.	140 35%
	(i) Ander— (i) nuwe, van vilt, wol, haar, strooi of ander plantaardige vesel		—	15%	20%
	(ii) ander		—	15%	—
	(2) Barette		—	20%	25%
70	Kouse:				
	(a) Sokkies, afgewerk of onafgewerk:				
	(1) Uit kamgare, bevattende meer as 50 persent wol volgens gewig		—	20%	30%
	(2) Ander— (i) vir suigelinge en jong kinders— (A) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens R1 per dosyn paar ..	per dos. paar	— — —	60 25% 25% of	— 50% 50%
	(B) ander	per dos. paar	—	90	90
	(ii) ander		na gelang van watte hoogste is.		
	(b) Kouse, afgewerk of onafgewerk:				
	(1) Dames- en meisies-, maar met uitsondering van driekwartkouse— (i) vervaardig uit gefabriceerde vesels behalwe rayon of cellulose-asetaat (Verenigde Koninkryk, Kanada en Eire)	per dos. paar	20% 80 na gelang van watte hoogste is, en bowendien	20% 80 160 5%	40% — 10%
	(ii) rayon- of cellulose-asetaat- (Verenigde Koninkryk, Kanada en Eire)		Vry	10%	15%
	(iii) sy- (Verenigde Koninkryk, Kanada en Eire)			10%	15%
	(iv) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk, Kanada en Eire)			10%	15%
	(2) Ander, met inbegrip van alle driekwartkouse— (i) wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent rayon of cellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan, of nylon of sy bevat (Verenigde Koninkryk, Kanada en Eire)			10%	15% —
	(ii) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk, Kanada en Eire)			20%	25% 40%
71	Kant, kantgordynoed, -strook en -borduurwerk, in die stuk of in die vorm van invoegsels of medaljons (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	15%

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
72	(a) Bookbinders' cloth, oil cloth and oil baize not being floorcloth (b) Window-blind cloth containing less than 50 per cent by weight of fabric (c) Imitation leather, leather cloth and materials similar to imitation leather and to leather cloth, other coated piece goods excluding canvas, and impregnated piece goods containing less than 50 per cent by weight of fabric, not provided for elsewhere in this item		Cents —	Cents Free Free	Cents — —
73	(1) Millinery, drapery, haberdashery, and textile articles of furnishing and napery, n.e.e.: (a) (i) Handkerchiefs; bed-spreads; collars; face cloths (not made of woven terry towelling); scarves; hairbows; neckwear; stoles (ii) Elastic, tape, braid, webbing and ribbon .. (iii) Braces, suspenders and belts (not leather)— (A) braces less than 30 inches in length .. (B) braces 30 inches or more in length .. (C) other (iv) Belt backs and backing in strip form .. (v) Cut binding (vi) Sanitary pads (vii) Towels (not made of woven terry towelling), sanitary and other .. (viii) Cloth labels and tabs with woven inscriptions .. (ix) Coat hangers (x) Combs (xi) Embroidered or woven badges (xii) Boot and shoe laces (xiii) Household linens including table cloths, serviettes, bed sheets, pillow-cases and dusters— (A) bed sheets (excluding winter sheets) and pillow-cases (B) winter sheets (C) other— (i) of calico, drill, twill or sateen (ii) of other material (xiv) Towels, face cloths and bath mats, of woven terry towelling (xv) Pyjama girdles in the piece or otherwise (xvi) Curl clips, hair clips, hair curlers and hair pins	per doz. — per doz. — per doz. — per doz. — per sq. yd. material — per lb. —	15% — 22½% or 60 whichever duty shall be the greater. 22½% or 80 whichever duty shall be the greater. 15% 12½ 25% 15% 15% 25% 30% 15% 25% 30% 15% 30% 25% 35% — 25% 30% 30% 15% 30% 25% 20 whichever duty shall be the greater. 25% 15%	50% — 40% 30% 120 30% 160 — — 25% 40% — — — — 35% 8½ 30% 35% 20% 40% 30 — 40% —	

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
73	(1) (a)—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(xvii) Pins and safety pins ..		—	15%	—
	(xviii) Dish cloths, floor cloths, floor swabs, scouring cloths and similar cleaning cloths except dusters and towels ..		—	20% 20%	—
	(xix) Shoulder pads ..		—	Free	—
	(xx) Feathers for trimming purposes ..		—	Free	—
	(xxi) Needles		—	20%	—
	(b) Other		—	25% or 10	35% 15
	(2) Ties	each	—	whichever duty shall be the greater.	
	(3) Cotton fents and cotton manufactures, n.e.e.	per yard	—	20% 25% or 7½	— 50% 10
	(4) (a) Separable slide fasteners ..	per yard	—	whichever duty shall be the greater.	
	(b) Separable slide fastener stringers	per yard	— with a minimum of 2½	25% 15%	50% 3¾
	(c) All-metal components for separable slide fasteners ..	per yard	—	15%	—
	(5) Buttons being articles of haberdashery:				
	(a) Metal—				
	(i) for blazers, and of military and uniform types ..		—	15% Free	25% —
	(ii) other		—		
	(b) Plastic—				
	(i) manufactured from moulding compounds of phenol or urea formaldehyde resins—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 20c per gross ..	per gross	— and in addition	2½	5
	(B) of a free-on-board price exceeding 20c per gross ..	per gross	—	—	5%
	(ii) other—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 25c per gross ..	per gross	— and in addition	15	20
	(B) of a free-on-board price exceeding 25c but not exceeding 37½c per gross ..	per gross	— and in addition	7½	10
	(C) of a free-on-board price exceeding 37½c per gross ..	per gross	— and in addition	—	5%
	(c) Other		—	Free Free	— —
	(6) Textile interlinings, shaped or fashioned		—	25%	50%
	(7) Trouser waistband, including skirt waistband		—	25%	40%
74	Nets and netting (not wire):				
	(a) Fruit tree netting and seed bed cloth		—	Free	—
	(b) Trawl nets, including metal fittings for trawl boards, floats other than cork, fishing buoys and anchors therefor; and drag nets for fishing		—	Free 15% or 15	—
	(c) Lobster nets	each	—	whichever duty shall be the greater.	
75	(1) Canvas piece goods of more than 10 oz. in weight per square yard whether or not painted or surface coated—				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Inter-mediere reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
73	(1) (a)— <i>Vervolg.</i>		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(xvii) Kopspelde en haakspelde		—	15%	—
	(xviii) Vadoeke, vloerlappe, vloerswabbers, skuurdoeke en dergelike skoonmaakdoeke, maar uitgesondert stoffers en handdoeke		—	20%	—
	(xix) Skouerkussinkies		—	20%	—
	(xx) Vere vir opmaakdoeleindes		—	Vry	—
	(xxi) Naalde		—	Vry	—
	(b) Ander		—	20%	—
	(2) Dasse	elk	—	25% of 10	35%
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	15	
	(3) Katoenafvalstukke („fents”) en katoenfabrikate, n.e.v.	per jaart	—	20%	—
	(4) (a) Skeibare ritssluiters	per jaart	—	25% of 7½	50%
	(b) Skeibare ritssluiterskuifsome	per jaart	—	25% met 'n minimum van 2½	50% van 3½
	(c) Onderdele geheel en al van metaal, vir skeibare ritssluiters	per jaart	—	15%	—
	(5) Knope wat artikels van kramery is:				
	(a) Metaal—				
	(i) vir kleurbaadjies en van militêre en uniformtipes		—	15% Vry	25%
	(ii) ander		—	—	—
	(b) Plastiese—				
	(i) vervaardig uit vormverbindinge van fenol- of ureum-formaldehydhars—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 20c per gros	per gros	—	2½ en bowendien	5
	(B) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van meer as 20c per gros	per gros	—	Vry	5%
	(ii) ander—				
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 25c per gros	per gros	—	15 en bowendien	20
	(B) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van meer as 25c maar hoogstens 37½c per gros	per gros	—	—	5%
	(C) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van meer as 37½c per gros	per gros	—	7½ en bowendien	10
	(c) Ander		—	Vry	—
	(6) Tekstieltussenvoerings, gevorm of gefatsoeneer		—	25%	50%
	(7) Broeklyfband, met inbegrip van rompelyfband		—	25%	40%
74	Nette en netwerk (nie van draad nie):				
	(a) Vrugteboomnetwerk en saadbeddingdoek		—	Vry	—
	(b) Treknette, met inbegrip van metaaltoebehoorsels vir trekplanke, dobbers behalwe dié van kurk, visserseeboeie en ankers daarvoor; en sleepnette vir visvang		—	Vry	—
	(c) Kreefnette	elk	—	15% of 15 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
75	(1) Seildoekstukgoedere wat meer as 10 onse per vierkante jaart weeg of dit geverf of die oppervlakte daarvan bestryk is of nie—				

Tariff item.	Article.	Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
		Cents	Cents	Cents
75	(1)—Continued.			
	(a) of cotton, flax or mixtures thereof without other fibres, or with other fibres except rayon or cellulose acetate, but excluding belting duck of cotton, with or without other fibres ..	—	15%	—
	(b) of rayon or cellulose acetate with or without other fibres ..	—	15%	—
	(c) belting duck of cotton with or without other fibres ..	—	20%	—
	(d) other ..	—	Free	—
	(2) Canvas tarpaulins and tents; and other canvas manufactures n.e.e.	—	20%	—
76	Cotton:			
	(1) Fibre—			
	(a) raw, ginned or unginned (including linters), not further processed than washed or cleaned ..	—	Free	—
	(b) other (including cotton wool)	—	15%	—
	(2) Waste and flock containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton—			
	(a) flock	—	Free	—
	(b) waste—			
	(i) unprocessed	—	Free	—
	(ii) other	—	15%	—
	(3) Yarn, threads and twists, containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton, but excluding yarn for making carpets and floor rugs, mercerized knitting, and sewing, embroidery, darning and crochet yarn, threads and twists—			
	(a) single, of a resultant count less than 6s—			
	(i) unprocessed	—	Free	5%
	(ii) not further processed than bleached or dyed ..	—	15%	25%
	(iii) other	—	15%	25%
	(b) plied and other, of a resultant count less than 6s—			
	(i) unprocessed	—	15%	25%
	(ii) not further processed than bleached or dyed ..	—	15%	25%
	(iii) other	—	15%	25%
	(c) single, plied and other, of a resultant count not less than 6s and not more than 50s—			
	(i) unprocessed	—	15%	25%
	(ii) not further processed than bleached or dyed ..	—	15%	25%
	(iii) other	—	15%	25%
	(d) single, of a resultant count of more than 50s—			
	(i) unprocessed	—	Free	5%
	(ii) not further processed than bleached or dyed ..	—	15%	25%
	(iii) other	—	15%	25%
	(e) plied and other, of a resultant count of more than 50s—			
	(i) unprocessed	—	15%	25%
	(ii) not further processed than bleached or dyed ..	—	15%	25%
	(iii) other	—	15%	25%
	(4) Sewing, embroidery, darning and crochet yarn, threads and twists, containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton		5%	10%
	(5) Mercerized knitting yarn, threads and twists, containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton		5%	10%
	(6) Woven fabric in the piece not being blanketing, or canvas provided for under item 75 (1), containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton—			
	(a) the free-on-board price of which does not exceed 20c per yard—			

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
76	(6) (a)—Continued. (i) calico— (A) unbleached .. (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	Cents 5%	Cents 10% or $\frac{1}{2}$	Cents 10 $\frac{1}{2}$
		per yard	Free whichever	duty shall greater, and in addition	—
		per yard	{ 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ less 10% 5%	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ less 10% 10%	—
	(B) bleached .. (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	Free whichever	duty shall greater, and in addition	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
		per yard	or $\frac{1}{2}$	—	—
		per yard	{ 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ less 10%	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ less 10%	—
	(C) piece dyed .. (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	5%	10% or $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
		per yard	Free whichever	duty shall greater, and in addition	—
		per yard	{ 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ less 10%	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ less 10%	—
	(D) woven partly from coloured or dyed yarns (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10% or $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
		per yard	Free whichever	duty shall greater, and in addition	—
		per yard	{ 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ less 10%	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ less 10%	—
	(E) other .. (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	5%	10% or $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
		per yard	Free whichever	duty shall greater, and in addition	—
		per yard	{ 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ less 10%	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ less 10%	—
	(ii) drill, twill and sateen— (A) unbleached .. (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	5%	10% or $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
		per yard	Free whichever	duty shall greater, and in addition	—
		per yard	{ 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ less 10%	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ less 10%	—
	(B) bleached .. (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	5%	10% or $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
		per yard	Free whichever	duty shall greater, and in addition	—
		per yard	{ 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ less 10%	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ less 10%	—
	(C) piece dyed .. (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	5%	10% or $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
		per yard	Free whichever	duty shall greater, and in addition	—
		per yard	{ 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ less 10%	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ less 10%	—
	(D) dyed other than piece dyed .. (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	5%	10% or $\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
		per yard	Free whichever	duty shall greater, and in addition	—
		per yard	{ 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ less 10%	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ less 10%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediaire reg.	Maksimum-reg.
76	(6) (a)— <i>Vervolg.</i>		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(i) kaliko—				
	(A) ongebleik	per jaart	5%	10% of $1\frac{1}{2}$	$10\frac{1}{2}$
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	—	—
		per jaart	{ $6\frac{1}{2}$ min 10% 5%	$6\frac{1}{2}$ min 10% 10%	—
	(B) gebleik	per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	—	$10\frac{1}{2}$
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	{ $6\frac{1}{2}$ min 10% 5%	$6\frac{1}{2}$ min 10% 10%	—
	(C) in die stuk geverf ..	per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	—	$10\frac{1}{2}$
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	{ $6\frac{1}{2}$ min 10% 5%	$6\frac{1}{2}$ min 10% 10%	—
	(D) gedeeltelik van gekleurde of geverfde gare geweef	per jaart	5%	10% of $1\frac{1}{2}$	$10\frac{1}{2}$
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	—	—
		per jaart	{ $6\frac{1}{2}$ min 10% 5%	$6\frac{1}{2}$ min 10% 10%	—
	(E) ander	per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	—	$10\frac{1}{2}$
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	{ $6\frac{1}{2}$ min 10% 5%	$6\frac{1}{2}$ min 10% 10%	—
	(ii) dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn—				
	(A) ongebleik	per jaart	5%	10% of $1\frac{1}{2}$	$10\frac{1}{2}$
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	—	—
		per jaart	{ $6\frac{1}{2}$ min 10% 5%	$6\frac{1}{2}$ min 10% 10%	—
	(B) gebleik	per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	—	$10\frac{1}{2}$
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	{ $6\frac{1}{2}$ min 10% 5%	$6\frac{1}{2}$ min 10% 10%	—
	(C) in die stuk geverf ..	per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	—	$10\frac{1}{2}$
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	{ $6\frac{1}{2}$ min 10% 5%	$6\frac{1}{2}$ min 10% 10%	—
	(D) anders geverf as in die stuk	per jaart	Vry na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	—	$10\frac{1}{2}$
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	{ $6\frac{1}{2}$ min 10% 5%	$6\frac{1}{2}$ min 10% 10%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
76	(6) (a) (ii)—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(E) other .. (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	5%	10% or $1\frac{1}{4}$	$10\frac{1}{2}$
		per yard	Free whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition $6\frac{1}{4}$ less 10%	—	—
		per yard	{ $6\frac{1}{4}$ less 10%	$6\frac{1}{4}$ less 10%	—
	(iii) pedal cycle tyre cord fabric (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10% or $1\frac{1}{4}$	15%
		per yard	Free whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition 10%	$1\frac{1}{4}$ 10%	$2\frac{1}{2}$
	(iv) (No paragraph.)				
	(v) terry towelling .. (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	5%	10% or $1\frac{1}{4}$	15%
		per yard	Free whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition 15%	$1\frac{1}{4}$ 15% or	$2\frac{1}{2}$
		per yard	$3\frac{3}{4}$ whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition	$3\frac{3}{4}$	5
			Free	Free	15%
	(vi) winter sheeting—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material .. (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	5%	10% or $1\frac{1}{4}$	15%
		per yard	Free whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition 15%	$1\frac{1}{4}$ 15%	$2\frac{1}{2}$
		per yard	15%	15% or $1\frac{1}{4}$	35%
	(B) other .. (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	5%	10% or $1\frac{1}{4}$	15%
		per yard	Free whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition 15%	$1\frac{1}{4}$ 15% or 20%	$2\frac{1}{2}$
			—	20%	35%
	(vii) kaffir sheeting ..				
	<i>Note:</i> “Kaffir sheeting” means grey or unbleached cotton materials (excluding canvas, calico, drill, twill, sateen and winter sheeting) containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton and weighing 5 oz. or over per square yard.				
	(viii) printed, other than in- cluded elsewhere in this item—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding R1.10 per lb. by weight of material, but excluding indigo blue discharge prints and fabrics of a width exceeding 45 inches (other than split fab- rics, or wide fabrics designed for splitting into individual widths not exceeding 45 inches) (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	5%	10% or $1\frac{1}{4}$	—
		per yard	Free whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition	$1\frac{1}{4}$	10
		per yard	{ 5 less 10% 5%}	5 less 10% 10% or	—
	(B) other .. (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	Free whichever duty shall be the greater.	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$
	(ix) raised, other than in- cluded elsewhere in this item—				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
76	(6) (a) (ix)—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material .. (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	5% Free whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition	10% or 1½ Free 10% or 1½	15% 35% 15%
	(B) other .. (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	Free whichever duty shall be the greater.	Free 10% or 1½	2½
	(x) plush or pile, other than included elsewhere in this item—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material (excluding corduroy) .. (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	5% Free whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition	10% or 1½ Free 10% or 1½	15% 35% 15%
	(B) other .. (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	Free whichever duty shall be the greater.	Free 10% or 1½	2½
	(xi) unbleached in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material .. (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	5% Free whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition	10% or 1½ Free 10% or 1½	15% 35% 15%
	(B) other .. (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	Free whichever duty shall be the greater.	Free 10% or 1½	2½
	(xii) unbleached in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material .. (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	5% Free whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition	10% or 1½ Free 10% or 1½	15% 35% 15%
	(B) other .. (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	Free whichever duty shall be the greater.	Free 10% or 1½	2½
	(xiii) bleached in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material .. (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	5% Free whichever duty shall be the greater, and in addition	10% or 1½ Free 10% or 1½	15% 35% 15%
	(B) other .. (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	Free whichever duty shall be the greater.	Free 10% or 1½	2½

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim- imum- reg.	Inter- mediére reg.	Maksi- mum- reg.
76	(6) (a) (ix)—Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(A) met 'n prys vry-aan- boord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelan g van watter hoogste is, en bowendien	10% of $1\frac{1}{4}$ Vry 10% of $1\frac{1}{4}$	15% $2\frac{1}{2}$ 35% 15%
	(B) ander .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry 5% na gelan g van watter hoogste is.	Vry 10% of $1\frac{1}{4}$ na gelan g van watter hoogste is.	$2\frac{1}{2}$
	(x) pluche of pol, behalwe dié wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan- boord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal (be- halwe ferweel) .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelan g van watter hoogste is, en bowendien	10% of $1\frac{1}{4}$ Vry 10% of $1\frac{1}{4}$	15% $2\frac{1}{2}$ 35% 15%
	(B) ander .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry 5% na gelan g van watter hoogste is.	Vry 10% of $1\frac{1}{4}$ na gelan g van watter hoogste is.	$2\frac{1}{2}$
	(xi) ongebleik, in 'n platweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item in- gesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan- boord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelan g van watter hoogste is, en bowendien	10% of $1\frac{1}{4}$ Vry 10% of $1\frac{1}{4}$	15% $2\frac{1}{2}$ 35% 15%
	(B) ander .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry 5% na gelan g van watter hoogste is.	Vry 10% of $1\frac{1}{4}$ na gelan g van watter hoogste is.	$2\frac{1}{2}$
	(xii) ongebleik, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe ru- gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item in- gesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan- boord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelan g van watter hoogste is, en bowendien	10% of $1\frac{1}{4}$ Vry 10% of $1\frac{1}{4}$	15% $2\frac{1}{2}$ 35% 15%
	(B) ander .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry 5% na gelan g van watter hoogste is.	Vry 10% of $1\frac{1}{4}$ na gelan g van watter hoogste is.	$2\frac{1}{2}$
	(xiii) gebleik, in 'n platweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item in- gesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan- boord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelan g van watter hoogste is, en bowendien	10% of $1\frac{1}{4}$ Vry 10% of $1\frac{1}{4}$	15% $2\frac{1}{2}$ 35% 15%
	(B) ander .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry 5% na gelan g van watter hoogste is.	Vry 10% of $1\frac{1}{4}$ na gelan g van watter hoogste is.	$2\frac{1}{2}$

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty. Cents	Inter- mediate duty. Cents	Maxi- mum duty. Cents
76	(6) (a)—Continued.				
	(xiv) bleached in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free whichever duty shall greater, and in addition	10% or $1\frac{1}{2}$	15% $2\frac{1}{2}$
	(B) other (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	Free 5% whichever duty shall greater.	Free 10% or $1\frac{1}{2}$	35% 15% $2\frac{1}{2}$
	(xv) piece-dyed in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free whichever duty shall greater, and in addition	10% or $1\frac{1}{2}$	15% $2\frac{1}{2}$
	(B) other (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	Free 5% whichever duty shall greater.	Free 10% or $1\frac{1}{2}$	35% 15% $2\frac{1}{2}$
	(xvi) piece-dyed in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free whichever duty shall greater, and in addition	10% or $1\frac{1}{2}$	15% $2\frac{1}{2}$
	(B) other (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	Free 5% whichever duty shall greater.	Free 10% or $1\frac{1}{2}$	35% 15% $2\frac{1}{2}$
	(xvii) yarn-dyed in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free whichever duty shall greater, and in addition	10% or $1\frac{1}{2}$	15% $2\frac{1}{2}$
	(B) other (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	Free 5% whichever duty shall greater.	Free 10% or $1\frac{1}{2}$	35% 15% $2\frac{1}{2}$
	(xviii) yarn-dyed in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free whichever duty shall greater, and in addition	10% or $1\frac{1}{2}$	15% $2\frac{1}{2}$
			Free	Free	35%

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Inter-mediëre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
76	(6) (a)— <i>Vervolg.</i> (xiv) gebleik, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe rug-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Sent 5% Vry na gelang van watte r hoogste is, en bowendien	Sent 10% of 1½ Vry 10% of 1½	Sent 15% 35% 15%
	(B) ander .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry na gelang van watte r hoogste is.	Vry 10% of 1½	2½
	(xv) in die stuk geverf, in 'n platweef (behalwe rug-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Sent 5% Vry na gelang van watte r hoogste is, en bowendien	Sent 10% of 1½ Vry 10% of 1½	Sent 15% 35% 15%
	(B) ander .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry na gelang van watte r hoogste is.	Vry 10% of 1½	2½
	(xvi) in die stuk geverf, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe rug-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Sent 5% Vry na gelang van watte r hoogste is, en bowendien	Sent 10% of 1½ Vry 10% of 1½	Sent 15% 35% 15%
	(B) ander .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry na gelang van watte r hoogste is.	Vry 10% of 1½	2½
	(xvii) uit geverfde garedraad, in 'n platweef (behalwe rug-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Sent 5% Vry na gelang van watte r hoogste is, en bowendien	Sent 10% of 1½ Vry 10% of 1½	Sent 15% 35% 15%
	(B) ander .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry na gelang van watte r hoogste is.	Vry 10% of 1½	2½
	(xviii) uit geverfde garedraad, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe rug-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Sent 5% Vry na gelang van watte r hoogste is, en bowendien	Sent 10% of 1½ Vry	Sent 15% 35%

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
76	(6) (a) (xviii)—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(B) other (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	5% Free whichever	10% or $1\frac{1}{2}$ duty shall greater.	15% $2\frac{1}{2}$ be the
	(xix) window blind holland— (A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	5% Free whichever	10% or $1\frac{1}{2}$ duty shall greater, and in addition	15% $2\frac{1}{2}$
	(B) other (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	Free 5% whichever	Free 10% or $1\frac{1}{2}$ duty shall greater.	35% 15% $2\frac{1}{2}$
	(xx) having a permanent em- bossed finish— (A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	5% Free whichever	10% or $1\frac{1}{2}$ duty shall greater, and in addition	15% $2\frac{1}{2}$
	(B) other (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	Free 5% whichever	Free 10% or $1\frac{1}{2}$ duty shall greater.	35% 15% $2\frac{1}{2}$
	(xxi) other— (A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	5% Free whichever	10% or $1\frac{1}{2}$ duty shall greater, and in addition	15% $2\frac{1}{2}$
	(B) other (United Kingdom) ..	per yard	Free 5% whichever	Free 10% or $1\frac{1}{2}$ duty shall greater.	35% 15% $2\frac{1}{2}$
	(b) the free-on-board price of which exceeds 20c per yard—				
	(i) calico— (A) unbleached	per yard	—	10 less 10%	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	(B) bleached	per yard	—	10 less 10%	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	(C) piece dyed	per yard	—	10 less 10%	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	(D) woven partly from coloured or dyed yarns	per yard	—	10 less 10%	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	(E) other	per yard	—	10 less 10%	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	(ii) drill, twill and sateen— (A) unbleached	per yard	—	10 less 10%	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	(B) bleached	per yard	—	10 less 10%	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	(C) piece dyed	per yard	—	10 less 10%	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	(D) dyed other than piece dyed	per yard	—	10 less 10%	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	(E) other	per yard	—	10 less 10%	12 $\frac{1}{2}$
	(iii) pedal cycle tyre cord fabric		—	20%	50%
	(iv) (No paragraph.)		—		

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
76	(6) (a) (xviii)— <i>Vervolg.</i> (B) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Sent 5% Vry na gelang van watter hoogste is.	Sent 10% of 1½ 1½ r reg die	Sent 15%
	(xix) vensterblindingdoek— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang van watter hoogste is.	10% of 1½ 1½ r reg die	15%
	(B) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry 5% Vry na gelang van watter hoogste is.	Vry 10% of 1½ 1½ r reg die	35% 15%
	(xx) met 'n permanente geëmbosseerde afwerking— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang van watter hoogste is.	10% of 1½ 1½ r reg die	15%
	(B) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry 5% Vry na gelang van watter hoogste is.	Vry 10% of 1½ 1½ r reg die	35% 15%
	(xxi) ander— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry na gelang van watter hoogste is.	10% of 1½ 1½ r reg die	15%
	(B) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Vry 5% Vry na gelang van watter hoogste is.	Vry 10% of 1½ 1½ r reg die	35% 15%
	(b) waarvan die prys vry-aan-boord meer as 20c per jaart is— (i) kaliko— (A) ongebleik	per jaart	—	10 min 10%	12½
	(B) gebleik	per jaart	—	10 min 10%	12½
	(C) in die stuk geverf ..	per jaart	—	10 min 10%	12½
	(D) gedeeltelik van gekleurde of geverfde gare geweef	per jaart	—	10 min 10%	12½
	(E) ander	per jaart	—	10 min 10%	12½
	(ii) dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn— (A) ongebleik	per jaart	—	10 min 10%	12½
	(B) gebleik	per jaart	—	10 min 10%	12½
	(C) in die stuk geverf ..	per jaart	—	10 min 10%	12½
	(D) anders geverf as in die stuk	per jaart	—	10 min 10%	12½
	(E) ander	per jaart	—	10 min 10%	12½
	(iii) trapfietsbandkoordweefsel	—	20%	50%	
	(iv) (Geen paragraaf.)	—			

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
76	(6) (b)—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(v) terry towelling	—	25%	45%	
	(vi) uncut and semi-cut moquette—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material	—	25%	50%	
	(B) other	—	25%	—	
	(vii) winter sheeting—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material	—	25%	50%	
	(B) other	—	25%	—	
	(viii) kaffir sheeting	—	20%	35%	
	<i>Note:</i> "Kaffir sheeting" means grey or unbleached cotton materials (excluding canvas, calico, drill, twill, sateen and winter sheeting) containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton and weighing 5 oz. or over per square yard.				
	(ix) printed, other than included elsewhere in this item—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding R1.10 per lb. by weight of material, but excluding indigo blue discharge prints and fabrics of a width exceeding 45 inches (other than split fabrics, or wide fabrics designed for splitting into individual widths not exceeding 45 inches)	per yard	—	7 less 10% 10%	10
	(B) other	—	10% 10%	15%	
	(x) raised, other than included elsewhere in this item—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material	—	10%	50%	
	(B) other	—	10%	—	
	(xi) plush or pile, other than included elsewhere in this item—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material, excluding corduroy	—	10%	50%	
	(B) corduroy of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material	—	10%	15%	
	(C) other	—	10% 10%	—	
	(xii) unbleached in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material	—	10% 10%	50%	
	(B) other	—	10% 10%	—	
	(xiii) unbleached in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material	—	10% 10%	50%	
	(B) other	—	10% 10%	—	
	(xiv) bleached in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material	—	10% 10%	50%	
	(B) other	—	10% 10%	—	

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
76	(6) (b)—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(xv) bleached in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material	—	10%	50%	—
	(B) other	—	10%	—	
	(xvi) piece-dyed in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material	—	10%	50%	—
	(B) other	—	10%	—	
	(xvii) piece-dyed in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material	—	10%	50%	—
	(B) other	—	10%	—	
	(xviii) yarn-dyed in plain weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material	—	10%	50%	—
	(B) other	—	10%	—	
	(xix) yarn-dyed in twill or sateen weave (other than raised, plush or pile or included elsewhere in this item)—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material	—	10%	50%	—
	(B) other	—	10%	—	
	(xx) window blind holland—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material	—	10%	50%	—
	(B) other	—	10%	—	
	(xxi) having a permanent embossed finish—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material	—	10%	50%	—
	(B) other	—	10%	—	
	(xxii) other—				
	(A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 80c per lb. by weight of material	—	10%	50%	—
	(B) other	—	10%	—	
	(7) Knitted fabric in the piece containing 50 per cent. or more by weight of cotton—				
	(a) the free-on-board price of which does not exceed 20c per yard (United Kingdom)	per yard	5%	10% or 1½ and duty shall greater, in addition	15% 2½ 27½%
	(b) the free-on-board price of which exceeds 20c per yard ..		12½%	12½%	37½%
77	Wool and hair:				
	(1) Wool fibre—				
	(a) raw, not further prepared than washed, scoured, cleaned, carbonized, carded or combed, including noils ..	—	Free 10%	—	
	(b) other	—	Free 10%	—	

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg	Intermediere reg	Maksimum-reg
76	(6) (b)— <i>Vervolg.</i> (xv) gebleik, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. (B) ander .. (xvi) in die stuk geverf, in 'n platweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. (B) ander .. (xvii) in die stuk geverf, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. (B) ander .. (xviii) uit geverfde garedraad, in 'n platweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. (B) ander .. (xix) uit geverfde garedraad, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (behalwe ru-gemaakte, pluche of pol of wat elders in hierdie item ingesluit is)— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. (B) ander .. (xx) vensterblindingdoek— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. (B) ander .. (xxi) met 'n permanente ge-embosseerde afwerking— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. (B) ander .. (xxii) ander— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal .. (B) ander .. (7) Gebreide stukgoedere wat volgens gewig 50 persent of meer katoen bevat— (a) waarvan die prys vry-aan-boord hoogstens 20c per jaart is (Verenigde Koninkryk) per jaart 5% 10% of Vry na gelan g van watte r reg die 12½% 12½% 2½ (b) waarvan die prys vry-aan-boord meer as 20c per jaart is	Sent	Sent	Sent	
77	Wol en haar: (1) Wolvesel— (a) ru, nie verder verwerk as gewas, ontvet, skoongemaak, gekarboniseer, gekaard of gekam nie, met inbegrip van kammeling (b) ander			Vry 10%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
77	—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(2) Waste and flock containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of wool— (a) flock (b) waste		—	Free 10%	—
	(3) Yarn, threads and twists, containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of wool, but excluding yarns for making carpets and floor rugs— (a) sewing, knitting, embroidery, darning and crochet— (i) knitting wool, including crochet and darning wool, being 100 per cent. wool and prepared for retail sale <i>Note:</i> See note below subparagraph (iii). (ii) other prepared for retail sale <i>Note:</i> See note below subparagraph (iii). (iii) other not prepared for retail sale <i>Note:</i> Yarn, threads and twists, prepared for retail sale shall, with the exceptions mentioned below, mean yarns, threads and twists— (a) on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, and in balls, when the weight per article does not exceed four ounces; or (b) in hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding four ounces; or (c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller connected hanks or skeins each of which has a uniform weight not exceeding four ounces and which are separately bound by dividing threads.		—	15%	25%
	<i>Exceptions:</i>				
	(i) single yarn, threads and twists whatever the form of presentation; and (ii) all yarn, threads and twists on cops, bobbins, cheeses, cones or pirns and on other industrial supports.				
	(b) other than sewing, knitting, embroidery, darning or crochet, of wool or of mixtures thereof with man-made fibres— (i) all wool, worsted (ii) other, worsted (iii) all wool, other than worsted (iv) other	per lb.	— and in addition 12½% 8½ 12½% — and in addition 8½ 12½% — whichever duty shall greater. 8½ — whichever duty shall greater.	8½ 20% 8½ 20% 25% 25% 25% 25%	8½ 20% 8½ 20% 25% 25% 25% 25%
	(c) other than those mentioned in paragraphs (a) and (b)— (i) mixed with cotton		—	15%	20%

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
77	—Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(2) Afval en vlok bevattende meer as 50 persent wol volgens gewig— (a) vlok (b) afval		—	Vry 10%	—
	(3) Garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, wat meer as 50 persent wol volgens gewig bevat, maar met uitsondering van garedraad vir die maak van tapyte en vloer-matte— (a) vir naai-, brei-, borduur-, stop- en hekelwerk— (i) breiwol, met inbegrip van hekel- en stopwol, uit 100 persent wol en voorberei vir verkoop in die kleinhandel .. <i>Opmerking:</i> Sien opmerking by sub-paragraaf (iii) hieronder. (ii) ander voorberei vir verkoop in die kleinhandel .. <i>Opmerking:</i> Sien opmerking by sub-paragraaf (iii) hieronder. (iii) ander, nie vir verkoop in die kleinhandel voorberei nie .. <i>Opmerking:</i> Garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, voorberei vir verkoop in die kleinhandel beteken, met die ondervermelde uitsonderings, garedraad, garing en getwynde gare— (a) op kaarte, klosse, buise of soortgelyke steunsels, en in balle, wanneer die gewig per artikel hoogstens vier onse bedra; of (b) in stringe met 'n gewig van hoogstens vier onse; of (c) in stringe bestaande uit verskeie kleiner saamgevoegde stringe wat elkeen van 'n eenvormige gewig van hoogstens vier onse is en wat afsonderlik deur skeidrade saamgebind is. <i>Uitsonderings:</i> (i) enkelgaredraad, enkelgaring en getwynde enkelgare, hoe ook al aangebied; en (ii) alle soorte garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, op sleep-, kegel-, kruisspoele, spoele en op ander industriële steunsels.		15%	25%	
	(b) ander as vir naai-, brei-, borduur-, stop- of hekelwerk, uit wol of uit 'n mengsel van wol en gefabriceerde vesel— (i) geheel uit wol, sajet .. (ii) ander, sajet (iii) geheel uit wol, behalwe sajet (iv) ander	per lb.	— — — —	en bowendien 12½% en bowendien 12½% — —	8½ 20% 20% 25% 25% 25% 25%
	(c) ander as dié vermeld in paragrafe (a) en (b)— (i) met katoen gemeng ..		—	15%	20%

Tariff item.	Article.	Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
77	(3) (c)—Continued.	Cents	Cents	Cents
	(ii) mixed with fibres other than cotton	—	10%	—
	(4) Hair fibre— (a) raw, not further processed than washed, bleached, or dyed	—	Free	—
	(b) other	—	10%	—
	(5) Waste and flock, containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of hair— (a) flock	—	Free	—
	(b) waste— (i) not further processed than washed, bleached or dyed	—	Free	—
	(ii) other	—	10%	—
	(6) Yarn, threads and twists, containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of hair, but excluding yarns for making carpets and floor rugs— (a) sewing, knitting, embroidery, darning and crochet ..	—	5% 10%	—
	(b) other	—	10%	—
	(7) Fabric in the piece [except interlinings provided for in item 77 (8) and blanketing] containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of wool or of hair or of wool and hair mixed— (a) woven worsted containing 100 per cent. of wool or of hair or of wool and hair mixed— (i) striped blazer cloth ..	—	5% 20%	25% 50%
	(ii) other	—	20%	50%
	(b) woven worsted containing man-made fibre— (i) striped blazer cloth ..	—	5% 20%	25% 50%
	(ii) other	—	20%	50%
	(c) other woven worsted— (i) striped blazer cloth ..	—	5% 20%	25% 50%
	(ii) other	—	20%	50%
	(d) woven, other than worsted— (i) manufactured from yarn of cotton and wool blended during the spinning process, but weighing not more than 4½ ozs. per square yard and containing not more than 60 per cent. by weight of wool ..	—	5%	25%
	(ii) manufactured from yarns of different colours forming a pattern or design, but excluding that provided for in sub-paragraph (iii) ..	—	5%	25%
	(iii) manufactured from single or plied yarns of different colours giving the material a melange appearance ..	—	20%	40%
	(iv) plain, whether natural, bleached or dyed, but excluding that provided for in sub-paragraph (i) ..	—	20%	40%
	(v) other— (A) containing 100 per cent. wool or hair or wool and hair mixed ..	—	5%	25%
	(B) containing man-made fibre	—	5% 5%	25% 25%
	(C) other	—	5%	25%
	(e) knitted worsted— (i) containing 100 per cent. of wool or of hair or of wool and hair mixed— (A) bearing an indication by selvedge, scarfing, pattern, marking, draw threads or in any other manner as to where it should be cut or parted to form separate finished or unfinished garments or parts thereof	—	25%	40%

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Inter-mediëre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
77	(3) (c)— <i>Vervolg.</i> (ii) met vesels behalwe katoen gemeng		Sent	Sent 10%	Sent
	(4) Haarvesel— (a) ru, nie verder verwerk as gewas, gebleik of geverf nie		—	Vry 10%	—
	(b) ander		—	Vry	—
	(5) Afval en vlok, wat meer as 50 persent haar volgens gewig bevat— (a) vlok		—	Vry	—
	(b) afval— (i) nie verder verwerk as gewas, gebleik of geverf nie		—	Vry 10%	—
	(ii) ander		—	5%	—
	(6) Garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent haar bevat, maar met uitsondering van garedraad vir die maak van tapte en vloer-matte— (a) vir naai-, brei-, borduur-, stop- en hekelwerk		—	10%	—
	(b) ander		—	20%	50%
	(7) Stukgoedere (uitgesonderd tussenvoerings waaryoor in item 77 (8) voorsiening gemaak is en kombersgoed) wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent wol of haar, of 'n mengsel van wol en haar, bevat— (a) geweefde sajet uit 100 persent wol of haar of 'n mengsel van wol en haar— (i) gestreepte kleurbaadjie-materiaal		—	5%	25%
	(ii) ander		—	20%	50%
	(b) geweefde sajet wat gefabri-seerde vesels bevat— (i) gestreepte kleurbaadjie-materiaal		—	5%	25%
	(ii) ander		—	20%	50%
	(c) ander geweefde sajet— (i) gestreepte kleurbaadjie-materiaal		—	5%	25%
	(ii) ander		—	20%	50%
	(d) geweef, behalwe sajet— (i) vervaardig uit garedraad van katoen en wol vermeng gedurende die spin-proses, maar wat nie meer as $4\frac{1}{4}$ onse per vierkante jaart weeg en volgens gewig nie meer as 60 persent wol bevat nie		—	5%	25%
	(ii) vervaardig uit garedraad van verskillende kleure wat 'n patroon of ontwerp vorm, maar met uitsondering van dié waarvoor in sub-paragraaf (iii) voorsiening gemaak word		—	5%	25%
	(iii) vervaardig uit enkel- of gevouwe garedraad van verskillende kleure om die materiaal 'n gespikkeld voorkoms te gee		—	20%	40%
	(iv) effekleurig, hetsy ongekleurd, gebleik of geverf, maar met uitsondering van dié waarvoor in sub-paragraaf (i) voorsiening gemaak word		—	20%	40%
	(v) ander— (A) uit 100 persent wol of haar of 'n mengsel van wol en haar		—	5%	25%
	(B) wat gefabriseerde vesel bevat		—	5%	25%
	(C) ander		—	5%	25%
	(e) gebreide sajet— (i) uit 100 persent wol of haar of 'n mengsel van wol en haar— (A) wat deur selfkant, voegnate, patroon, merk, trekdrade of op enige ander wyse 'n aanduiding dra wat wys waar dit geskei of gesny moet word om afsonderlike afgewerkte of onafgewerkte kle-dingstukke of dele daarvan uit te maak		—	25%	40%

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere-reg.	Maksimum-reg.
77	(7) (e) (i)— <i>Vervolg.</i> (B) ander .. . (ii) wat gefabriseerde vesel bevat— (A) wat deur selfkant, voegnate, patroon, merk, trekdrade of op enige ander wyse 'n aanduiding dra wat wys waar dit geskei of gesny moet word om afsonderlike afgewerkte of onafgewerkte kleedingstukke of dele daarvan uit te maak (B) ander (iii) ander— (A) wat deur selfkant, voegnate, patroon, merk, trekdrade of op enige ander wyse 'n aanduiding dra wat wys waar dit geskei of gesny moet word om afsonderlike afgewerkte of onafgewerkte kleedingstukke of dele daarvan uit te maak (B) ander (f) gebrei, behalwe sajet— (i) uit 100 persent wol of haar of 'n mengsel van wol en haar (ii) wat gefabriseerde vesel bevat (iii) ander (8) Tussenvoerings in die stuk, uit haarseil of haardoeck, wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent wol of haar, of 'n mengsel van wol en haar, bevat	Sent —	Sent 20 %	Sent 32½ %	
		—	25 % 20 %	40 % 32½ %	
		—	25 % 20 %	40 % 32½ %	
		—	5 %	25 %	
		—	5 %	25 %	
		—	5 %	25 %	
		—	20 % of 5	40 % 10	
		per jaart na gelang van watter hoogste is.			
78	Gefabriseerde vesels: (1) Stapelvesel— (a) rayon of cellulose-asetaat (b) ander (2) Afval en vlok wat meer as 50 persent gefabriseerde vesel volgens gewig bevat (3) Ander gefabriseerde vesel— (a) akrilevsel in stringvorm (b) ander (4) Garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, wat meer as 50 persent rayon of cellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan volgens gewig bevat, maar met uitsondering van garedraad vir die maak van tapetye en vloermatte— (a) vir breiwerk, gespin uit stapel maar met uitsondering van gemerseriseerde (b) vir naaiwerk, breiwerk (nie by (4) (a) ingesluit nie), borduur-, stop- en hekelwerk (c) ander (i) met wol of gefabriseerde vesel behalwe rayon of cellulose-asetaat gemeng, of met wol en gefabriseerde vesel behalwe rayon of cellulose-asetaat gemeng (ii) kontinugaredraad uit 100 persent rayon of cellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan (iii) gespin uit 100 persent rayonstapel of cellulose-asetaatstapel of mengsels daarvan (iv) met katoen gemeng (v) ander (5) Garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent gefabriseerde vesel behalwe rayon of cellulose-asetaat bevat, maar met uitsondering van garedraad vir die maak van tapetye en vloermatte— (a) kontinugaredraad (b) stapel en ander	Vry Vry	Vry Vry	—	
		—	15 %	25 %	
		—	5 %	—	
		—	15 %	—	
		—	10 %	—	
		per lb.	8½	—	
		—	5 %	—	
		—	15 %	—	
		—	15 %	25 %	
		—	10 %	—	
		—	8½	—	
		—	5 %	—	
		—	15 %	25 %	
		—	10 %	—	
		—	5 %	—	
		—	5 %	—	
		—	5 %	10 %	

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
78	—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(6) Fabric in the piece [except blanketing, canvas provided for in item 75 (1) and interlinings provided for in item 78 (9)] containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof—				
	(a) woven, containing not more than 70 per cent. by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof and not less than 30 per cent. by weight of wool or of hair or of wool and hair mixed, and of which over 50 per cent. of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery—				
	(i) striped blazer cloth .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever	5% or 2½ less 5% duty shall greater.	10% 3½ less 5% be the
	(ii) other .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever	5% or 2½ less 5% duty shall greater. and in addition	10% 3½ less 5% be the
	(b) woven winter sheeting .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	15% 5% Free { whichever	15% 5% or 2½ less 5% duty shall greater. and in addition	55% 10% 3½ less 5% be the
	(c) woven, unprinted, but excluding those provided for in sub-paragraphs (a) and (b)—				
	(i) of a weight not exceeding 4 ounces per square yard and with coloured yarns introduced into the fabric in such a way as to form checks or stripes .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever	5% or 2½ less 5% duty shall greater.	10% 3½ less 5% be the
	(ii) raised, plush or pile, including corduroy, velvets, velveteens and flannelette (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever	5% or 2½ less 5% duty shall greater.	10% 3½ less 5% be the
	(iii) seersucker, waffle piqué and materials with a permanent embossed finish (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever	5% or 2½ less 5% duty shall greater.	10% 3½ less 5% be the
	(iv) shower-proofed, being a type of fabric, which, having regard to the structure of the material, is normally used in the manufacture of rainwear and has a reasonably high water repellency .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever	5% or 2½ less 5% duty shall greater.	10% 3½ less 5% be the
	(v) repp and slub .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever	5% or 2½ less 5% duty shall greater.	10% 3½ less 5% be the

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
78	—Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(6) Stukgoedere [uitgesonderd kombersgoed, seildoek waarvoor in item 75 (1) voorsiening gemaak is en tussenvoerings waarvoor in item 78 (9) voorsiening gemaak is] wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent rayon of cellulose-asetaat, of mengsels daarvan, bevat—				
	(a) geweef, wat volgens gewig hoogstens 70 persent rayon of cellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan en volgens gewig minstens 30 persent wol of haal of wol en haal gemeng, bevat, en waarvan volgens gewig meer as 50 persent van die vesels op sajetmasjinerie gekaard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is—				
	(i) gestreepte kleurbaadjie-materiaal .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry { na gelang van watter hoogste is. 5% Vry { na gelang van watter hoogste is, en bowendien 15% 5% Vry { na gelang van watter hoogste is, en bowendien 20%	5% of min 5% 2½ min 5% 2½ min 5% 15% 5% of min 5% 2½ min 5% 2½ min 5% 20%	10% min 5% 3½ min 5% 55% 10% min 5% 3½ min 5% 20%
	(ii) ander .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart			
	(b) geweefde winterlakengoed .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart			
	(c) geweef, onbedruk, maar met uitsondering van dié waarvoor in sub-paragrawe (a) en (b) voorsiening gemaak word—				
	(i) met 'n gewig van hoogstens 4 onse per vierkante jaart en wat gekleurde gare in die weefsel bevat op so 'n wyse dat dit ruite of strepe vorm .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry { na gelang van watter hoogste is.	5% of min 5% 2½ min 5% 2½ min 5% 10%	10% min 5% 3½
	(ii) ru-gemaak, pluche of pol, met inbegrip van „corduroy”, „velvets”, „velveteens” en flanelet .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart			
	(iii) „seersucker”, „waffle piqué” en materiale met 'n permanente geëmbosseerde afwerking .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart			
	(iv) stortreëndig, wat 'n soort stof is wat, vir sover dit die struktuur van die materiaal betref, gewoonlik by die vervaardiging van reëndrag gebruik word en 'n redelik groot waterafweervermoë besit (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart			
	(v) ribstof en bultgaringstof (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart			

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
78	(6) (c)—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(vi) consisting of rayon or cellulose acetate, and wool, but containing not less than 30 per cent. by weight of wool (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever	5% or $\frac{2}{3}$ less 5% duty shall greater.	10% $\frac{3}{4}$ less 5% be the
	(vii) other, manufactured from more than 50 per cent. by weight of staple fibre yarn, of a free-on-board price not exceeding 60c per lb. by weight of material (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever	5% or $\frac{2}{3}$ less 5% duty shall greater, and in addi- tion 20%	10% $\frac{3}{4}$ less 5% be the
		per yard	Free { whichever	20% or Free duty shall greater.	25% $\frac{3}{4}$ be the
	(viii) other, manufactured from 50 per cent. or more by weight of filament yarn, of a free-on-board price not exceeding 65c per lb. by weight of material (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever	5% or $\frac{2}{3}$ less 5% duty shall greater, and in addi- tion 20%	10% $\frac{3}{4}$ less 5% be the
		per yard	Free { whichever	20% or Free duty shall greater.	25% $\frac{3}{4}$ be the
	(d) other, woven—				
	(i) unbleached in a plain weave (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever	5% or $\frac{2}{3}$ less 5% duty shall greater.	10% $\frac{3}{4}$ less 5% be the
	(ii) unbleached in twill or sateen weave (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever	5% or $\frac{2}{3}$ less 5% duty shall greater.	10% $\frac{3}{4}$ less 5% be the
	(iii) bleached in plain weave (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever	5% or $\frac{2}{3}$ less 5% duty shall greater.	10% $\frac{3}{4}$ less 5% be the
	(iv) bleached in twill or sateen weave (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever	5% or $\frac{2}{3}$ less 5% duty shall greater.	10% $\frac{3}{4}$ less 5% be the
	(v) piece-dyed in plain weave (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever	5% or $\frac{2}{3}$ less 5% duty shall greater.	10% $\frac{3}{4}$ less 5% be the
	(vi) piece-dyed in twill or sateen weave (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever	5% or $\frac{2}{3}$ less 5% duty shall greater.	10% $\frac{3}{4}$ less 5% be the
	(vii) yarn-dyed in plain weave (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever	5% or $\frac{2}{3}$ less 5% duty shall greater.	10% $\frac{3}{4}$ less 5% be the

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-um-reg.	Inter-mediere reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
78	(6) (c)—Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(vi) bestaande uit rayon of cellulose-asetaat, en wol, maar wat nie minder as 30 persent wol aan gewig bevat nie (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry { na gelan g van watter hoogste is.	5% of min 5% 2½ min 5% reg die	10% min 5% 3½ reg die
	(vii) ander, vervaardig uit meer as 50 persent volgens gewig stapelveselgaredraad, waarvan die prys vry-aan-boord hoogstens 60c per lb. gewig aan materiaal is (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry { na gelan g van watter hoogste is, en bowendien	5% of min 5% 2½ min 5% reg die	10% min 5% 3½ reg die
	(viii) ander, vervaardig uit 50 persent of meer volgens gewig kontinugaredraad, waarvan die prys vry-aan-boord hoogstens 65c per lb. gewig aan materiaal is (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	20% Vry { na gelan g van watter hoogste is.	20% of Vry Vry na gelan g van watter hoogste is.	25% 3½ reg die
	(d) ander, geweef— (i) ongebleik, in 'n platweef (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry { na gelan g van watter hoogste is,	5% of 2½ min 5% min 5% reg die	10% 3½ min 5% reg die
	(ii) ongebleik, in 'n keper- of satinetweef (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry { na gelan g van watter hoogste is.	5% of 2½ min 5% min 5% reg die	10% 3½ min 5% reg die
	(iii) gebleik, in 'n platweef .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry { na gelan g van watter hoogste is.	5% of 2½ min 5% min 5% reg die	10% 3½ min 5% reg die
	(iv) gebleik, in 'n keper- of satinetweef .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry { na gelan g van watter hoogste is.	5% of 2½ min 5% min 5% reg die	10% 3½ min 5% reg die
	(v) in die stuk geverf, in 'n platweef .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry { na gelan g van watter hoogste is.	5% of 2½ min 5% min 5% reg die	10% 3½ min 5% reg die
	(vi) in die stuk geverf, in 'n keper- of satinetweef .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry { na gelan g van watter hoogste is.	5% of 2½ min 5% min 5% reg die	10% 3½ min 5% reg die
	(vii) uit geverfde garedraad, in 'n platweef .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry { na gelan g van watter hoogste is.	5% of 2½ min 5% min 5% reg die	10% 3½ min 5% reg die

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
78	(6) (d)—Continued. (viii) yarn-dyed in twill or sateen weave (United Kingdom)	per yard	Cents 5% Free { whichever	Cents 5% or $\frac{2}{3}$ less 5% duty shall greater.	Cents 10% $\frac{3}{4}$ less 5% be the
	(ix) printed— (A) of a free-on-board price not exceeding R1.10 per lb. by weight of material, but excluding indigo blue discharge prints, fabrics of a width exceeding 45 inches (other than split fabrics, or wide fabrics designed for splitting into individual widths not exceeding 45 inches) and all napped or raised, plush or pile and embossed fabrics .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever	5% or $\frac{2}{3}$ less 5% duty shall greater.	— 10 be the
	(B) other .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever	5% or $\frac{2}{3}$ less 5% duty shall greater.	10% $\frac{3}{4}$ less 5% be the
	(x) other .. (United Kingdom)	per yard	5% Free { whichever	5% or $\frac{2}{3}$ less 5% duty shall greater.	10% $\frac{3}{4}$ less 5% be the
	(e) knitted— (i) containing 100 per cent. rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof (ii) containing wool or hair or wool and hair mixed (iii) other ..		— — —	30% 30% 30%	45% 45% 45%
	(7) Fabric in the piece [except chafer fabric, blanketing, canvas provided for in item 75 (1) and interlinings provided for in item 78 (9)] containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of man-made fibre other than rayon or cellulose acetate— (a) woven— (i) unbleached— (A) containing not less than 30 per cent. by weight of wool or hair, or wool and hair mixed and of which more than 50 per cent. of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery ..		—	20% 10%	50%
	(B) other (ii) bleached— (A) containing not less than 30 per cent. by weight of wool or hair, or wool and hair mixed and of which more than 50 per cent. of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery ..		—	20% 10%	50%
	(B) other (iii) piece-dyed— (A) containing not less than 30 per cent. by weight of wool or hair, or wool and hair mixed and of which more than 50 per cent. of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery ..		—	20% 10%	50%
	(B) other		—	20% 10%	50%

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
78	(6) (d)— <i>Vervolg.</i> (viii) uit geverfde garedraad, in 'n keper- of satinet-weef (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	Sent 5% Vry { na gelang van watter hoogste is.	Sent 5% of 2½ min 5% reg die	Sent 10% min 5% reg die
	(ix) bedrukte— (A) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens R1.10 per lb. gewig aan materiaal, maar uitgesonderd indigo-blou etsdrukke, stukgoedere met 'n breedte van meer as 45 duim (uitgesonderd strook-stowwe, of breë stowwe ontwerp om van mekaar gesny te word in breedtes van hoogstens 45 duim) en alle pluis- of ru-gemaakte, pluche of polen en geëmbosseerde stowwe .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry { na gelang van watter hoogste is.	5% of 2½ min 5% reg die	— 10
	(B) ander .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry { na gelang van watter hoogste is.	5% of 2½ min 5% reg die	10% min 5% reg die
	(x) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per jaart	5% Vry { na gelang van watter hoogste is.	5% of 2½ min 5% reg die	10% min 5% reg die
	(e) gebrei— (i) uit 100 percent rayon of cellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan .. . (ii) met wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng .. . (iii) ander .. .		— — —	30% 30% 30%	45% 45% 45%
	(7) Stukgoedere [uitgesonderd chafer-stukgoedere, kombersgoed, seildoek waarvoor in item 75 (1) voorsiening gemaak is en tussenvoerings waarvoor in item 78 (9) voorsiening gemaak is] wat volgens gewig meer as 50 percent gefabriseerde vesel, maar uitgesonderd rayon of cellulose-asetaat, bevat— (a) geweef— (i) ongebleik— (A) wat minstens 30 percent wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng volgens gewig bevat en waarvan meer as 50 percent van die vesels, volgens gewig, op sajetmasjinerie gekaard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is .. .		—	20% 10%	50%
	(B) ander .. . (ii) gebleik— (A) wat minstens 30 percent wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng volgens gewig bevat en waarvan meer as 50 percent van die vesels, volgens gewig, op sajetmasjinerie gekaard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is .. . (B) ander .. . (iii) in die stuk geverf— (A) wat minstens 30 percent wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng volgens gewig bevat en waarvan meer as 50 percent van die vesels, volgens gewig, op sajetmasjinerie gekaard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is .. . (B) ander .. .		— — —	20% 10% 20% 10%	50% — 50% — 50%

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Max- imum duty.
78	(7) (a) —Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(iv) yarn-dyed— (A) containing not less than 30 per cent. by weight of wool or hair, or wool and hair mixed and of which more than 50 per cent. of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery (excluding striped blazer cloth)		—	20% 10%	50% —
	(B) other		—		
	(v) printed— (A) containing not less than 30 per cent. by weight of wool or hair, or wool and hair mixed and of which more than 50 per cent. of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery		—	20% 10%	50% —
	(B) other		—		
	(vi) other— (A) containing not less than 30 per cent. by weight of wool or hair, or wool and hair mixed and of which more than 50 per cent. of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery (excluding striped blazer cloth)		—	20% 10%	50% —
	(B) other		—		
	(b) knitted— (i) containing 100 per cent. man-made fibre other than rayon or cellulose acetate— (A) of 100 per cent. polyamide or polyester fibres or mixtures thereof (but excluding flocked or embroidered fabrics and fabrics printed with non-fugitive colours or dyes)	per yard	— — whichever	15% or 5 duty shall be the greater, and in addition	— — —
	(B) other		—	10% 10%	—
	(ii) containing polyamide or polyester fibres or mixtures thereof with fibres other than wool or hair or wool and hair mixed (but excluding elasticized, flocked or embroidered fabrics and fabrics printed with non-fugitive colours or dyes)	per yard	— — whichever	15% or 5 duty shall be the greater, and in addition	— — —
	(iii) containing wool or hair or wool and hair mixed..		—	10%	—
	(iv) other		—	10% 10%	—
	(8) Chafer fabric containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of man-made fibre other than rayon or cellulose acetate		—	20%	—
	(9) Hair canvas or hair cloth interlinings in the piece—				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim- imum- reg.	Inter- mediaire reg.	Maksi- mum- reg.
78	(7) (a)—Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(iv) uit geverfde garedraad— (A) wat minstens 30 persent wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng volgens gewig bevat en waarvan meer as 50 persent van die vesels, volgens gewig, op sajetmasjinerie gekaard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is (behalve gestreepte kleurbaadjemateriaal) (B) ander		—	20% 10%	50% —
	(v) bedrukte— (A) wat minstens 30 persent wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng volgens gewig bevat en waarvan meer as 50 persent van die vesels, volgens gewig, op sajetmasjinerie gekaard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is .. (B) ander		—	20% 10%	50% —
	(vi) ander— (A) wat minstens 30 persent wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng volgens gewig bevat en waarvan meer as 50 persent van die vesels, volgens gewig, op sajetmasjinerie gekaard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is (behalve gestreepte kleurbaadjemateriaal) (B) ander		—	20% 10%	50% —
	(b) gebrei— (i) uit 100 persent gefabriceerde vesel behalwe rayon of cellulose- asetaat— (A) van 100 persent poliamide- of poli-ester- vesel of mengsels daarvan (uitgesondert gevlokte of geborduurde stowwe en stowwe met vaste kleure of verfstowwe bedruk)	per jaart	— —	15% 5 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	— —
	(B) ander		— —	10% 10%	— —
	(ii) van poliamide- of poli- estervesel of mengsels daarvan met ander vesels as wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng (uitgesondert geëlastiseerde, gevlokte of geborduurde stowwe en stowwe met vaste kleure of verfstowwe bedruk)	per jaart	— —	15% 5 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is, en bowendien	— —
	(iii) met wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng ..		—	10%	—
	(iv) ander		—	10% 10%	— —
	(8) Chafer-stukgoedere wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent gefabriceerde vesel, uitgesondert rayon of cellulose-asetaat, bevat		—	20%	—
	(9) Tussenvoerings in die stuk, uit haarseil of haardoek—				

Tariff item.	Article.		Mini-mum duty.	Inter-mediate duty.	Maxi-mum duty.
80	(3)—Continued. (c) yarns for making carpets and floor rugs .. (d) sewing, knitting, embroidery, darning and crochet .. (e) all other		Cents	Cents	Cents
			—	5%	—
			—	5%	—
			—	10%	—
	(4) Fabric in the piece, except interlinings provided for in item 80 (5)— (a) woven— (i) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of silk .. (ii) containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of flax .. (iii) containing not less than 30 per cent. by weight of wool or hair, or wool and hair mixed and of which more than 50 per cent. of the fibres by weight have been carded or prepared, combed and spun on worsted machinery (excluding striped blazer cloth) (iv) chafer fabric (v) other		—	25%	—
			—	10%	—
			—	20%	50%
			—	20%	—
			—	10%	—
			—	25%	—
	(b) knitted				
	(5) Hair canvas or hair cloth interlinings in the piece	per yard	—	20% or 5	40% 10
			whichever	duty shall be the greater.	
81	(1) Twine: (a) Seaming twine containing more than 50 per cent. by weight of jute .. (United Kingdom and Canada) (b) Seaming twine, other; binder twine (oiled) for use in harvesting machines .. (United Kingdom and Canada) (c) Other		10%	15%	—
			—	Free	5%
			—	20%	—
			—	Free	—
	(2) Grafting tape for trees (3) Rope, cordage and jute gasketting: (a) Drilling, driving and water-boring rope (b) Other rope and cordage, n.e.e. (c) Jute gasketting		—	Free	—
			—	20%	—
			—	20%	—

CLASS V.—METALS, METAL MANUFACTURES, MACHINERY AND VEHICLES.

82	(1) Airships, aeroplanes and other aircraft, including parts thereof other than rubber tyres, pneumatic tyre covers and tubes .. (2) Engines not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ horse-power for aircraft models .. (3) Rubber cables for launching gliders			Free	—
			—	Free	—
			—	Free	—
83	(1) Barrages: structural steelwork for, and the equipment directly connected with and essential to, the construction of barrages for irrigation and other water supply purposes .. (2) Water current meters n.e.e., weir recorders and water level recording instruments, including the clock attachment			Free	—
			—	Free	—
84	(1) Baths, metal, porcelain or vitreous enamelled: (a) Tub, plain white, enamelled on the inside only— (i) of an overall length not exceeding 5 feet 8 inches .. (ii) of an overall length exceeding 5 feet 8 inches .. (b) Other (2) Baths, metal, other: (a) Galvanized	each	—	60	—
		each	—	80	—
		—	—	10%	—
		per 100 lb.	—	66	66
			with a maximum of 20%		

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Makai-mum-reg.
80	(3)—Vervolg. (c) garedraad vir die maak van tapte en vloermatte .. (d) vir naai-, brei-, borduur-, stop- en hekelwerk (e) alle ander		Sent	Sent	Sent
			—	5%	—
			—	5%	—
			—	10%	—
	(4) Stukgoedere, uitgesonderd tussenvoerings waarvoor in item 80 (5) voorsiening gemaak word— (a) geweef— (i) wat meer as 50 persent sy volgens gewig bevat .. (ii) wat meer as 50 persent vlas volgens gewig bevat .. (iii) wat minstens 30 persent wol of haар of wol en haар gemeng volgens gewig bevat en waarvan meer as 50 persent van die vesels, volgens gewig, op sajetmasjinerie gekaard of voorberei, gekam en gespin is (behalwe gestreepde kleurbaadjemateriaal) (iv) chafer-stukgoedere .. (v) ander (b) gebrei		—	25%	—
			—	10%	—
			—	20%	50%
			—	20%	—
			—	10%	—
			—	25%	—
	(5) Tussenvoerings in die stuk, uit haarseil of haardoek ..	per jaart	—	20% of 5 na gelang van watter hoogste is.	40% 10 reg die
81	(1) Twyn: (a) Soomtwyn wat meer as 50 persent jute volgens gewig bevat (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada) (b) Soomtwyn, ander; binders-twyn (geoliede) vir gebruik in snymasjiene (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada) (c) Ander		10%	15%	—
			Vry	5%	—
			—	20%	—
	(2) Entband vir bome (3) Tou, touwerk en jutepakkingsmateriaal: (a) Boor-, dryf- en waterboortou .. (b) Ander tou en touwerk, n.e.v. (c) Jutepakkingsmateriaal		—	Vry	—
			—	Vry	—
			—	20%	—
			—	20%	—

KLAS V.—METALE, METAALFABRIKATE, MASJINERIE EN VOERTUIE.

82	(1) Lugskepe, vliegtuie en ander lugvaartuie, met inbegrip van onderdele daarvan behalwe rubberbuite-, -lubuite- en -binnebande (2) Motore van hoogstens $\frac{1}{2}$ perdekrag vir vliegtuigmoddelle .. (3) Rubberkabels vir die lansering van sweefvliegtuie			Vry	—
			—	Vry	—
			—	Vry	—
83	(1) Studamme: boustaalwerk vir, en uitrusting wat regstreeks in verband staan met en noodsaklik is vir, die oprigting van studamme vir besproeiings- en ander watervoorsieningsdooleinades .. (2) Waterstroombeters n.e.v., studam- en waterstandregistreertoestelle, met inbegrip van die klokdeel daarvan..			Vry	—
			—	Vry	—
84	(1) Baddens, metaal-, porselein- of glasagtig geëmaljeer: (a) Kuipbaddens, gewone wit, slegs aan die binnekant geëmaljeer— (i) waarvan die hele lengte hoogstens 5 voet 8 duim is .. (ii) waarvan die hele lengte meer as 5 voet 8 duim is .. (b) Ander (2) Baddens, metaal-, ander: (a) Gegalvaniseer..	elk	—	60	—
		elk	—	80	—
		per 100 lb.	—	10%	—
		met	66	66	—
		in maksimum van	20%	—	

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
84	(2)—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(b) Enamelled, other than porcelain or vitreous enamelled ..	per 100 lb.	— with a maximum of	150	150
	(c) Other		—	20% 20%	—
	(3) Bath, sink and lavatory plugs, washers, wastes and overflows ..		—	10%	—
85	Battery shoes and dies		—	Free	—
86	(a) (i) Bicycles, delivery tricycles, pedal, and frames and frame sets therefor; but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes	each	— and in addition	30 15%	90 15%
	(ii) Parts (including semi-finished parts) of pedal bicycles and pedal delivery tricycles; but excluding electric lamp bulbs, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes, frames and frame sets, when imported separately:				
	(A) Metal pedals and parts thereof; rubber blocks for pedals and brakes; caliper brakes and parts thereof; yoke and hinge brakes and parts thereof; rear hubs and parts thereof; coaster hubs and parts thereof; reversible hubs and parts thereof; three-speed hub assemblies and parts thereof; three-speed hub controls and parts thereof; free-wheel assemblies and parts thereof; four-speed hubs and controls and parts thereof; driving chains; sprockets; rims		—	5%	15%
	(B) Saddles	each	—	20% or 30	30% 35
	(C) Other, including saddle parts		whichever duty shall be the greater.	—	30%
	(iii) Tricycles, pedal (excluding delivery tricycles) and parts thereof (excluding saddles and saddle parts), and accessories of pedal bicycles and tricycles; but excluding electric lamp bulbs, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes, when imported separately, and pedal bicycle and delivery tricycle lighting sets of the dynamo type		—	5%	—
	(iv) Pedal tricycle saddles (excluding saddles for pedal delivery tricycles) and parts thereof ..		—	5%	—
	(v) Pedal bicycle and delivery tricycle lighting sets of the dynamo type		—	20%	40%
	(b) Motor cycles and side-cars, and parts and accessories; but excluding, if imported separately, electric lamp bulbs, batteries, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes and parts specially provided for in this item—				
	(i) autocycles of which the engine capacity is less than 50 c.c. .. (United Kingdom)		10%	15%	—
	(ii) other (United Kingdom)		15%	20%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
84	(2)—Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(b) Geëmaljeer, behalwe porselein of glasagtig geëmaljeer ..	per 100 lb.	— met —	150 20% 20%	150 — —
	(c) Ander		—	10%	—
	(3) Bad-, wasbak-, en toiletkamerproppe, wasters, afvoer- en oorloopstukke		—	Vry	—
85	Battery-onderstukke en -stampers ..		—		—
86	(a) (i) Trapfiets-, -afleweringsdriewielers en rame en raamstelle daarvoor; maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande	elk	—	30 en bowendien 15%	90 15%
	(ii) Onderdele (met inbegrip van halfverwerkte onderdele) van trapfiets- en -afleweringsdriewielers; maar uitgesonderd elektriese gloeilampe, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande, rame en raamstelle indien afsonderlik ingevoer:				
	(A) Metaaltrappe en onderdele daarvan; rubberblokkies vir trappe en remme; knypremme en onderdele daarvan; dubbelelboogremme en onderdele daarvan; agternawe en onderdele daarvan; remnawe en onderdele daarvan; deurtrapnawe en onderdele daarvan; naafstelle vir drieversnellings en onderdele daarvan; oorskakelings-toestelle vir drieversnelingsnawe en onderdele daarvan; vrywieleenhede en onderdele daarvan; naafstelle vir vierversnelings en oorskakelings-eenhede en onderdele daarvan; dryfkettings; trekratte; wielvellings ..		—	5% 20% of 30%	15% 30%
	(B) Saals	elk	—	30 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	35
	(C) Ander, met inbegrip van saalonderdele ..		—	20%	30%
	(iii) Driewielers, trap- (met uitsondering van afleweringsdriewielers) en onderdele daarvoor (met uitsondering van saals en saal onderdele), en toebehore vir trapfiets- en -driewielers; maar uitgesonderd elektriese gloeilampe, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande, indien afsonderlik ingevoer, en ligoestelle van die dinamo-tipe vir trapfiets- en -afleweringsdriewielers ..		—	5%	—
	(iv) Trapdriewielersaals (met uitsondering van saals vir trapafleweringsdriewielers) en onderdele daarvoor		—	5%	—
	(v) Ligoestelle van die dinamo-tipe vir trapfiets- en -afleweringsdriewielers ..		—	20%	40%
	(b) Motorfiets- en sywaentjies, en onderdele en toebehore; maar met uitsondering, indien afsonderlik ingevoer, van elektriese gloeilampe, batterye, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande en onderdele waarvoor spesiale voorseeningen elders in hierdie item gemaak is—				
	(i) outofietse waarvan die kapasiteit van die motor minder as 50 c.c. is		10%	15%	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)				
	(ii) ander		15%	20%	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
86	—Continued. (c) (No paragraph.) (d) Sparking plugs for motor cycles (United Kingdom) (e) Castings in the rough for the making of pistons and piston rings for motor cycles (f) Driving chains for motor cycles (United Kingdom)	per doz.	Cents 22½	Cents 30	—
87	(1) Nails and screws, n.e.e., rivets and washers: metal (2) Nails, wire (3) Wood screws and roofing screws, of metal (4) Bolts and nuts, of metal	per 100 lb.	— — — and in addition per 100 lb. —	3% 20 3% 500 20% or 200	— — — 50%
88	Boilers, steam, industrial; boiler tubes; feed water evaporators and heaters and regulators, oil eliminators, mechanical stokers, automatic burners, economisers, soot blowers, draught fans, dust collectors, steam accumulators, aerators, air heaters, and super-heaters, used directly in conjunction with industrial steam boilers; but excluding structural steelwork for staging and platforms		—	whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
89	(a) Buckets, skips, trucks and tubs, wheeled or otherwise, for haulage or propulsion (except by locomotives) on rails or wires, and not intended for agricultural purposes; and finished and unfinished wheels and axles for such buckets, skips, trucks and tubs (United Kingdom) (b) Articles enumerated in paragraph (a) intended for agricultural purposes (c) Metal shaft sets (United Kingdom) (d) (i) Rails not exceeding 30 lb. per running yard (United Kingdom) (ii) Switches, points and crossings, for the above rails (United Kingdom)		Free — Free per 2,000 lb.	5% Free 5% 70 5%	— — — —
90	Buckets, household and sanitary		—	25%	—
91	(1) Bullion and platinum, in ingot, bar or sheet; coin and specie; gold and silver in the grain (2) Platinum sponge (3) Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemons and other waste and scrap of precious metal (4) Gold or silver concentrates (5) Gold or silver bearing slag (6) Precious metals n.e.e.		— — — — — —	Free Free Free Free Free 10%	— — — — — —
92	Bungs, metal		—	Free	—
93	(1) Carriages, carts, coaches and wagoons: (a) (i) Metal frames of trailers, with or without wheels and tipping gear, but excluding rubber tyres, pneumatic tyre covers and tubes (ii) Trailers, new, and parts thereof n.e.e., for use with tractors, traction engines, steam wagons, motor trucks and vans for the conveyance of goods; but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes (iii) Other, new; but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes imported with trailers (b) Steel wheels and ball or roller-bearing turntables (c) Finished parts n.e.e.		— — — — — —	20% 20% 25% Free 25%	— — — — — —

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-um-reg.	Inter-medière reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
86	—Vervolg. (c) (Geen paragraaf.) (d) Vonkproppe vir motorfietse .. (Verenigde Koninkryk) (e) Ru-gietstukke vir die maak van suiers en suierringe vir motor- fietse (f) Dryfkettings vir motorfietse .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per dos.	Sent 22½	Sent 30	—
87	(1) Spykers en skroewe, n.e.v., klink- naels en wasters: metaal- .. (2) Spykers, draad- (3) Hout- en dakskroewe uit metaal (4) Boute en moere, uit metaal ..	per 100 lb. per 100 lb. per 100 lb.	— — —	Vry 3% 20 3% en bowendien 500 20 % of 200	— — — — — 50%
88	Ketels, stoom-, industriële; vlam- pype; aanvoerwaterverdamptoestelle en -verwarmingstoestelle en regula- teurs, olieverwydertoestelle, mega- niese stooktoestelle, selfwerkende branders, brandstofbespaarders, roetblaastoestelle, lugstroom- waaiers, stofversamelaars, stoom- opgaartoestelle, ontluitingstoel- stelle, lugverhitters, en oorverhitters, regstreeks gebruik saam met indus- triële stoomketels; maar uitgeson- derd boustaalwerk vir stellasiës en verhoë		—	Vry	—
89	(a) Emmers, hysbakke, trokke en balies, op wiele of andersins, wat op spore of draad getrek of voort- gedryf moet word (behalwe deur lokomotiewe), en nie vir landbou- doeleindes bestem is nie; en af- en onafgewerkte wiele en asse vir so- danige emmers, hysbakke, trokke en balies (Verenigde Koninkryk) (b) Artikels in paragraaf (a) vermeld en vir landboudoeleindes bestem (c) Metaalskagoerustings (Verenigde Koninkryk) (d) (i) Spoortawe wat hoogstens 30 lb. per loopjaart weeg .. (Verenigde Koninkryk) (ii) Skakels, wissels en kruisings, vir bovermelde spoortawe .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 2,000 lb.	Vry — Vry Vry	5% Vry 5% 70 5%	— — — — —
90	Emmers, huishoudelike en sanitêre		—	25%	—
91	(1) Staafgoud, -silwer en platina in gietblokke, stawe of plate; munt- stukke en spesie; goud- en silwer- korrels (2) Platinaspoms (3) Goudsmede, silwersmede en ju- weliers se veegsels, oorblyfsels, vylsels en ander afval en uitskot van edelmetaal (4) Goud- of silwerkonsentrate .. (5) Goud of silwerhoudende slak (6) Edelmetale n.e.v.	— — — — — —	Vry Vry Vry Vry Vry 10%	— — — — — —	
92	Sponne, metaal-	—	Vry	—	
93	(1) Rytuie, karre, koetsie en waens: (a) (i) Metaalsleepwareme, met of sonder wiele en wiptoestel, maar met uitsondering van rubberbuite-, -lugbuite- en -binnebande (ii) Sleepwaens, nuut, en onderdele daarvan n.e.v., vir gebruik met trekkers, stoomtrekkers, stoom- waens, motorvrag- en afleweringswaens vir die vervoer van goedere; maar uitgesonderd rubberlug- buite- en -binnebande (iii) Ander, nuut; maar met uitsondering van rubber- lugbuite- en -binnebande met sleepwaens ingevoer (b) Staalwiele en koeël- of rollaer- draaiborde (c) Klaar onderdele n.e.v.	— — — — — —	20% 20% 25% Vry 25%	— — — — —	

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
93	(1)—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(d) Second-hand	per vehicle	—	2000 and in addition 15% but in no case shall the duty be less than 25%.	—
	(e) Crawler or track-laying type wheel assembly and fore-car- riage, for bodies to be built in the Republic		—	Free	—
	(2) Store trucks and wheeled vehicles, n.e.e.		—	15%	—
	(3) Electrically or mechanically pro- pelled transporting apparatus of a class or kind specially con- structed for use underground in mines		—	Free	—
94	(1) Cash registers and calculating machines n.e.e.		—	5% 5%	—
	(2) Electronic digital computers ..		—		
	(3) Calculating, sorting, tabulating and other statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards; accounting machines operated in conjunction with punched cards; punch- ing, checking and other auxiliary machines for use with machines provided for in this paragraph ..		—	5%	
95	Chains:				
	(a) For hauling or hoisting ..		—	Free	—
	(b) Trek chains ..		—	Free	—
	(c) Split links, shackles, hooks and thimbles, imported separately for use in connection with chains falling under paragraphs (a) and (b) above		—	Free	—
	(d) Transmission chains in uncut lengths		—	Free	10%
96	Chimneys (smoke stacks), metal ..		—	15%	20%
97	(1) Spiral chutes, gravity conveyors and hoisting shears		—	7%	—
	(2) Bucket conveyors and belt conveyors, not being for mining or other industrial purposes (United Kingdom and Canada)		Free	7%	—
	(3) Mechanical storage lifting appa- ratus		Free	7%	—
	(United Kingdom and Canada)				
	(4) (a) Cranes		—	7%	—
	(b) Electric crabs for overhead travelling cranes— (i) of a free-on-board price not exceeding R4000 ..		—	20% 7%	—
	(ii) other		—		
	(c) Driving units, electric motor- ised, whether longitudinal or cross-traverse, for overhead travelling cranes— (i) of a free-on-board price not exceeding R1500 ..		—	20% 7%	—
	(ii) other		—		
	(5) Electric hoists and electric lifting blocks— (i) of a free-on-board price not exceeding R1500		—	20% 7%	—
	(ii) other		—		
	(6) Parts and accessories for the articles provided for in paragraphs (4) (b), (4) (c) and (5) above ..		—	20%	—
	(7) Hoists and lifting blocks, not electric		—	7%	—
	(8) Winches not being for whaling, trawling or mining purposes ..		—	7%	—
	(9) Mechanical excavators and me- chanical loaders, being earth- moving equipment		—	Free	—
98	Crown corks and similar stoppers (not being screw stoppers or swing stoppers), made of metal or other material, used alone or in combina- tion with cork or other substances as stoppers for bottles and jars (common) of glass	per gross	—	2½%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim- um- reg.	Inter- mediére reg.	Maksi- mum- reg.
93	(1)—Vervolg. (d) Tweedehands	per voer- tuig	Sent en bowend geval wees	Sent 2000 ien 15% m oet die reg as 25% n	Sent aar in geen minder
	(e) Wielmontering en voorstelle van die kruiper- of wegbanen- de tipe vir bakke wat in die Republiek gemaak sal word.. .				
	(2) Pakhuistrokke en voertuie op wiele, n.e.v.		—	Vry	—
	(3) Elektries of meganies aangedrewe vervoertoestelle van 'n klas of soort wat spesiaal vir ondergrond- se gebruik in myne gebou is .. .		—	15%	—
94	(1) Kasregisters en rekenmasjiene n.e.v.		—	Vry	—
	(2) Elektroniese syfergroepreken- masjiene		—	5%	—
	(3) Reken-, sorteer-, tabuleer- en ander statistiekmasjiene van 'n soort gebruik in verband met ge- ponste kaarte; rekeningmasjiene gebruik in verband met geponste kaarte; pons-, kontrole- en ander hulpmasjiene vir gebruik met masjiene waarvoor daar in hierdie paragraaf voorsiening gemaak is		—	5%	—
95	Kettings: (a) Vir sleep- en hysdoeleindes .. .		—	Vry	—
	(b) Trekkettings		—	Vry	—
	(c) Splitoë, boei, hake en oogringe, afsonderlik ingevoer vir gebruik in verband met kettings wat onder paragrawe (a) en (b) hier- bo val		—	Vry	—
	(d) Kettings vir aandrywing in onge- snyde lengtes		—	Vry	10%
96	Skoorstene (skoorsteenpype), metaal-		—	15%	20%
97	(1) Wentelgeute, valvervoerders en hyskatroltrievoete		—	7%	—
	(2) Emmer- en bandvervoertoestelle, nie vir mynbou- of ander indus- triële doeleindes nie		Vry	7%	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk en Kana- da)				
	(3) Meganiese bergingshystoestelle.. . (Verenigde Koninkryk en Ka- nada)		Vry	7%	—
	(4) (a) Hyskrame		—	7%	—
	(b) Elektriese loopkatte vir bo- baanhyskrame— (i) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens R4000 ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) ander		—	7%	—
	(c) Aandrywingseenhede, elek- triese gemotoriseerde, hetsy vir oorlangs- of dwarsaan- drywing van bobaanhys- krame— (i) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens R1500 ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) ander		—	7%	—
	(5) Elektriese hystoestelle en elek- triese katrolle— (i) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens R1500 ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) ander		—	7%	—
	(6) Onderdele en toebehore vir die artikels waarvoor in paragrawe (4) (b), (4) (c) en (5) hierbo voor- siening gemaak word		—	20%	—
	(7) Hystoestelle en -katrolle, nie elektries aangedrewe nie .. .		—	7%	—
	(8) Windasse wat nie vir walvisvang-, treil-, of mynboudoeleindes be- stem is nie		—	7%	—
	(9) Uitgraafmasjiene en laaimasjiene, wat apparate vir grondverskui- wing is		—	Vry	—
98	Kroonkurkproppe en dergelike proppe (nie skroef- of skarnier- proppe nie), van metaal of ander materiaal gemaak, alleen gebruik of in samestelling met kurk of ander stowwe as proppe vir bottels en kruike (gewone) van glas	per gros	—	2½	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
99	Cutlery not gold or silver, nor gold or silver-plated:		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(a) Safety razor blades (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	10%
	(b) Electric safety razors (United Kingdom)		5%	10%	—
	(c) Other (United Kingdom)		10%	15%	—
100	Cylinders, barrels and drums, metal:				
	(a) Cylinders (not being parts of acetylene gas lamps) for use, or used, as containers of oxygen, carbonic acid or other gases under pressure, liquid hydrocyanic acid or compressed air—				
	(i) carbonic acid gas cylinders for soda-water siphons ..		—	10%	—
	(ii) cylinders of a type used for liquid petroleum gas, of a nominal capacity of 100 lb.		—	15%	—
	(iii) other		—	Free	—
	<i>Note:</i> Gases imported in the cylinders provided for in paragraph (a) shall be liable to duty under their appropriate tariff items.				
	(b) Barrels and drums of a capacity of 40 gallons and over		—	Free	—
	(c) Other		—	20%	—
101	Dairy utensils and machinery:				
	(a) (i) Milk cans of a capacity of over 5 gallons, and all vacuum insulated milk cans ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) Milk cans (not being vacuum insulated) of a capacity of 5 gallons or less, and milk buckets		—	20% 5%	—
	(b) Cheese moulds, tinned		—	—	—
	(c) Other dairy utensils and machinery; butter churn trolleys; ungalvanized unwelded milk bottle crates; and filter pads ..		—	Free	—
	(d) Metal castings and drinking bowls for the manufacture of cow stalls		—	Free	—
102	Enamelware and hollowware:				
	(a) Enamelled lamp shades and reflectors—				
	(i) conical (United Kingdom)	per 100 lb.	Free	33½	—
	(ii) other (United Kingdom)	per 100 lb.	Free	133½	—
	(b) Enamelware n.e.e.—				
	(i) mugs and cups—				
	(a) of a diameter not exceeding 7 cm. (United Kingdom)	per doz.	Free 30	5% and in addition 30	—
	(b) of a diameter exceeding 7 cm. (United Kingdom)	per doz.	Free 47½	5% and in addition 47½	—
	(ii) plates and saucers—				
	(a) of a diameter not exceeding 14 cm. (United Kingdom)	per doz.	Free 47½	5% and in addition 47½	—
	(b) of a diameter exceeding 14 cm. (United Kingdom)	per doz.	Free 45	5% and in addition 45	—
	(iii) basins, dishes and bowls (with or without lids)—				
	(a) of a diameter not exceeding 26 cm. (United Kingdom)	per doz.	Free 47½	5% and in addition 47½	—
	(b) of a diameter exceeding 26 cm. but not exceeding 34 cm. (United Kingdom)	per doz.	Free 90	5% and in addition 90	—
	(c) of a diameter exceeding 34 cm. (United Kingdom)	per doz.	Free 145	5% and in addition 145	—
	<i>Note:</i> In determining the diameter the greatest width must be taken.				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Inter-mediere reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
99	Snygereedskap, nie van goud of silwer, of verguld of versilwer nie: (a) Skeermeslemmetjies .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk) .. . (b) Elektriese skeermesse .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk) .. . (c) Ander .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk) .. .		Sent	Sent	Sent
100	Silinders, vate en kanne, metaal-: (a) Silinders (nie dele van asetileen-gaslampe nie) wat bestem is of gebruik word as houers van suurstof, koolsuurgas of ander gasse onder druk, vloeibare blousuur of druklugo— (i) koolsuurgassilinders vir spuitwatersifons .. . (ii) silinders van 'n tipe gebruik vir vloeibare petroleumgas, met 'n nominale inhoudsmaat van 100 lb. .. . (iii) ander .. .	Vry 5% 10%	5% 10% 15%	10% 15% Vry	10% — —
	<i>Opmerking:</i> Gasse ingevoer in die silinders waaroor in paragraaf (a) voorsiening gemaak word, sal onder hulle toepaslike tariefitems belasbaar wees.				
	(b) Metaalvate en -kanne met 'n inhoudsmaat van 40 gellings of meer .. . (c) Ander .. .	— —	— 20%	Vry 20%	— —
101	Suiwelgereedskap en -masjinerie: (a) (i) Melkkanne met 'n inhoudsmaat van meer as 5 gellings, en alle lugledig geïsoleerde melkkanne .. . (ii) Melkkanne (nie lugledig geïsoleer nie) met 'n inhoudsmaat van 5 gellings of minder, en melkemmers .. . (b) Kaasvorms, vertin .. . (c) Ander suiwelgereedskap en -masjinerie; botterkarringtrollies; ongegalvaniseerde ongesweiste melkbottelkratte; en filtrerkussinkies .. . (d) Metaalgietstukke en -drinkbakke vir die vervaardiging van koeistalle .. .	— — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — —	Vry 20% 5% Vry Vry Vry	— — — — — — — —
102	Geëmaljeerde ware en komvormige metaalware: (a) Geëmaljeerde lampkappe en weerkaatsers— (i) keëlsvormig .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk) .. . (ii) ander .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk) .. . (b) Geëmaljeerde ware n.e.v.— (i) drinkbekers en koppies— (a) met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 7 cm. .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk) .. . (b) met 'n deursnee van meer as 7 cm. .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk) .. . (ii) borde en pierings— (a) met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 14 cm. .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk) .. . (b) met 'n deursnee van meer as 14 cm. .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk) .. . (iii) komme, skottels en bakkies (met of sonder deksels)— (a) met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 26 cm. .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk) .. . (b) met 'n deursnee van meer as 26 cm. maar hoogstens 34 cm. .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk) .. . (c) met 'n deursnee van meer as 34 cm. .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk) .. .	per 100 lb. per 100 lb. per dos. per dos. per dos. per dos. per dos. per dos. per dos. per dos. per dos. per dos.	Vry Vry 30 47½ 47½ 47½ 45 47½ 90 Vry Vry	33½ 133½ 30 47½ 47½ 47½ 45 47½ 90 5% 5% ein bowendien ein bowendien	— — — — — — — — — — — —
	<i>Opmerking:</i> By die bepaling van die deursnee moet die grootste breedte geneem word.				

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
102	(b)—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(iv) stewpans, saucepans and casseroles (excluding bellied and oval pots) (United Kingdom)	per doz.	15% 80	20% 80 and in addition	—
	(v) other enamel hollowware (United Kingdom)		25%	30%	—
	(vi) other, not being hollowware (United Kingdom)		15%	20%	—
	(c) Hollowware n.e.e.—				
	(i) of aluminium (United Kingdom)		15%	20%	—
	(ii) iron or steel (other than stainless steel), not galvanized, tinned or otherwise coated—				
	(A) mugs and cups—				
	(1) of a diameter not exceeding 7 cm. (United Kingdom)	per doz.	Free 30	5% 30 and in addition	—
	(2) of a diameter exceeding 7 cm. (United Kingdom)	per doz.	Free 47½	5% 47½ and in addition	—
	(B) plates and saucers—				
	(1) of a diameter not exceeding 14 cm. (United Kingdom)	per doz.	Free 47½	5% 47½ and in addition	—
	(2) of a diameter exceeding 14 cm. (United Kingdom)	per doz.	Free 45	5% 45 and in addition	—
	(C) basins, dishes and bowls (with or without lids)—				
	(1) of a diameter not exceeding 26 cm. (United Kingdom)	per doz.	Free 47½	5% 47½ and in addition	—
	(2) of a diameter exceeding 26 cm. but not exceeding 34 cm. (United Kingdom)	per doz.	Free 90	5% 90 and in addition	—
	(3) of a diameter exceeding 34 cm. (United Kingdom)	per doz.	Free 145	5% 145 and in addition	—
	(D) stewpans, saucepans and casseroles (excluding bellied and oval pots) (United Kingdom)	per doz.	15% 80	20% 80 and in addition	—
	(E) other (United Kingdom)	per doz.	25%	30%	—
	<i>Note:</i> In determining the diameter the greatest width must be taken.				
	(iii) of stainless steel (United Kingdom)		15%	20%	50%
	(iv) other (United Kingdom)		15%	20%	—
	(d) Pressings or stampings of iron or steel (other than stainless steel) hollowware or parts thereof, in the rough	per doz.	—	5% 100 and in addition	—
103	(a) Engines and motors, and propeller shafts, stern tubes and propellers imported with and for use with such engines and motors, for fishing and whaling boats and mercantile marine purposes, and trawl and whaling winches, excluding spare parts; fairleads, tackle blocks and towing and snatch blocks for trawlers		—	Free	—
	(b) Engines and motors, and propeller shafts, stern tubes and propellers imported with and for use with such engines and motors, for fitting into vessels built in the Republic, of types not enumerated in paragraph (a), excluding spare parts		—	10%	—

Tarief item.	Artikel.		Minimun-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
102	(b)—Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(iv) stoofpotte, kastrolle en casseroles (met uitsondering van buik- en ovaalpotte) .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per dos.	15% 80	20% en bowendien 80	—
	(v) ander geëmaljeerde komvormige ware .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		25%	30%	—
	(vi) ander, wat nie komvormige ware is nie .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15%	20%	—
	(c) Komvormige metaalware n.e.v.—				
	(i) van aluminium .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15%	20%	—
	(ii) yster of staal (behalwe vlek-vrye staal), nie gegalvaniseer, vertin of andersins beklee nie—				
	(A) drinkbekers en koppies—				
	(1) met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 7 cm. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per dos.	Vry 30	5% en bowendien 30	—
	(2) met 'n deursnee van meer as 7 cm. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per dos.	Vry 47½	5% en bowendien 47½	—
	(B) borde en pierings—				
	(1) met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 14 cm. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per dos.	Vry 47½	5% en bowendien 47½	—
	(2) met 'n deursnee van meer as 14 cm. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per dos.	Vry 45	5% en bowendien 45	—
	(C) komme, skottels en bakkies (met of sonder dekkels)—				
	(1) met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 26 cm. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per dos.	Vry 47½	5% en bowendien 47½	—
	(2) met 'n deursnee van meer as 26 cm. maar hoogstens 34 cm. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per dos.	Vry 90	5% en bowendien 90	—
	(3) met 'n deursnee van meer as 34 cm. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per dos.	Vry 145	5% en bowendien 145	—
	(D) stoofpotte, kastrolle en casseroles (met uitsondering van buik- en ovaalpotte) .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per dos.	15% 80	20% en bowendien 80	—
	(E) ander .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		25%	30%	—
	<i>Opmerking:</i> By die bepaling van die deursnee moet die grootste breedte geneem word.				
	(iii) van vlek-vrye staal .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15%	20%	50%
	(iv) ander .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15%	20%	—
	(d) Ruwe persstukke of stempelstukke van yster- of staal- (behalwe vlek-vrye staal-) komvormige ware of onderdele daarvan	per dos.	—	5% en bowendien 100	—
103	(a) Enjins en motors, en dryfasse, agterstewepype en skroewe ingevoer met en bestem vir gebruik by sodanige enjins en motors, vir vissers- en walvisbote en koopvaardydoeleindes, en trek- en walvisvangwindasse, met uitsondering van reserwedele; geleidings-tou, takeblokke en sleep- en grypblokke vir treilers				
	(b) Enjins en motors, en dryfasse, agterstewepype en skroewe ingevoer met en bestem vir gebruik by sodanige enjins en motors, om in vaartuie wat in die Republiek gebou word, gemonteer te word, van tipes nie in paragraaf (a) vermeld nie, met uitsondering van reserwedele		—	Vry	—
			—	10%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
103	—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(c) (i) Spare parts of engines and motors enumerated in paragraphs (a) and (b)		—	Free	—
	(ii) Spare parts of winches enumerated in paragraph (a) ..		—	Free	20%
	(d) Propeller shafts, stern tubes and propellers imported as spare parts or for replacement purposes, for vessels of a class or kind ordinarily built in the Republic		—	20%	—
104	Fencing material: droppers, gates, hurdles, posts, standards, strainers, staples, stiles, winders and other materials or fastenings of metal ordinarily used for agricultural and railway fencing, but excluding wire and wire netting		—	Free	—
105	Ferro-chrome, ferro-manganese and ferro-silicon, in bulk		—	Free	—
106	Filing cabinets, steel		—	25%	—
107	(a) Filters: being machinery, apparatus and appliances directly connected with and essential to the construction of water filtering or water purifying plants, attached to or used in connection with a public or mine water supply system, public swimming baths, electric power stations, or machinery for manufacturing and industrial purposes		—	Free	—
	(b) Filters, other, for the purification or softening of water		—	Free	—
	(c) Filters and apparatus, not being parts of motor vehicles, for the purification and cleaning of oil; and oil separators		—	Free	—
	(d) Machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.e., for the treatment of sewage or trade waste, or for use in water treatment works, but excluding structural steel-work for staging and platforms		—	Free	—
	(e) Zeolite in bulk, natural and artificial, for water purification purposes		—	Free	—
	(f) Water evaporation air conditioners, self-contained, with or without electrical heating elements (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	20%
	(g) Air conditioning machinery n.e.e. and air distributors and inlets used in connection therewith; and ventilating fans (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
108	Firearms:				
	(a) Guns and rifles, including barrels therefor, single, n.e.e. ..	per barrel	— and in addition 200 15%	—	—
	(b) Guns and rifles, including barrels therefor, double or other	per barrel	— and in addition 150 15%	—	—
	(c) Revolvers and pistols, including barrels therefor	each	— and in addition 50 15% 20%	—	—
	(d) Gun and rifle furniture ..		—		
	(e) Rifles, miniature, of a calibre not exceeding .22, and guns of a calibre not exceeding .420, including barrels therefor, single	each	—	150	—
	(f) Rifles, miniature, of a calibre not exceeding .22, and guns of a calibre not exceeding .420, including barrels therefor, double or other	per barrel	—	100	—
	(g) Humane animal killers		—	Free	—
109	Fire escapes; fire alarms excluding batteries; and fire extinguishing appliances and apparatus ..		—	Free	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Inter-mediëre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
103	—Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(c) (i) Reserwedele van enjins en motors in paragrawe (a) en (b) vermeld .. .		—	Vry	—
	(ii) Reserwedele van windasse in paragraaf (a) vermeld ..		—	Vry	20%
	(d) Dryfasse, agterstewepype en skroewe as reserwedele of vir vervangingsdoeleindes ingevoer, vir vaartue van 'n klas of soort gewoonlik in die Republiek gebou .. .		—	20%	—
104	Omheiningsmateriaal: hangers, hekke, hekkies, spanpale, ysterpale, spanners, kramme, oorklimtrappe, spanrolle en ander materiaal of vas-makers van metaal gewoonlik gebruik vir landbou- en spoorweg-omheining, maar uitgesonderd draad en ogiesdraad .. .		—	Vry	—
105	Ferrochroom, ferromangaan en ferrokiesel, in massa .. .		—	Vry	—
106	Lêerkaste, staal- .. .		—	25%	—
107	(a) Filters: te wete, masjinerie, apparaate en toestelle wat regstreeks in verband staan met en noodsaklik is vir die oprigting van water-filteer- of watersuiweringsinstallasies, wat deel uitmaak van of gebruik word in verband met 'n openbare of mynwatervoorsieningskema, openbare swembaddens, elektriese kragsentrales, of masjinerie vir vervaardigings- en industriële doeleindes .. .		—	Vry	—
	(b) Filters, ander, vir die suiwering of ontharding van water .. .		—	Vry	—
	(c) Filters en apparate, wat nie onderdele van motorvoertuie is nie, vir die suiwering en reiniging van olie; en olie-afskeiers .. .		—	Vry	—
	(d) Masjinerie, apparate en toestelle, n.e.v., vir die behandeling van riuol- of handelsafval, of vir gebruik in waterbehandelingswerke, maar uitgesonderd boustaalwerk vir stellasies en verhoë ..		—	Vry	—
	(e) Seoliet, in massa, natuurlik en kunsmatig, vir watersuiweringsdoeleindes .. .		—	Vry	—
	(f) Waterverdampingslugscreëlaars, in een stuk, met of sonder elektriese verwarmingselemente .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	20%
	(g) Lugreëlingsmasjinerie n.e.v. en lugverspreiers en -ingange gebruik in verband daarmee; en lugwaaiers .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
108	Vuurwapens:				
	(a) Gewere en koeëlgewere, met inbegrip van lope daarvoor, enkel, n.e.v. .. .	per loop	—	200 en bowendien 15%	—
	(b) Gewere en koeëlgewere, met inbegrip van lope daarvoor, dubbel- of ander .. .	per loop	—	150 en bowendien 15%	—
	(c) Rewolwers en pistole, met inbegrip van lope daarvoor ..	elk	—	50 en bowendien 15%	—
	(d) Geweer- en koeëlgeweertoehore .. .		—	20%	—
	(e) Koeëlgewere, miniatuur-, van 'n kaliber wat nie ·22 oorskry nie en gewere van 'n kaliber wat nie ·420 oorskry nie, met inbegrip van lope daarvoor, enkel .. .	elk	—	150	—
	(f) Koeëlgewere, miniatuur-, van 'n kaliber wat nie ·22 oorskry nie en gewere van 'n kaliber wat nie ·420 oorskry nie, met inbegrip van lope daarvoor, dubbel- of anders .. .	per loop	—	100 Vry	—
109	Brandlere; brandalarms met uitsondering van batterye; en brandblus-toestelle en -apparate .. .		—	Vry	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
110	Furniture and metal venetian blinds:		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(a) Bedsteads, metal ..		—	20%	—
	(b) Furniture, upholstery and mattress springs, metal, imported singly, or in lengths or coils ..		—	Free	—
	(c) Ice chests, metal, n.e.e. .. (Canada)		Free	5%	—
	(d) Metal-framed chairs upholstered with coated or uncoated seagrass, rattan or wicker ..		—	30% with a minimum of 250	—
	(e) Metal-framed settees upholstered with coated or uncoated seagrass, rattan or wicker ..	each	—	30% with a minimum of 400	—
	(f) Other metal furniture n.e.e. and metal venetian blinds ..	each	—	20%	—
111	(1) Gauze, sieving and screening, of metal, for use in connection with machinery; copper or brass gauze for dynamo brushes; woven wire screening for mining purposes; and rubber-coated metal screening in sheets for industrial or mining purposes		—	Free	—
	(2) Wire gauze, mosquito and fly .. (Canada)		Free	5%	—
	(3) Wire gauze n.e.e.		—	Free	—
112	Gold and silver leaf, including foil ..		—	5%	—
113	(1) Hardware n.e.e.		—	20%	—
	(2) Household spoons and forks, not being gold or silver nor gold or silver-plated ware:				
	(a) Tea-, coffee-, egg-, sugar-, jam- and similar spoons, of metal	per doz.	— with a minimum of —	10% 10%	10%
	(b) Dessert-, table-, soup- and similar spoons, of metal	per doz.	— with a minimum of —	10% 10%	37½
	(c) Dessert-, table-, fish- and similar forks, of metal	per doz.	— with a minimum of —	10% 10%	90
	(d) Other	per doz.	— with a minimum of —	10% 10%	90
	(3) Vacuum cleaners and floor polishers, electric (United Kingdom and Canada)		Free	5%	—
	(4) Poultry and bird rings		—	Free	—
	(5) Lawn mowers		—	10%	15%
	(6) Fretwork machines, not being industrial machines		—	5%	—
	(7) (a) Laundry washing machines, domestic		—	15%	—
	(b) Wringer, wringer drive, gyrorator, gyrorator drive, oil pan and cover, legs and castors and drain assembly, for the manufacture of domestic laundry washing machines		—	Free	—
	(8) Garden rollers		—	15% 25%	—
	(9) Hinges		—	25%	—
114	Horse, mule, ox and donkey shoes ..		—	Free	—
115	Lamp bulbs, electric:				
	(a) Projector type (United Kingdom)	per 100	Free	5%	—
	(b) Radiator type (United Kingdom)	per 100	Free	20%	—
	(c) Motor and motor-cycle headlights (United Kingdom)	per 100	Free	100	800
	(d) Motor and motor-cycle side, tail and dash lights (United Kingdom)	per 100	Free	50	400
	(e) (i) Photographic flashbulbs (United Kingdom)	per 100	Free	25	—
	(ii) Torch type (United Kingdom)	per 100	Free	25	50
	(f) Carbon filament (United Kingdom)	per 100	Free	50	—
	(g) Vacuum type n.e.e.— (i) not exceeding 60 watts (United Kingdom)	per 100	Free	50	—
	(ii) exceeding 60 watts (United Kingdom)	per 100	Free	100	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediaire reg.	Maksimum-reg.
110	Meubels en metaalhortjiesblindings:		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(a) Katels, metaal		—	20%	—
	(b) Vere vir meubels, stoffeerdery en matrasse, van metaal, afsonderlik ingevoer, of in lengtes of rolle		—	Vry 5%	—
	(c) Yskaste, metaal-, n.e.v.. .. (Kanada)		Vry	30% met 'n minimum van 250	—
	(d) Metaalraamstoele beklee met bedekte of onbedekte seegras, rottang of riet	elk	—	30% met 'n minimum van 400	—
	(e) Metaalraamrusbanke beklee met bedekte of onbedekte seegras, rottang of riet	elk	—	20%	—
	(f) Ander metaalmeubels n.e.v. en metaalhortjiesblindings.. ..		—		
111	(1) Gaas, sif- en growwe sifmateriaal, van metaal, vir gebruik in verband met masjinerie; koper- of geelkopergaas vir dinamo-borsels; geweefde metaalsifmateriaal vir myndoeleindes; en rubberbedekte metaalsifmateriaal in plate vir industriële of myndoeleindes ..		—	Vry 5%	—
	(2) Draadgaas, muskiet- en vlieë- .. (Kanada)		Vry	Vry	—
	(3) Draadgaas n.e.v.		—	5%	—
112	Goud- en silwerblad met inbegrip van foelie		—	20%	—
113	(1) Ysterware n.e.v.		—		
	(2) Lepels en vurke vir huishoudelike gebruik, nie van goud of silwer of vergulde of versilwerde ware nie:		—		
	(a) Tee-, koffie-, eier-, suiker-, konfy- en soortgelyke lepels, uit metaal	per dos.	— met 'n minimum van —	10% 37½	10%
	(b) Dessert-, eet-, sop- en soortgelyke lepels, uit metaal	per dos.	— met 'n minimum van —	10%	10%
	(c) Dessert-, tafel-, vis- en soortgelyke vurke, uit metaal	per dos.	— met 'n minimum van —	10%	90
	(d) Ander	per dos.	—	10%	90
	(3) Stofsuiers en vloerpoleertoestelle, elektries (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		Vry	5%	—
	(4) Pluimvee- en voëlininge		—	Vry	—
	(5) Grasmaaiers		—	10%	15%
	(6) Figuursaagwerkmasjiene, nie industriële masjiene nie		—	5%	—
	(7) (a) Wasmasjiene vir wasgoed, huishoudelike		—	15%	—
	(b) Wringer, wringerdrywerk, girator, giratordrywerk, olepan en deksel, pote en wieletjies en dreineerinrigting, vir die vervaardiging van huishoudelike wasmasjiene vir wasgoed		—		
	(8) Tuinrollers		—	Vry 15%	—
	(9) Skarniere		—	25%	—
114	Hoefysters vir perde, muile, osse en donkies		—	Vry	—
115	Gloeilampe, elektriese:				
	(a) Projektor-tipe (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(b) Radiator-tipe (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15%	20%	—
	(c) Motor- en motorfietsvoorlampe (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100	Vry	100	800
	(d) Motor- en motorfiets-sy-, agter- en spatbordlampe (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100	Vry	50	400
	(e) (i) Fotografiese flits (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100	Vry	25	—
	(ii) Toorts-tipe (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100	Vry	25	50
	(f) Kooldraad (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100	Vry	50	—
	(g) Lugledige tipe n.e.v.— (i) hoogstens 60 watt (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100	Vry	50	—
	(ii) meer as 60 watt (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100	Vry	100	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
115	—Continued. (h) Gas filled type n.e.e.— (i) not exceeding 100 watts .. (United Kingdom) (ii) exceeding 100 watts .. (United Kingdom) (j) Electric discharge vapour type .. (United Kingdom)	per 100	Free	100	—
		per 100	Free	200	—
			Free	5%	—
116	Lamps and lampware, excluding motor vehicle and cycle lamps and lampware: (a) Ships' navigation lamps .. (b) Miners' safety lamps (excluding acetylene lamps) and racks therefor		—	Free	—
			—	Free	—
	<i>Note:</i> For the purpose of paragraph (b), a battery and a lamp imported together shall be deemed to be a lamp if the two units form a single outfit when connected by an electric cable.				
	(c) Gas lamps— (i) metal parts for the manufacture of acetylene lamps other than miners' hand and bucket lamps; metal castings in the rough, wire, chains, screw eyes, escutcheon pins and burners, for the manufacture of miners' hand and bucket acetylene lamps .. (ii) miners' hand and bucket acetylene lamps and parts thereof including reflectors but not burners	per lamp	—	Free	—
			— with	25% a minimum	25% of 15
	(iii) hand and portable gas lamps; other acetylene lamps .. (iv) other gas lamps .. (United Kingdom)		Free	15% 5%	—
	(d) Electric lamps— (i) hand lamps and torches .. (ii) portable (iii) other (United Kingdom)		—	15% 15% 5%	—
	(e) Lamp shades and reflectors of glass moulded to shape or of metal, for gas and electric lighting, n.e.e. .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(f) Oil lamps and lanterns and parts thereof— (i) hurricane lanterns of the wick type	per doz.	—	15% or 100	25% 180
			whichever duty shall be the greater.		
	(ii) other; and parts of oil lamps and lanterns ..		—	5% 15%	—
	(g) Other lamps and lampware ..		—		
117	Lifts, hydraulic or electrical, including the gates and metal doors; and lifting jacks		—	Free	—
118	Machinery, apparatus, appliances and implements, n.e.e., but excluding material, domestic machines, and vehicles: (a) For agricultural purposes— (1) ploughs designed for use on tractors— (i) mouldboard, not being reversible type, with two to four shares (ii) disc, with two to five discs		—	15%	—
			—	15%	—
	(2) harrows designed for use on tractors— (i) offset disc type not exceeding 6 feet 6 inches in width (ii) one-way disc type not exceeding 8 feet 6 inches in width		—	15%	—
			—	15%	—
	(3) parts (excluding discs and shares) for all types of ploughs and harrows ..		—	15%	—
	(4) plough shares, angle and flat ..		—	20%	—
	(5) other		—	Free	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-um-reg.	Inter-mediëre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
115	—Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(h) Gasgevulde tipe n.e.v.— (i) hoogstens 100 watt (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100	Vry	100	—
	(ii) meer as 100 watt (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100	Vry	200	—
	(i) Elektriese ontlading damp-tipe (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
116	Lampe en lampware, uitgesonderd motorvoertuig- en trapfietslampe en -lampware: (a) Skeepsnavigasielampe (b) Mynwerkersveiligheidslampe (uitgesonderd asetileenlampe) en rakke daarvoor		—	Vry	—
	<i>Opmerking:</i> By die toepassing van paragraaf (b) word 'n battery en 'n lamp wat tesame ingevoer word as 'n lamp beskou indien die twee eenhede, wanneer deur 'n elektriese kabel verbind, 'n enkele toestel uitmaak.		—	Vry	—
	(c) Gaslampe— (i) metaalonderdele vir die vervaardiging van asetileenlampe behalwe mynwerkershand- en emmerlampe; rugietstukke van metaal, draad, kettings, oogskroewe, skildspikers en branders, vir die vervaardiging van mynwerkersonderdele asetileenhand- en emmerlampe		—	Vry	—
	(ii) mynwerkersonderdele asetileenhand- en emmerlampe en onderdele daarvan, met inbegrip van weerkaatsers, maar uitgesonderd branders	per lamp	— met —	25% in minimum	25% van 15
	(iii) hand- en draagbare gaslampe; ander asetileenlampe (iv) ander gaslampe (Verenigde Koninkryk)		— Vry	15% 5%	—
	(d) Elektriese lampe— (i) handlampe en toortse (ii) draagbare (iii) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk)		— — Vry	15% 15% 5%	—
	(e) Lampkappe en weerkaatsers van glas na vorm gegiet of van metaal, vir gas- en elektriese verligting, n.e.v. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(f) Olielampe en -lanterns en onderdele daarvan— (i) stormlanterns van die pit-tipe		—	15% of 100	25%
		per dos.	na gelang van watte hoogste is.	180	
	(ii) ander; en onderdele van olielampe en -lanterns (g) Ander lampe en lampware		—	5% 15%	—
117	Hysers, hidrolies of elektries, met inbegrip van die hekke en metaaldeure; en domkrakte		—	Vry	—
118	Masjinerie, apparate, toestelle en werktuie, n.e.v., maar uitgesonderd materiaal, huishoudelike masjiene, en voertuie: (a) Vir landboudoeleindes— (1) ploeë ontwerp vir gebruik op trekkers— (i) rysterplaat-, nie omslag-tipe nie, met twee tot vier skare (ii) skottel-, met twee tot vyf skottels (2) ée ontwerp vir gebruik op trekkers— (i) kantskottel-tipe nie meer as 6 voet 6 duim breed nie (ii) eenrigting-skottel-tipe nie meer as 8 voet 6 duim breed nie (3) onderdele (uitgesonderd skottels en skare) vir alle soorte ploeë en ée (4) ploegskare, hoek- en vlak-.. .. (5) ander				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
118	<i>—Continued.</i>		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(b) Fixed plant and machinery for factory installation, but excluding structural steelwork for staging and platforms		—	Free	—
	(c) For mining purposes, n.e.e. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(d) Rock drill spares and forgings (unfinished) therefor— (i) forgings (unfinished) except front cover forgings (ii) other (United Kingdom)		—	5% 5%	—
	(e) Rock drill sharpener spares (including dies and dollies), rivet-sets and chisel blanks, unfinished		—	Free	—
	(f) Plates and frames for sugar filter presses (United Kingdom)		17%	20%	—
	(g) Other, for manufacturing and industrial purposes; ball and roller bearings; air compressors; serrated saw banding; concrete mixers; machinery for power laundries; leather measuring machines for use in boot factories and tanneries; workshop machinery and appliances ordinarily used in a motor garage for manufacturing, testing and repair work; but excluding structural steelwork for staging and platforms (United Kingdom)		Free	3%	5%
	<i>Note:</i> Oil, petrol and tyre pumps, washing outfits, grease guns, and other appliances ordinarily used for service in a motor service station do not fall under the heading of "workshop machinery and appliances."				
	(h) Liners (iron) for tube mills (United Kingdom)		7%	10%	—
	(i) Liners (manganese and chrome steel) for rod and ball mills		—	Free	—
	(j) Unfinished rolls for iron and steel rolling mills and unfinished roller shells for sugar milling machinery		—	3%	5%
119	(a) Machinery, apparatus, appliances, implements, and electrical material used in connection therewith, for the generation, storage, transmission, distribution of, and lighting by, gas or electric power, and machinery for the conversion or transformation of electric power, n.e.e.; hot air driers for the drying of transformers (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(b) Batteries, electrical, wet or dry: (i) Primary (United Kingdom and Canada)		10%	20%	—
	(ii) Accumulator type of which each cell or unit is of a capacity greater than 150 ampère hours at a one-hour rate of discharge, and parts thereof (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(iii) Accumulator type, six and twelve volt, for radios and motor vehicles excluding motor cycles but including tractors (United Kingdom and Canada)	each	25	50	—
	(iv) Accumulator type, other (United Kingdom and Canada)		10%	20%	—
	(v) Battery plates of a thickness of $\frac{1}{2}$ inch and over for batteries other than those provided for in sub-paragraph (ii) (United Kingdom and Canada)		Free	10%	—
	(vi) Battery parts not provided for in sub-paragraphs (ii) and (v) (United Kingdom and Canada)		10%	20%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim- imum- reg.	Inter- mediaire reg.	Maksi- mum- reg.
118	—Vervolg. (b) Vaste masjinerie en masjinerie vir fabrieksinstallasie, maar uitgesonderd boustaalwerk vir stellasiës en verhoë (c) Vir myndoeleindes, n.e.v. (Verenigde Koninkryk) (d) Reserwedele vir rotsbore en smeendstukke (onafgewerk) daarvoor— (i) smeendstukke (onafgewerk) behalwe kopdeksmeedstukke (ii) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk) (e) Rotsboorslypdele (met inbegrip van stempels en „dollies”), klinkerstelle en beitellemme, onafgewerk (f) Plate en rame vir suikerfiltrerperse (Verenigde Koninkryk) (g) Ander, vir vervaardigings- en industriële doeleindes; koeël- en rollaers; lugperspompe; getande saagbandmateriaal; betonmengers; masjinerie vir kragwasserye; leermeetmasjiene vir gebruik in skoenfabrieke en looierye; werkinkelmasjinerie en -toestelle gewoonlik gebruik vir diens in 'n motor-diensstasie val nie onder die hoof „werkinkelmasjinerie en -toestelle” nie. <i>Opmerking:</i> Olie-, petrol- en lugbandpompe, wasuitrusting, ghriesspuite, en ander toestelle gewoonlik gebruik vir diens in 'n motor-diensstasie val nie onder die hoof „werkinkelmasjinerie en -toestelle” nie. (h) Voerings (yster-) vir silindermeule (Verenigde Koninkryk) (i) Voerings (mangaan- en chroomstaal-) vir staaf- en koeëlmeule (j) Onafgewerkte rolle vir yster- en staal-pletmeule en onafgewerkte rolmantels vir suikerfabriekmasjinerie		Sent — Vry — 17%	Sent Vry — 20%	Sent — — — — Vry 3% 10% Vry 3% 5%
119	(a) Masjinerie, apparate, toestelle, gereedskap, en elektriese materiaal vir gebruik in verband daarmee, vir die ontwikkeling, opgaring, transmissie, distribusie van, en verligting deur middel van, gas- of elektriese krag, en masjinerie vir die omsetting of transformasie van elektriese krag, n.e.v.; warmlug-droogtoestelle vir die droogmaak van transformators (Verenigde Koninkryk) (b) Batterye, elektries, nat of droog: (i) Primêre (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada) (ii) Akkumulatortype waarvan elke sel of eenheid van 'n kapasiteit groter as 150 ampèreure by eenuurige ontlading is, en onderdele daarvan (Verenigde Koninkryk) (iii) Akkumulatortype, ses en twaalf volt, vir radio's en motorvoertuie uitgesonderd motorfiets maar met inbegrip van trekkers (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada) (iv) Akkumulatortype, ander (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada) (v) Batteryplate van 'n dikte van $\frac{1}{2}$ duim en meer vir batterye behalwe dié waarvoor in sub-paragraaf (ii) voorsiening gemaak word (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada) (vi) Battery-onderdele waarvoor geen voorsiening in sub-paragraaf (ii) en (v) gemaak word nie (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		Vry — Vry elk	5% 20% 5% 50 20% 10% 10%	— — — — — — —

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
119	—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(c) (1) Plain copper wire (electric) .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(2) Insulated electric cable and wire: (i) Paper insulated, lead covered or armoured or lead covered and armoured (United Kingdom)	per 100 lb.	Free	25	—
	(ii) Rubber insulated, lead covered or armoured or lead covered and armoured (United Kingdom)	per 100 lb.	Free	37½	—
	(iii) Rubber insulated, taped and braided .. (United Kingdom)	per 100 lb.	Free	50	—
	(iv) Flexible cord .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(v) Other .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(d) Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, implements and ma- terial, n.e.e.		—	15%	—
	(e) Electricity testing equipment n.e.e., including instruments for testing electric cables and elec- tricity meters, but excluding elec- tricity meter testing sets ordinarily carried by hand		—	Free	—
	(f) Insulators used in connection with machinery, apparatus, appliances and implements for the generation, storage, trans- mission, distribution of, and lighting by, electric power, in- cluding telegraph and telephone insulators: (i) Of a working voltage lower than 660 .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	50%
	(ii) Other— (A) pin type, of porcelain .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	50%
	(B) disc type, of glass or porcelain .. (United Kingdom)	each	—	with a minimum of	25
	(C) other .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(g) Electrical conduit tubing and fittings therefor— (i) tubing up to and including 2 inch outside diameter and fittings therefor .. (United Kingdom)		15%	20%	—
	(ii) other .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(h) Lampholders, switches (excluding switches for electrical stoves and electrical hot plates), plugs, adaptors, plug sockets, switch units, switch cover plates, switch fuses, switch socket out- lets, switch plugs, multi-plugs and multi-adaptors, and distribution boards, n.e.e., marked or rated for use at voltages less than 500 for the generation, storage, trans- mission, distribution of, and lighting by, electric power .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(i) Electrical motors— (i) three-phase not less than 1 h.p. and not exceeding 350 h.p. .. (United Kingdom)		15%	20%	—
	(ii) other, not being integral parts of articles elsewhere provided for .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(j) Electrical transformers— (i) not less than 5 kva. and not exceeding 2,500 kva. of a maximum working voltage of 37·5 kv. .. (United Kingdom)		15%	20%	—
	(ii) other .. (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-um-reg.	Inter-mediére reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
119	—Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(c) (1) Gladde koperdraad (elektries) (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(2) Geïsoleerde elektriese kabel en draad:				
	(i) Met papier geïsoleer, met lood bedek of gewapen of met lood bedek en gewapen (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100 lb.	Vry	25	—
	(ii) Met rubber geïsoleer, met lood bedek of gewapen of met lood bedek en gewapen .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100 lb.	Vry	37½	—
	(iii) Met rubber geïsoleer, omvleg met lint en bindseis (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100 lb.	Vry	50	—
	(iv) Buigbare koord .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(v) Ander .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(d) Elektriese masjinerie, apparaate, toestelle, gereedskap en materiaal, n.e.v.		—	15%	—
	(e) Elektrisiteitsstoerusting, n.e.v., met inbegrip van instrumente om elektriese kabel en elektrisiteitsmeters te toets, maar uitgesonderd elektrisiteitsmeter-toets-toestelle wat gewoonlik met die hand gedra word		—	Vry	—
	(f) Isolators gebruik in verband met masjinerie, apparaate, toestelle en gereedskap vir die ontwikkeling, opgaring, transmissie, distribusie van, en verligting deur middel van, elektriese krag, met inbegrip van telegraaf- en telefoonisolators:				
	(i) Met 'n werkende spanning laer as 660 volts .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	50%
	(ii) Ander—		Vry	5% met 'n minimum van	50%
	(A) pen-tipe van porselein .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)	elk	—	25	
	(B) skyf-tipe, van glas of porselein .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(C) ander .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(g) Elektriese buisleiding en toebehore daarvoor—				
	(i) buisleiding tot en met 'n buitedeursnee van 2 duim en toebehore daarvoor .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15%	20%	—
	(ii) ander .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(h) Lamphouers, skakelaars (uitgesonderd skakelaars vir elektriese stowe en elektriese verwarmingsplate), stopkontakte, aansluiters, buskontakdose, skakeleenhede, skakelaarsdekplate, sekering-skakelaars, buskontakdose met skakelaars, skakelaars met stopkontakte, aansluiters en stopkontakte vir meervoudige verbinding, en distribusieborde, n.e.v., gemerk of aangewys vir gebruik by toelaatbare spanning van minder as 500 volts vir die ontwikkeling, opgaring, transmissie, distribusie van, en verligting deur middel van, elektriese krag .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(i) Elektriese motore—				
	(i) drie-fasig, nie minder as 1 pk. en nie meer as 350 pk. nie .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15%	20%	—
	(ii) ander wat nie integrerende dele van artikels is waarvoor elders voorsiening bestaan nie (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(j) Elektriese transformatore—				
	(i) nie minder as 5 kva. en nie meer as 2.500 kva. nie met 'n maksimum werkende spanning van 37·5 kv. .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		15%	20%	—
	(ii) ander .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
120	Aluminium and aluminium alloy manufactures:		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(a) Sheets, sheeting, strips, strip and circles, excluding products containing more than 99.9 per cent. aluminium or more than 0.5 per cent copper, 0.4 per cent. magnesium or 1.0 per cent. silicon—				
	(i) flat sheets, of a width not exceeding 64 inches and of a thickness from 0.012 inch to 0.125 inch ..	—	15%	—	—
	(ii) roofing and siding sheets, corrugated or otherwise configurated, not exceeding 12 feet in length and 30 inches in width ..	—	15%	—	—
	(iii) coiled sheeting or strip, not exceeding 33 inches in width and 0.125 inch in thickness ..	—	15%	—	—
	(iv) circles, not exceeding 48 inches in diameter and 0.25 inch in thickness ..	—	15%	—	—
	(b) Foil less than 0.006 inch in thickness—	—	15%	—	—
	(i) containing not less than 97.5 per cent. aluminium, whether plain, clear lacquered or overall colour lacquered, not backed with paper or plastic ..	—	15%	—	—
	(ii) backed with paper or plastic, in sheets or in rolls—				
	(A) printed	—	20%	—	—
	(B) unprinted	—	15% Free	—	—
	(iii) other	—			
	(c) Extruded sections, excluding products containing more than 0.5 per cent. copper, 4.0 per cent. magnesium, 2.0 per cent. silicon or 0.5 per cent. zinc—				
	(i) solid, not exceeding 9½ inches in width ..	—	15%	—	—
	(ii) hollow, not exceeding 6 inches in width ..	—	15%	—	—
	(d) Detonator tubes	—	Free	—	—
	(e) Paste and powder	—	Free	—	—
	(f) Finished articles n.e.c., not being material for manufacturing purposes	—	20%	—	—
	(g) Other n.e.c.	—	Free	—	—
	<i>Note:</i> Where percentages of metal appear in this item they refer only to the metal content of the manufacturers.				
121	(a) Brass, bronze, copper and copper alloys:				
	(i) Sheets or sheeting, plain or perforated, exceeding 12 inches in width—				
	(A) less than 0.030 inch in thickness	per 100 lb.	—	600	—
	(B) 0.030 inch and more, but not exceeding 0.099 inch in thickness	per 100 lb.	—	500	—
	(C) exceeding 0.099 inch in thickness	per 100 lb.	—	400	—
	(ii) Circles, plain or perforated	per 100 lb.	—	350	—
	(iii) Strips, plain or perforated, not exceeding 12 inches in width	per 100 lb.	—	300	—
	(iv) Foil	per 100 lb.	—	300	—
	(v) Extruded sections	per 100 lb.	—	Free	—
	(b) (i) Brass tubing in lengths of not less than 6 feet—				
	(A) of an outside diameter not exceeding 4½ inches ..	—	—	10% Free	—
	(B) other	—	—	Free	—
	(ii) Cored phosphor bronze rods in the rough	—	—	Free	—
	(iii) Copper alloy detonator tubes	—	—	Free	—
	(iv) Copper tubing in lengths of not less than 6 feet—				
	(A) of an outside diameter not exceeding 6 inches ..	—	—	10% Free	—
	(B) other	—	—	Free	—
	(c) Fittings of bronze, copper and copper alloys, for the manufacture of windows and doors and frames therefor, of metal	—	—	5%	—
	(d) Bronze, brass and copper powder, in bulk	—	—	Free	—
	(e) Copper concentrates	—	—	Free	—
122	Iron and steel:				
	(a) In blocks, ingots, pigs, billets, slabs, blooms, and like crude manufactures; and scrap	—	—	Free	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
120	Aluminium- en aluminiumallooi-fabrikate: (a) Plate, plaat, repe, reep en sirkels, uitgesondert produkte wat meer as 99·9 persent aluminium of meer as 0·5 persent koper, 0·4 persent magnesium of 1·0 persent silikon bevat— (i) platplate, hoogstens 64 duim breed en met 'n dikte van 0·012 duim tot 0·125 duim (ii) dak- en syplate, gegolf of anders gevorm, hoogstens 12 voet lank en 30 duim breed (iii) opgerolde plaat of repe, hoogstens 33 duim breed en 0·125 duim dik (iv) sirkels, hoogstens 48 duim in deursnee en 0·25 duim dik (b) Foelie minder as 0·006 duim dik— (i) bevattende minstens 97·5 persent aluminium, hetsy gewoon, helder verlak of heeltemal kleurverlak, nie met papier- of plastiekrugkant nie (ii) met papier- of plastiekrugkant, in velle of rolle— (A) bedruk (B) onbedruk (iii) ander (c) Uitgedrewe seksies, uitgesondert produkte bevattende meer as 0·5 persent koper, 4·0 persent magnesium, 2·0 persent silikon of 0·5 persent sink— (i) solied, hoogstens 9½ duim breed (ii) hol, hoogstens 6 duim breed (d) Slagpypies (e) Pasta en poeier (f) Afgewerkte artikels n.e.v. maar nie materiaal vir vervaardigingsdoeleindes nie (g) Ander	Sent	Sent	Sent	
	<i>Opmerking:</i> Waar persentasies van metaal in hierdie item voorkom, het hulle slegs op die metaalin-houd van die fabrikate betrekking.				
121	(a) Geelkoper, brons, koper en koperallooi: (i) Plate of plaat, gewoon of ge-perforeerde, breër as 12 duim— (A) minder as 0·030 duim dik per 100 lb. — 600 — (B) 0·030 duim en meer, maar hoogstens 0·099 duim dik per 100 lb. — 500 — (C) meer as 0·099 duim dik per 100 lb. — 400 — (ii) Sirkels, gewoon of geperfo-reerd per 100 lb. — 350 — (iii) Repe, gewoon of geperfo-reerd, hoogstens 12 duim breed per 100 lb. — 300 — (iv) Foelie per 100 lb. — 300 — (v) Uitgedrewe seksies per 100 lb. — Vry — (b) (i) Geelkoperbuise in lengtes van minstens 6 voet— (A) met 'n buitedeursnee van hoogstens 4½ duim (B) ander (ii) Ruwe gekernde fosforbrons-stange (iii) Koperallooi-slagpypies (iv) Koperbuise in lengtes van minstens 6 voet— (A) met 'n buitedeursnee van hoogstens 6 duim (B) ander (c) Monterings van brons, koper en koperallooi, vir die vervaardiging van vensters en deure en rame daarvoor, van metaal (d) Brons-, geelkoper- en koper-poeier, in massa (e) Koperkonsentrate				
122	Yster en staal: (a) In blokke, gietblokke, ru-giet-blokke, stawe, platiukke, wol-we en dergelike onafgewerkte fabrikate; en ou-yster en -staal			Vry	

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
			Cents	Cents	Cents
122	—Continued.				
	(b) Plates, sheets and strips— (1) steel, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or brass but not further worked up in any way		—	3%	—
	(2) corrugated steel sheets, coated other than with lead, tin or zinc, for building purposes		—	Free	—
	(3) plates, steel, chequered— (i) not drilled or worked up in any way		—	Free	—
	(ii) other		—	15%	—
	(4) other, not worked up in any way except polished, corrugated, galvanized or coated with lead, tin or zinc— (i) plates		—	Free	—
	(ii) other		—	3%	—
	(United Kingdom)				
	(c) Angle, bar, channel, rod, H, T, and other rolled steel sections, including sheet piling, and rolled steel sections for the manufacture of steel windows and doors and steel frames therefor, plain or galvanized, but not perforated or put together or worked up in any way, or marked for working, and not specially provided for; and fluted mild steel not cut to size (United Kingdom)		Free	3%	—
	(d) Drill steel; and diamond drill steel rods not threaded (United Kingdom)		Free	3%	—
	(e) Tool steel (United Kingdom)		Free	3%	—
	(f) Hoop iron and hoop steel, shaped or fashioned for cooperage		—	Free	—
	(g) (i) Fittings for the manufacture of steel windows and doors and steel frames therefor		—	5%	—
	(ii) Rolled steel sections, perforated or put together or worked up in any way or marked for working, for the manufacture of steel windows and doors and steel frames therefor		—	20%	—
	(iii) Windows and doors and frames therefor, of steel		—	20%	—
	(h) Hoop, plain, galvanized or perforated; baling clips and box strap (United Kingdom)		Free	3%	—
	(i) Shovel and spade plates, shaped but otherwise in the rough— (i) with solid sockets		—	Free	—
	(ii) other		—	Free	—
	(j) Castings and forgings in the rough or unfinished, n.e.e.		—	10%	—
	(k) Structural steelwork n.e.e.		—	20%	—
	(l) Drawn rods or other drawn sections, not worked up in any way		—	10%	—
	(m) Iron and steel powders, n.e.e.; sponge iron and sponge steel		—	10%	—
123	Lead: (a) Sheet, plain (b) Foil, and powder in bulk	per 100 lb.	—	20 Free	—
124	Tin and zinc: (a) (i) Plates, sheets and strips, not worked up in any way except perforated (ii) Tin foil, and tin powder in bulk		—	Free	—
	(b) Zinc plates and sheets (polished), for lithographic work		—	Free	—
	(c) Tin ore concentrates		—	Free	—
125	Zinc: fume, dust, powder and shavings		—	Free	—
126	(a) Metal of all sorts (excluding aluminium, iron and steel and precious metals): (i) In rods, bars, blocks, ingots, pigs and scrap		—	Free	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Inter-mediére reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
122	—Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(b) Plate, blaaie en repe—				
	(1) staal, met kroom, nikkel of geelkoper beklee of bedek, maar nie op enige wyse verder bewerk nie		—	3%	—
	(2) gegolde staalplate, met ander stowwe as met lood, tin of sink beklee, vir boudoelindes		—	Vry	—
	(3) plate, staal-, geruit—				
	(i) nie geboor of op enige wyse bewerk nie		—	Vry	—
	(ii) ander		—	15%	—
	(4) ander, nie op enige wyse bewerk nie behalwe gepoleer, gegolf, gegalvaniseer, beklee met lood, tin of sink—				
	(i) plate		—	Vry	—
	(ii) ander			3%	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)				
	(c) Hoek-, staaf-, kanaal-, stang-, H-, T-, en ander gerolde staalseksies, met inbegrip van paalwerk en gerolde staalseksies vir die vervaardiging van staalvensters en -deure en staalrame daarvoor, gewoon of gegalvaniseer maar nie geperforeer of saamgestel of op enige wyse bewerk of gemerk vir bewerking nie en waarvoor geen spesiale voorsiening gemaak word nie; en gegroefde sagte staal nie na grootte gesny nie		Vry	3%	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)				
	(d) Boorstaal; en diamantboorstaalstange sonder skroefdraad		Vry	3%	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)				
	(e) Werktuigstaal		Vry	3%	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)				
	(f) Hoepelster en -staal, gevorm of gefatsoeneer vir kuipery		—	Vry	—
	(g) (i) Toebehore vir die vervaardiging van staalvensters en -deure en staalrame daarvoor		—	5%	—
	(ii) Gerolde staalseksies, geperforeer of saamgestel of op enige wyse bewerk of gemerk vir bewerking, vir die vervaardiging van staalvensters en -deure en staalrame daarvoor		—	20%	—
	(iii) Staalvensters en -deure en staalrame daarvoor		—	20%	—
	(h) Hoepel, gewoon, gegalvaniseer of geperforeer; baalkloue en kasband		Vry	3%	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)				
	(i) Skop- en graafplate, gefatsoeneer maar andersins onafgewerk—				
	(i) met geslote houers		—	Vry	—
	(ii) ander		—	Vry	—
	(j) Giet- en smeendstukke, ru of onafgewerk, n.e.v.		—	10%	—
	(k) Boustaalwerk n.e.v.		—	20%	—
	(l) Getrokke stange of ander getrokke seksies, nie op enige wyse bewerk nie		—	10%	—
	(m) Yster- en staalpoeier, n.e.v.; sponsyster en -staal		—	10%	—
123	Lood:	per 100 lb.			
	(a) Plaat, gewoon		—	20	—
	(b) Foelie, en poeier in massa		—	Vry	—
124	Tin en sink:				
	(a) (i) Plate, blaaie en repe, nie op enige wyse bewerk nie behalwe geperforeer		—	Vry	—
	(ii) Tinfoelie, en tinpoeier in massa		—	Vry	—
	(b) Sinkplate en -blaaie (gepoleer), vir litografiese werk		—	Vry	—
	(c) Tinertskonsentrate		—	Vry	—
125	Sink: dampstof, stof, poeier en krulle		—	Vry	—
126	(a) Metaal van alle soorte (uitgesondert aluminium, yster en staal en edelmetale):				
	(i) In stange, stawe, blokke, gietblokke, ru-gietblokke, en oumetaal		—	Vry	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
126	(a)—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(ii) Mattes		—	10%	—
	(iii) In other crude forms n.e.e.		—	10%	—
	(b) Nickel and nickel alloys, in sheets, slabs, lumps, pellets, grains or foil; and nickel anodes		—	Free	—
	(c) Brazing and soldering alloys		—	Free	—
	(d) Antimony powder and tellurium powder		—	Free	—
	(e) Tungsten carbide tips		—	Free	—
	(f) Welding electrodes—				
	(i) with a soft steel core and of a free-on-board price not exceeding 20c per lb.	per 100 lb.	—	15% or 125	—
	(ii) other		—	whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(g) Dross, slag, slime and other smelting residues of lead or tin or mixtures thereof		—	Free	—
	(h) Metal ores, concentrates, slag, slime and other metallic residues, n.e.e.		—	10%	—
	(i) Expanded metal excluding aluminium		—	10%	—
127	(1) Metal sheets, metal badges, metal name or number plates, and similar articles:				
	(a) Enamelled, except corrugated iron roofing sheets		—	25%	30%
	(b) Printed, lithographed or embossed		—	25%	—
	(c) Varnished or lacquered but excluding lacquered tinplate		—	15%	20%
	(d) Lacquered tinplate		—	15%	20%
	(2) Pressings, stampings and other raw or rough shapes of beer mugs, presentation cups and trophies made of nickel silver or copper alloys		—	15%	—
	(3) Presentation cups and trophies made of nickel silver or copper alloys, finished or unfinished but not plated		—	15%	—
128	(1) Meters, electricity:				
	(a) Of less than 50 ampères (United Kingdom)	each	Free	25	—
	(b) Of 50 ampères and not exceeding 100 ampères (United Kingdom)	each	Free	50	—
	(c) Exceeding 100 ampères (United Kingdom)	each	Free	100	—
	(d) Parts and accessories for all the above classes of electricity meters (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(2) Meters, air		—	5%	—
129	Motor cars and motor vehicles n.e.e., including motor vehicles commonly known as caravans, country sedans, estate cars, jeeps, landrovers, minibuses, safari vans and station wagons, and similar dual-purpose or general-purpose motor vehicles: all excluding radio apparatus:				
	(a) Of a free-on-board value not exceeding R1200, but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes—				
	(i) weighing not more than 3,700 lb.	per lb.	—	20% and in addition 6	—
	(ii) weighing more than 3,700 lb.	per lb.	—	20% and in addition 12	—
	(b) Of a free-on-board value exceeding R1200 but not exceeding R1600, but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes—				
	(i) weighing not more than 3,700 lb.	per lb.	—	25% and in addition 11	—
	(ii) weighing more than 3,700 lb.	per lb.	—	25% and in addition 17	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Inter-mediëre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
126	(a)—Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(ii) Ru-metaalsulfied		—	10%	—
	(iii) In ander onafgewerkte vorms, n.e.v.		—	10%	—
	(b) Nikkel en nikkel-allooie, in plate, platstukke, klonke, koeëltjies, korreltjies of foelie; en nikkelanodes		—	Vry	—
	(c) Geelkopersweis- en soldeerallooie		—	Vry	—
	(d) Antimoon- en telluurpoeier ..		—	Vry	—
	(e) Wolframiumkarbiedpunte ..		—	Vry	—
	(f) Sweiselektrodes—		—	Vry	—
	(i) met 'n sagte staalkern en met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 20c per lb. ..	per 100 lb.	—	15% of 125 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
	(ii) ander		—	Vry	—
	(g) Skuum, slak, slyk en ander lood- of tinsmetoorblyfsels of mengsels daarvan		—	Vry	—
	(h) Metaalerts, -konsentrate, -slak, -slyk en ander residu-metaalertsse, n.e.v.		—	10%	—
	(i) Plaatgaas uitgesondert aluminium		—	10%	—
127	(1) Metaalplate, metaalkentekens, naam- of nommerplate van metaal, en dergelike artikels:				
	(a) Geëmaljeer, behalwe gegolfde sinkdakplate		—	25%	30%
	(b) Bedruk, gelitografeer of gebosseerde		—	25%	—
	(c) Vernis of verlak, maar uitgesondert verlakte tinplaat		—	15%	20%
	(d) Verlakte tinplaat		—	15%	20%
	(2) Persstukke, stempelstukke en ander ru-stukke van bierbekers, prysbekers en trofee, vervaardig van nikkel-silwer of koperallooie		—	15%	—
	(3) Prysbekers en trofee vervaardig van nikkel-silwer of koperallooie, afgewerk of onafgewerk maar nie geplateer nie		—	15%	—
128	(1) Meters, elektrisiteits-:	elk	Vry	25	—
	(a) Van minder as 50 ampère (Verenigde Koninkryk)	elk	Vry	50	—
	(b) Van 50 ampère en hoogstens 100 ampère (Verenigde Koninkryk)	elk	Vry	100	—
	(c) Van meer as 100 ampère (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(d) Onderdele en toebehoorsels vir al bogenoemde soorte elektrisiteitsmeters (Verenigde Koninkryk)		—	5%	—
	(2) Meters, lug-		—	5%	—
129	Motorkarre en -voertuie n.e.v., met inbegrip van motorvoertuie algemeen bekend as karavane, „country sedans”, „estate cars”, „jeeps”, „landrovers”, minibusse, safariwaens en stasiewaens, en soortgelijke motorvoertuie bestem vir tweeledige of algemene gebruik: almal met uitsondering van radiotoestelle:				
	(a) Van 'n vry-aan-boord-waarde van hoogstens R1200, maar uitgesondert rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande—				
	(i) wat nie meer as 3,700 lb. weeg nie	per lb.	—	20% en bowendien 6	—
	(ii) wat meer as 3,700 lb. weeg	per lb.	—	20% en bowendien 12	—
	(b) Van 'n vry-aan-boord-waarde van meer as R1200 maar hoogstens R1600, maar uitgesondert rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande—				
	(i) wat nie meer as 3,700 lb. weeg nie	per lb.	—	25% en bowendien 11	—
	(ii) wat meer as 3,700 lb. weeg	per lb.	—	25% en bowendien 17	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
129	—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(c) Of a free-on-board value exceeding R1600, but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes— (i) weighing not more than 3,700 lb.	per lb.	—	30% and in addition 11	—
	(ii) weighing more than 3,700 lb.	per lb.	—	30% and in addition 17	—
	(d) (No paragraph.)				
	(e) Parts and materials (excluding such materials as are elsewhere provided for free of duty and batteries, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes and leather cloth, imitation leather and other coated piece goods similar to leather cloth and imitation leather, felt, wadding including glazed wadding and sized wadding, rubberised fibre upholstery pads and tubular seat frames) for the building and equipment in the Republic of motor cars and other motor vehicles provided for in this item— (i) in the form prescribed by the Minister and under such conditions as he may impose	per 100 lb.	—	95	—
	(ii) other	per 100 lb.	—	230	—
	(f) (No paragraph.)				
	(g) (No paragraph.)				
	(h) Parts and accessories, but excluding electric lamp bulbs, batteries, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes and parts specially provided for in this item— (i) Blade springs and leaves therefor	per 100 lb.	—	20% 83	—
	(j) Castings in the rough for the making of pistons and piston rings	per 100 lb.	—	Free	—
	(k) (No paragraph.)				
	(l) Sparking plugs	per doz.	—	30	—
130	Motor trucks and motor vans for the conveyance of goods, and steam wagons, and motor char-a-bancs, omnibuses, ambulance vans and hearses: (a) (i) Motor omnibuses assembled or unassembled, with all-metal bodies; but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes			5%	—
	(ii) Other (except steam wagons); but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes		—	20% 10%	—
	(b) Steam wagons		—		
	(c) Chassis (including tipping gear) imported for bodies to be built in the Republic— (i) parts and materials of unassembled chassis— (a) in the form prescribed by the Minister and under such conditions as he may impose			3% 5% 5%	—
	(b) other		—		
	(ii) other		—		
	<i>Note:</i> A cab shall be deemed to be part of a body, and notwithstanding the heading to this paragraph, a chassis to which an imported metal cab is to be attached shall not be disqualified from entry under this paragraph, provided such metal cab is imported unassembled and duty is paid thereon under the appropriate item of the tariff.				
	(d) Parts and materials (excluding such materials as are elsewhere provided for free of duty and batteries, radio apparatus, tubu-				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
129	—Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(c) Van 'n vry-aan-boord-waarde van meer as R1600, maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande— (i) wat nie meer as 3,700 lb. weeg nie	per lb.	—	30% en bowendien 11	—
	(ii) wat meer as 3,700 lb. weeg	per lb.	—	30% en bowendien 17	—
	(d) (Geen paragraaf.)				
	(e) Onderdele en materiale (uitgesonderd materiale waarvoor voorsiening vry van belasting elders gemaak is en batterye, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande en leerdoek, nagegemaakte leer en ander bestrykte stukgoedere soortgelyk aan leerdoek en nagemaakte leer, vilt, watte met inbegrip van verglansde en geplaneerde wattle, met rubber behandelde vesel-opstopkussinkies, en pyramie vir sitplekke) vir die bou en uitrusting in die Republiek van motorkarre en ander voertuie waarvoor voorsiening in hierdie item gemaak word— (i) in die vorm deur die Minister bepaal en onder die voorwaardes wat hy mag voor-skryf	per 100 lb.	—	95	—
	(ii) ander.. . . .	per 100 lb.	—	230	—
	(f) (Geen paragraaf.)				
	(g) (Geen paragraaf.)				
	(h) Onderdele en toebehore, maar uitgesonderd elektriese gloeilampe, batterye, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande en onderdele waarvoor voorsiening in hierdie item spesiaal gemaak word	per 100 lb.	—	20% 83	—
	(i) Bladvere en blaaike daarvoor ..	per 100 lb.	—	Vry	—
	(j) Ru-gietstukke vir die vervaardiging van suiers en suierringe	per dos.	—	30	—
	(k) (Geen paragraaf.)				
	(l) Vonkproppe	per dos.	—	30	—
130	Motorvrag- en motorafleweringawaens vir die vervoer van goedere, en stoomwaens, en motorcharabance, -omnibusse en -ambulanswaens en -lykwaens: (a) (i) Motoromnibusse gemonteer of nie gemonteer nie, met bakke wat heeltemal van metaal is; maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande	—	5%	—	
	(ii) Ander (behalwe stoomwaens); maar uitgesonderd rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande	—	20% 10%	—	
	(b) Stoomwaens	—			
	(c) Chassis (met inbegrip van wipstoestel) ingevoer vir bakke in die Republiek gebou te word— (i) onderdele en materiale van nie-gemonteerde chassis— (a) in die vorm deur die Minister bepaal en op die voorwaardes wat hy mag ople.. . . .	—	3% 5% 5%	—	
	(b) ander	—			
	(ii) ander	—			
	<i>Opmerking:</i> 'n Stuurkajuit word geag deel van 'n bak te wees en ondanks die opskrif van hierdie paragraaf word 'n chassis waaraan 'n ingevoerde metaalstuurkajuit geheg moet word nie van inklaring onder hierdie paragraaf uitgesluit nie, mits bedoelde metaalstuurkajuit in 'n nie-gemonteerde toestand ingevoer en belasting daarop onder die toepaslike tariefitem betaal word.				
	(d) Onderdele en materiale (uitgesonderd materiale waarvoor voorsiening vry van reg elders gemaak word en batterye, radio-				

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
130	(d)—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	lar seat frames, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes, and leather cloth, imitation leather and other coated piece goods similar to leather cloth and imitation leather, felt, wadding including glazed wadding and sized wadding, and rubberized fibre upholstery pads) for the building and equipment in the Republic of closed panel vans of a carrying capacity of 2,800 lb. and under, imported unassembled—				
	(i) in the form prescribed by the Minister and under such conditions as he may impose		—	10% 20%	—
	(ii) other		—	20%	—
	(e) Parts and accessories, but excluding electric lamp bulbs, batteries, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes and parts specially provided for in this item		—	20%	—
	(f) Castings in the rough for the making of pistons and piston rings		—	Free	—
	(g) Cabs, metal—				
	(i) unassembled, but excluding such materials as are elsewhere provided for free of duty	per doz.	—	20% 20%	—
	(ii) other		—	20%	—
	(h) Sparking plugs	per doz.	—	30	—
	(i) (No paragraph.)				
	(j) (No paragraph.)				
	(k) Charcoal gas producers for attachment to motor trucks and motor vans		per 100 lb.	Free	—
	(l) Blade springs and leaves therefor		—	83	—
	(m) Parts and materials (excluding such materials as are elsewhere provided for free of duty and batteries, radio apparatus, tubular seat frames, tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes, and leather cloth, imitation leather and other coated piece goods similar to leather cloth and imitation leather, felt, wadding including glazed wadding and sized wadding, and rubberized fibre upholstery pads) for the building and equipment in the Republic of pick-up vans of the unitary construction or mono-built type of a carrying capacity of 2,800 lb. and under, imported unassembled—				
	(i) chassis—				
	(a) in the form prescribed by the Minister and under such conditions as he may impose		—	3% 5%	—
	(b) other		—	3% 5%	—
	(ii) body parts—				
	(a) in the form prescribed by the Minister and under such conditions as he may impose		—	10% 20%	—
	(b) other		—	10% 20%	—
131	(a) Packing and lagging for engines, machinery and piping, and packing for buildings, but excluding jute gasketting, white and red leads, zinc oxide, leather, rubber sheets and sheeting with or without insertion interplies, and other rubber packing				
	(b) Washers other than of metal, leather and rubber		—	Free	—
	(c) Clutch facings	per lb.	—	5	—
	(d) Brake linings—				
	(i) woven	per lb.	—	5	—
	(ii) other		—	20%	—
132	Perambulators and baby carts		—	5%	—
133	Pickaxes, shovels and ballast forks		—	Free	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere-reg.	Maksimum-reg.
130	(d)— <i>Vervolg.</i> toestelle, pyramie vir sitplekke, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande, en leerdoek, nagegemaakte leer en ander bestrykte stukgoedere soortgelyk aan leerdoek en nagemaakte leer, vilt, watte met inbegrip van verglansde en geplaneerde watte, en met rubber behandelde veselopstopkussinkies) vir die bou en uitrusting in die Republiek van toepaneelwaens met 'n drakrag van 2,800 lb. en minder, en wat in 'n nie-gemonteerde toestand ingevoer word— (i) in die vorm deur die Minister bepaal en op voorwaardes wat hy mag ople (ii) ander	Sent	Sent	Sent	
	(e) Onderdele en toebehore, maar uitgesonderd elektriese gloeilampe, batterye, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande en onderdele waaroor voorsiening in hierdie item spesiaal gemaak word	—	10% 20%	—	
	(f) Ru-gietstukke vir die vervaardiging van suiers en suierringe ..	—	20%	—	
	(g) Metaalstuurkajuite— (i) nie gemonteer nie, maar uitgesonderd materiale waaroor voorsiening vry van belasting elders gemaak word	—	Vry	—	
	(ii) ander	—	20% 20%	—	
	(h) Vonkproppe	per dos.	—	30	
	(i) (Geen paragraaf.)				
	(j) (Geen paragraaf.)				
	(k) Houtskoolgasontwikkelaars om aan motorvrag- en -afleveringswaens aangebring te word ..	per 100 lb.	—	Vry 83	—
	(l) Bladvere en blaiae daarvoor ..				
	(m) Onderdele en materiale (uitgesonderd materiale waaroor voorsiening vry van reg elders gemaak word en batterye, radiotoestelle, pyramie vir sitplekke, buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande, en leerdoek, nagegemaakte leer en ander bestrykte stukgoedere soortgelyk aan leerdoek en nagemaakte leer, vilt, watte met inbegrip van verglansde en geplaneerde watte, en met rubber behandelde veselopstopkussinkies) vir die bou en uitrusting in die Republiek van ligte („pick-up”) afleveringswaens van eenheidskonstruksie met 'n drakrag van 2,800 lb. en minder en wat in 'n nie-gemonteerde toestand ingevoer word— (i) chassis— (a) in die vorm deur die Minister bepaal en op die voorwaardes wat hy mag ople (b) ander	—	3% 5%	—	
	(ii) bakonderdele— (a) in die vorm deur die Minister bepaal en op die voorwaardes wat hy mag ople (b) ander	—	10% 20%	—	
131	(a) Pakking en bekleding vir enjins, masjinerie en pypeleiding, en pakking vir geboue, maar uitgesonderd jutepacking, wit- en rooilood, sinkoksied, leer, bladrubber in stukke of lengtes met of sonder versterkende weefsels, en ander rubberpacking ..	—	Vry	—	
	(b) Wasters, behalwe van metaal, leer en rubber	—	Vry	—	
	(c) Koppelaarvoerings	per lb.	—	5	—
	(d) Remvoerings— (i) geweef	per lb.	—	5	—
	(ii) ander	—	20%	—	
132	Kinderwaentjies en -karretjies ..	—	—	5%	—
133	Pikke, skopgrawe en ballasvurke ..	—	—	Vry	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
134	(1) Pipes, piping, tubes, and fittings, of metal: gas, steam, drainage, sewerage, irrigation, water supply and water pumping; excluding grids, manhole covers and fittings, and surface boxes:		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(a) Wrought iron or steel pipes and tubes, not riveted, excluding down-pipes and guttering—				
	(i) light-weight quick-coupling, of steel (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	Free and 15% Free	10 and 15% 10	—
	(ii) other (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.			—
	(b) Cast-iron pipes and tubes, except down-pipes and guttering (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	Free	6½	—
	(c) Lead piping		—	5%	—
	(d) (i) Cast-iron down-piping and guttering (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	30	40	—
	(ii) Down-piping and guttering, other than of cast-iron, and fittings therefor; fittings for cast-iron down-piping and guttering; riveted wrought iron or steel pipes and tubes; brass bends and junctions for sanitary and wastewater pipes (United Kingdom and Canada)		15%	20%	—
	(e) Pipe fittings n.e.e.—				
	(i) black malleable cast-iron pipe fittings (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	Free and 15%	37½ and 15%	900 and 15%
	(ii) galvanized malleable cast-iron pipe fittings (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	Free and 15%	50 and 15%	900 and 15%
	(iii) black wrought iron pipe fittings (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	Free	32½	—
	(iv) galvanized wrought iron pipe fittings (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	Free	45	—
	(v) other, including meters n.e.e.; steam traps; rough flange forgings exceeding 7 inches diameter; parts of water meters falling under paragraph (h) (United Kingdom and Canada)		Free	5%	—
	(f) Pipes and piping, other; and part circle culverts		—	Free	—
	(g) Cocks, taps and valves—				
	(i) for use with pipes of sizes up to and including one inch inside diameter namely, hose and toilet bib-cocks, plain; pillar and stop cocks; bath, hand-basin, shower and sink water mixers; shower units; tank locking cocks; ball valves (United Kingdom and Canada)		10%	15%	—
	(ii) wrought iron gate or sluice valves for use with pipes of an internal diameter of—				
	(1) 2 inches or more but not exceeding 3 inches (United Kingdom and Canada)	each	Free with —	5% a minimum of —	5% of 500
	(2) more than 3 inches but not exceeding 8 inches (United Kingdom and Canada)	each	Free with —	5% a minimum of —	5% of 600

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Inter-mediëre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
134	(1) Pype, pyleiding, buise en toe-behore, van metaal: gas-, stoom-, dreineer-, riool-, besproeiings-, wateraanvoer- en waterpomp; uitgesonderd roosters, mangat-deksels en -toebehore, en oppervlaktekaste:		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(a) Gesmede yster- of staalpype en -buise, nie geklink nie, uitgesonderd afvoerpype en geutwerk—				
	(i) liggewig-, goukkoppel-, uitstaal .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	Vry 15% Vry	10 en bowendien 15% 10	— —
	(ii) ander .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	Vry	6½	—
	(b) Pype en buise van gegote yster, behalwe afvoerpype en geutwerk .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	Vry	6½	—
	(c) Loodpyleiding ..		—	5%	—
	(d) (i) Afvoerpyleiding en geutwerk, van gegote yster .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	30	40	—
	(ii) Afvoerpyleiding en geutwerk, behalwe van gegote yster, en toebehore daarvoor; toebehore vir afvoerpyleiding en geutwerk van gegote yster; geklinkte smeedyster- of staalpype en -buise; bogte en verbindstukke van geelkoper vir sanitasie- en vuilwaterpype .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		15%	20%	—
	(e) Pyptoebehore n.e.v.—				
	(i) pyptoebehore van swart smeetbare gegote yster .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	Vry 15%	37½ en bowendien 15%	900 15%
	(ii) pyptoebehore van smeetbare gegalvaniseerde gegote yster .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	Vry 15%	50 en bowendien 15%	900 15%
	(iii) swart smeedysterpyptoebehore .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	Vry	32½	—
	(iv) pyptoebehore van gegalvaniseerde smeedyster .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	Vry	45	—
	(v) ander, met inbegrip van meters n.e.v.; kondenseerpotte; ru-fleensmeedstukke meer as 7 duim in deursnee; onderdele van watermeters wat onder paragraaf (b) val .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		Vry	5%	—
	(f) Pype en pyleiding, ander; en gedeeltelik-sirkelvormige deurlaaststukke ..		—	Vry	—
	(g) Krane en kleppe—				
	(i) vir gebruik by pype van groottes tot en met 'n binnedeursnee van een duim naamlik, slang- en toilet-tapkrane, eenvoudige; pilaar- en afsluitkrane; bad-, wasbak-, stortbad- en opwasbak-watermengers; stortbad-eenhede; tenksluitkrane; balkleppe .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		10%	15%	—
	(ii) smee-ysterskuif- of sluiskleppe vir gebruik by pype met 'n binnedeursnee van—				
	(1) 2 duim en meer maar hoogstens 3 duim .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	elk	Vry —	5% —	5% 500
	(2) meer as 3 duim maar hoogstens 8 duim .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	elk	Vry —	5% —	5% 600

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum ty.
134	(1) (g) (ii)— <i>Continued.</i> (3) more than 8 inches .. (United Kingdom and Canada) (iii) other .. (United Kingdom and Canada) (h) Water meters for house connections, not exceeding 1-inch piping .. (United Kingdom and Canada) (i) Pipe fittings (other than of black or galvanized malleable cast-iron or wrought iron) for use with pipes of sizes of up to and including one inch inside diameter, namely, branch pipe pieces or breeching pieces, couplings for copper tubes, and take-off ferrules for off-take pipes .. (United Kingdom and Canada)	each	Cents Free with — Free	Cents 5% — 5%	Cents 5% — of 1,000
	(2) Water sprayers and sprinklers, not being hose fittings, fire extinguishing apparatus, pipes or piping ..	each	Free	30	—
	(3) Metal lavatory flushing cisterns (United Kingdom and Canada)		— 15%	Free 20%	—
	(4) Milk conducting pipes and pipe fittings therefor, of metal		—	Free	—
	(5) Stainless steel tubing, n.e.e., in lengths of not less than six feet ..		—	Free	—
	(6) Aluminium or aluminium alloy piping or tubing— (a) of an outside diameter from $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches, excluding products containing more than 0·5 per cent. copper, 4·0 per cent. magnesium, 2·0 per cent. silicon or 0·5 per cent. zinc		—	15%	—
	(b) other		—	Free	—
	(7) Pipes, piping, tubes and tubing and fittings therefor, of metal, n.e.e.		—	10%	—
135	Presses: Cotton, fibre, forage, hay, hop, straw, wattle bark, wine, wool and other agricultural ..		—	Free	—
136	Pumps: (a) Pumps and tubes (metal), used in connection with the brewing of beer ..		—	Free	—
	(b) Kerbside petrol meter pumps and oil delivery pumps ..		—	10%	20%
	(c) Water pumps; water-pumping apparatus, except pipes and piping; wine pumps; and other pumps for pumping liquids, excluding dairy, industrial, mining and sewerage pumps, or parts of articles provided for elsewhere		—	Free	—
137	Quicksilver		—	Free	—
138	Railway construction or equipment requisites: (a) Girders, iron bridgework, culvert tops, trolleys and cane trucks ..		—	20%	—
	(b) (i) Tenders, ballast trucks, carriages, wheels and axles (finished or unfinished), engine water tanks, turntables, permanent or fixed signals, and railway lamps		—	3%	—
	(ii) Goods wagons and weigh-bridges		—	Free	3%
	(c) Rail locomotives— (i) electric, not being self-generating, of a type suitable for use underground in mines .. (United Kingdom)		10%	15%	—
	(ii) other (United Kingdom)		Free	5%	—
	(d) (i) Rails n.e.e., and sleepers (other than wooden) ..	per 2,000 lb.	—	50	—
	(ii) Fishplates	per 2,000 lb.	—	60	—
	(iii) Switches, points and crossings, n.e.e.; switch boxes; and fastenings n.e.e. for rails or sleepers		—	3%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-um-reg.	Inter-mediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
134	(1) (g) (ii)— <i>Vervolg.</i> (3) meer as 8 duim .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada) (iii) ander .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	elk	Sent Vry met — Vry	Sent 5% minimum .. — 5%	Sent 5% van 1,000 .. —
	(h) Watermeters vir huisaansluitings, met pype van hoogstens 1 duim in deursnee .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	elk	Vry	30	—
	(i) Pyptoebehore (behalwe van swart of gegalvaniseerde smeedbare gegote yster of smeedyster), vir gebruik by pype van groottes tot en met 'n binneleysnee van een duim naamlik vertakkingspypstukke, koppelstukke vir koper-pype, en afneempypinge vir afleipype .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		10%	15%	—
	(2) Watersproeiers en -sprinkelaars, maar nie slangtoebehore, brandblusapparate, pype of pyleiding nie		—	Vry	—
	(3) Metaal-toiletpoelbakke .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		15%	20%	—
	(4) Melkgeleidingspype en pyptoebehore daarvoor, van metaal ..		—	Vry	—
	(5) Roesvrye staalbuisleiding, n.e.v., in lengtes van minstens ses voet		—	Vry	—
	(6) Aluminium- of aluminium-allooipyp- of -buisleiding— (a) met 'n buitedeursnee van $\frac{1}{2}$ duim tot $4\frac{1}{2}$ duim, uitgesonderd produkte bevattende meer as 0·5 persent koper, 4·0 persent magnesium, 2·0 persent silikon of 0·5 persent sink (b) ander		—	15% Vry	—
	(7) Pype, pyleiding, buise en buisleiding en toebehore daarvoor, van metaal, n.e.v.		—	10%	—
135	Perse: Katoen-, vesel-, voer-, hooi-, hop-, strooi-, wattelbas-, wyn-, wol-en ander landbou-		—	Vry	—
136	Pompe: (a) Pompe en buise (metaal-) gebruik in verband met die brou van bier (b) Straatkantpetrolmeterpompe en olieverskaffingspompe (c) Waterpompe; waterpomptoestelle, behalwe pype en pyleiding;wynpompe; en ander pompe om vloeistowwe mee te pomp, uitgesonderd suiwel-, industriële, myn- of rioolpompe of onderdele van artikels waarvoor elders voorsiening gemaak word		— — —	Vry 10%	20%
137	Kwicksilwer		—	Vry	—
138	Spoorwegkonstruksie- of toerustingsbenodigdhede: (a) Draagbalke, ysterbrugwerk, deurlaatbostukke, trollies en suikerrietrokke (b) (i) Koolwaens, ballastrokke, passasierswaens, wiele en asse (afgewerk of onafgewerk), watertanks vir lokomotiewe, draaiskywe, permanente of vaste signale, en spoorweglampe (ii) Goederewaens en weegbrûe (c) Spoorlokomotiewe— (i) elektriese, nie met 'n eie energiebron nie, van 'n tipe geskik vir gebruik ondergronds in myne (Verenigde Koninkryk) (ii) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk) (d) (i) Spoortawe n.e.v., en dwarsleërs (behalwe van hout) (ii) Lasplate (iii) Skakelaars, wissels en kruising, n.e.v.; skakeldose; en vasmakers n.e.v. vir spoortawe en dwarsleërs	— — — — — — — per 2,000lb. per 2,000lb.	20% 3% Vry 10% 15% 5% 50 60 3%	— — — — — — — — —	

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
139	(a) Household refrigerators— (i) of a storage capacity of not more than 12 cubic feet .. (ii) other		Cents	Cents	Cents
			—	15% Free	—
	(b) Cabinets without fittings or completely fitted out, for household refrigerators— (i) of a storage capacity of not more than 12 cubic feet .. (ii) other		—	15% Free	—
	(c) Household refrigeration units and parts therefor— (i) sealed compression type .. (ii) absorption type		—	15% Free	—
	(d) Household refrigerator parts (other than cabinets, refrigeration units and parts of refrigeration units)		—	15%	—
	(e) Refrigerating machinery and mechanically or chemically cooled refrigerators, other than household refrigerators		—	Free	—
140	Sewing and knitting machines, not being industrial machinery, and needles therefor; spinning wheels and weaving looms, and accessories therefor, not being industrial machinery		—	Free	—
141	(1) Sprayers and sprinklers and other apparatus used for the prevention or destruction of weeds, agricultural pests, or of diseases in stock, plants or trees		—	Free	10%
	(2) Fumigators, power driven, not provided for in paragraph (1) ..		—	Free	—
	(3) Sprayers for the destruction of insect pests other than agricultural		—	Free	—
	(4) Lethal chambers for the destruction of animals		—	Free	—
142	(1) Steel balls for tube mills (2) Steel safes and strong room doors		—	Free 15%	—
143	(a) Stoves, ranges, coppers, grates, ovens and steam-jacketed pans, not being for manufacturing or industrial purposes: (i) Cooking stoves for liquid fuel (oil), of pressure type (ii) Other, except electrical		—	20% 15%	—
	(b) Electrical cooking and heating appliances, not being for industrial purposes: (i) Switches for stoves and hot-plates (United Kingdom and Canada)		15%	20%	—
	(ii) Heating resistance units for stoves, hot-plates and ovens (United Kingdom and Canada)		25%	30%	—
	(iii) Laboratory drying or heating ovens and furnaces; laboratory incubators		—	Free	—
	(iv) Hairdressing dryers and curlers— (A) hair dryers (including those for domestic use), hand-type (B) other (United Kingdom and Canada)		—	10% 20%	—
	(v) Other, including kettles and irons (United Kingdom and Canada)		15%	20%	—
	(c) Laboratory drying or heating ovens and furnaces, and laboratory incubators, not being electrical		—	Free	—
	(d) Hot water or steam radiators: (i) Steel panel type (ii) Other		—	15% 10%	—
144	Tanks: (a) Suitable and intended for mining purposes and for the brewing of beer, including vats; and substructures for the same		—	Free	—
	(b) Other, of metal		—	17½%	20%

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim- um- reg.	Inter- mediére reg.	Maksi- mum- reg.
139	(a) Huishoudelike koelkaste— (i) met 'n inhoudsmaat van nie meer as 12 kubieke voet nie (ii) ander .. .	—	—	15% Vry	—
	(b) Kabinette sonder toebehore of volledig toegeruste kabinette, vir huishoudelike koelkaste— (i) met 'n inhoudsmaat van nie meer as 12 kubieke voet nie (ii) ander .. .	—	—	15% Vry	—
	(c) Huishoudelike verkoelingseenhede en onderdele daarvoor— (i) van die verséelde kompressor-tipe .. . (ii) van die absorpsietye .. .	—	—	15% Vry	—
	(d) Huishoudelike koelkasonderdele (behalwe kabinette, verkoelingseenhede en onderdele van verkoelingseenhede) .. .	—	—	15%	—
	(e) Verkoelmasjinerie en meganies of chemies verkoelde yskaste behalwe huishoudelike koelkaste ..	—	—	Vry	—
140	Naaï- en breimasjiene, nie industriële masjinerie nie, en naalde daarvoor; spinwiele en weefstoestelle, en toebehore daarvoor, nie industriële masjinerie nie .. .	—	—	Vry	—
141	(1) Spuite en sprinkelaars en ander apparaate gebruik om onkruid, landbouplae, of siektes by vee, plante of bome te voorkom of uit te roei .. . (2) Fumigeertoestelle, kragaangedrewe, waarvoor geen voorsiening in paragraaf (1) gemaak word nie (3) Spuite vir die uitroei van insektempiale, behalwe landbouplae .. (4) Doodmaakkamers vir die afmaak van diere .. .	—	—	Vry	10%
142	(1) Staalkoëls vir silindermeule .. (2) Staalbrandkaste en brandkluisdeure .. .	—	—	Vry	—
		—	—	15%	—
143	(a) Stowe, groot stowe, koperketels, roosters, oonde en panne met stoombmantel, nie vir vervaardigings- of industriële doeleindes nie: (i) Kookstowe vir vloeibare brandstof (olie), van druk-tipe .. (ii) Ander, behalwe elektriese ..	—	—	20% 15%	—
	(b) Elektriese kook- en verhittings-toestelle, nie vir industriële doeleindes nie: (i) Shakelaars vir stowe en verwarmingsplate .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada) (ii) Verhittingsweerstandseenhede vir stowe, verwarmingsplate en oonde .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada) (iii) Laboratorium-droog- of -verwarmingssoonde en -fornuise; laboratoriumbroeitoestelle .. (iv) Haardroog- en haarkrultoe-stelle— (A) haardroërs (met inbegrip van dié vir huishoudelike gebruik), hand-tipe .. (B) ander .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	15%	25%	20% 30%	—
		—	—	Vry	—
	(v) Ander, met inbegrip van ketels en strykysters .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	15%	—	20%	—
	(c) Laboratorium-droog- of -verwarmingssoonde en -fornuise, en laboratoriumbroeitoestelle, nie elektries nie .. .	—	—	Vry	—
	(d) Warmwater- of stoomverwar-mers: (i) Staalpaneeltipe .. . (ii) Ander .. .	—	—	15% 10%	—
144	Tenkis:				
	(a) Geskik en bestem vir mynbou-doeleindes en vir die brou van bier, met inbegrip van vate; en onderbou daarvoor .. .	—	—	Vry 17½%	—
	(b) Ander, van metaal .. .	—	—	20%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
145	Telegraphs and telephones; materials n.e.e. and instruments, for use in the construction and working of telegraph and telephone lines, excluding radio-telephonic and radio-telegraphic apparatus		Cents	Cents	Cents
146	Tools not being agricultural implements or machine tools:				
	(a) Mechanics', being tools ordinarily used by mechanics or artisans (United Kingdom and Canada)	Free		3%	—
	(b) Axes and hatchets other than firemen's	—		3%	—
	(c) Other n.e.e.	—		5%	—
147	(a) Traction engines; stone crushers (not being mining machinery) and mechanical stone driers; bull and angledozers; scrapers; street sweeping machines; road rollers, road scarifiers, and road surface material spreaders (mechanical); mechanical thrust borers, power rammers, rippers and screens, mechanical graders and combined graders and tipping gear, and weighing and measuring machines, for road construction or maintenance			Free	—
	(b) Street spraying (water) machines, tar and pitch boilers, road surface heaters; asphalt melting, grinding, mixing and spreading machines, for road construction or maintenance; curb paving machines for laying road and pavement curbing			Free	—
	(c) (No paragraph.)	—		Free	—
	(d) Road studs for traffic lines ..	—		Free	—
	(e) Charcoal gas producers for attachment to tractors ..	—		Free	—
	(f) (i) Tractors of the mechanical horse type for the haulage of detachable semi-trailers .. (United Kingdom and Eire)	Free		5%	—
	(ii) Other tractors of the wheel type ..	—		Free	—
	(iii) Tractors of the crawler or track-laying type ..	—		Free	—
	(iv) Parts of tractors, but excluding tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes— (A) track pins and bushes for tractors of the crawler or track-laying type (B) belts, transmission .. (C) other	— — —		20% 20% Free	—
148	(1) Tramway construction and equipment requisites: (a) Girders, iron bridgework, culvert tops and trolleys ..			20%	—
	(b) Rails n.e.e., sleepers (except wooden), fastenings for rails or sleepers, cars and gates therefor, wheels and axles (finished or unfinished), water tanks and turntables ..	—		3%	—
	(2) Trolley buses, but excluding rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes; and parts and accessories therefor other than tyres, rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes	—		3%	—
	(3) Tower structures fixed to or for affixing to vehicles, for the maintenance of street overhead electric lighting and power systems ..	—		3%	—
149	(1) (a) Duplicating and addressing machines	—		Free	5%
	(b) Address plate frames and duplicating metal sheets used in conjunction with the machines provided for in paragraph (a)	—		Free	10%
	(c) Numbering and perforating machines, not being for the printing or bookbinding industry	—		5%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermedié-reg.	Maksimum-reg.
145	Telegrawe en telefone; materiaal n.e.v. en instrumente, vir gebruik by die oprigting en werking van telegraaf- en telefoonlyne, met uitsondering van radiotelefoniese en radiotelegrafiese toestelle		Sent	Sent	Sent
146	Gereedskap nie landbouwerklike of masjiengereedskap nie: (a) Vir werktuigkundiges, te wete, gereedskap gewoonlik deur werktuigkundiges of ambagsmanne gebruik (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada) (b) Byle en handbyltjies behalwe vir brandweermanne (c) Ander n.e.v.		—	5%	—
147	(a) Stoomtrekkers; klipbrekers (behalwe mynmasjinerie) en meganiese klipdroogtoestelle; stootskrapers (reguit en skuins); skrapers; straatvee-masjiene; padrollers, pad-éé, en spreitoestelle (meganies) vir padloopvlak materiaal; meganiese stootbore, kragstampers, padopbrekers en siwwe, meganiese skrapers en gekombineerde skrapers en wiptoestelle en weeg- en meetmasjiene, vir die bou of instandhouding van paaie (b) Straatsproeimasjiene (water), teer- en pikketels, padloopvlakverwarmers; masjiene om asfalt te smelt, maal, meng en sprei, vir die bou of instandhouding van paaie; plaveimasjiene om rande van paaie en sypaadjies te lê .. (c) (Geen paragraaf.) (d) Straatknoppe vir verkeerslyne .. (e) Houtskoogasontwikkelaars om aan trekkers aangebring te word (f) (i) Trekkers van die meganiese perdtype om afhaakkbare leun-sleepwaens te trek (Verenigde Koninkryk en Eire) (ii) Ander trekkers van die wiel-type (iii) Trekkers van die kruiper- of wegbanende type (iv) Onderdele van trekkers, maar uitgesondert buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande— (A) bandpenne en -busse vir trekkers van die kruiper- of wegbanende type (B) dryfbande (C) ander		Vry	3% 3% 5%	—
148	(1) Tremspoorkonstruksie- en -toerustingbenodigdhede: (a) Draagbalke, ysterbrugwerk, deurlaatbostukke en trollies .. (b) Spoorstawe n.e.v., dwarsleërs (behalwe dié van hout), vas-makers vir spoorstawe of dwarsleërs, waens en hekke daarvoor, wiele en asse (afgewerk of onafgewerk), water-tanks en draaiskywe (2) Trolleybusse, maar uitgesondert rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande; en onderdele en toebehore daarvoor behalwe buite-, rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande (3) Toringbouwerk aangeheg aan of vir aanhegting aan voertuie, vir die instandhouding van bodgrondse elektriese straatverlighing- en kragstelsels		—	20% 3% 3%	—
149	(1) (a) Afdruk- en adresseermasjiene (b) Adresplaatrame en metaalafdrukplate, gebruik met masjiene waarvoor voorseening in paragraaf (a) gemaak word (c) Nommer- en perforermasjiene, nie vir die drukkers- of boekbindersnywerheid bedoel nie		—	Vry Vry 5%	5% 10% —

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
149	—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(2) Typewriters: (a) Braille		—	Free	—
	(b) Other		—	Free	—
	(3) Postage meter machines		—	Free	10%
150	Water boring apparatus, including threaded and unthreaded drill bits, but excluding pipes or tubes elsewhere provided for		—	Free	—
151	(a) Weighing machines including scales and balances, not being laboratory instruments, milk recording scales, or industrial appliances elsewhere provided for; fabric meters		—	5%	—
	(b) Milk recording scales		—	Free	—
152	Wheelbarrows		—	20%	—
153	Wire: (a) Millinery and picture wire, and wire made of precious metal ..	per 2,000 lb.	—	15%	—
	(b) Barbed fencing	per 2,000 lb.	Free	83½	—
	(United Kingdom)				
	(c) Baling and fencing other than barbed	per 2,000 lb.	Free	66½	—
	(United Kingdom)				
	(d) Other, except electric wire ..		Free	3%	—
	(United Kingdom)				
154	Television, public address, inter-office communication, radar and radio (wireless) apparatus and accessories (including radio-telephonic and radio-telegraphic apparatus): (1) (a) Radar and radio apparatus and accessories imported for merchant ships or civil aircraft		—	Free	—
	(b) Television and radio apparatus imported by persons licensed to conduct a public radio or public television service		—	Free	—
	(2) (a) Gramradios, with or without cabinets, assembled or unassembled		—	20%	—
	(b) Gramradio turntable units, and also motors, pick-ups and record changers for gramradios, imported separately		—	10%	—
	(c) Gramradio cabinets imported separately		—	20%	—
	(3) (a) Radio receiving sets, n.e.e., with or without cabinets, assembled or unassembled	5%	15%	—	
	(United Kingdom)				
	(b) Cabinets imported separately for radio receiving sets provided for in sub-paragraph (3) (a)	5%	15%	—	
	(United Kingdom)				
	(4) (a) Television receiving sets, with or without cabinets, assembled or unassembled	—	20%	—	
	(b) Cabinets imported separately for television receiving sets	—	20%	—	
	(5) Public address units and inter-office communicating sets, assembled or unassembled	—	5%	—	
	(6) Other apparatus and accessories, assembled or unassembled	5%	15%	—	
	(United Kingdom)				
	(7) Parts, n.e.e., but excluding parts of apparatus provided for in sub-paragraphs (1) (a) and (b)	7½%	12½%	—	
	(United Kingdom)				
155	Wire-netting: (a) For fencing, 3-inch mesh		—	Free	—
	(b) All other— (i) up to ½-inch mesh	per 100 lb.	—	62½	—
	(ii) over ½-inch mesh but not exceeding 1-inch mesh	per 100 lb.	—	42½	—
	(iii) over 1-inch mesh	per 100 lb.	—	40	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
156	(a) Wire rope (b) Split-links, shackles and thimbles, for use in connection with wire rope, imported separately ..		Cents —	Cents 5%	Cents —

CLASS VI.—MINERALS, EARTHENWARE AND GLASSWARE.

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
156	(a) Draadkabel .. (b) Splitoë, bocie en oogringe, vir gebruik in verband met draadkabel, afsonderlik ingevoer ..		Sent — —	Sent 5% Vry	Sent — —
	KLAS VI.—DELFSTOWWE, AARDE- EN GLASWERK.				
157	Asbessementfabrikate, naamlik: (a) Plat of gegolfde plate, leie en teëls .. (b) Nok- en geutwerk .. (c) Ander n.e.v. ..		— — —	Vry Vry Vry	— — —
158	Asfalt, met inbegrip van vaste en semi-vaste aardpik verkry deur petroleum te raffineer— (a) in massa, mits dit van 'n gehalte is wat deur die Minister goedgekeur is .. (Verenigde Koninkryk, Ceylon, die Federasie van Wes-Indië en nie-selfregerende Britse Kolonies en protektorate, en gebiede onder die Verenigde Koninkryk se voogdyskap) (b) ander, met inbegrip van aardpik-emulsies		Vry	10% 20%	— —
159	Swaarspaat, kunsbariet en puimsteen, in massa		—	Vry	—
160	Bottels en kruike (gewone), van glas of erdewerk, wat gewone handel-verpakings vir die vervoer van goedere is; en vrugtebottels: (a) Ingevoer gevul met enige artikel wat aan 'n spesifieke reg onderworpe is (b) Leeg, van glas, van die bier- of mineraalwatertypes— (i) met 'n inhoudsmaat van hoogstens $7\frac{1}{2}$ vloeistofonse .. (ii) met 'n inhoudsmaat van meer as $7\frac{1}{2}$ vloeistofonse, maar hoogstens 14 vloeistofonse .. (iii) met 'n inhoudsmaat van meer as 14 vloeistofonse, maar hoogstens 28 vloeistofonse (c) Leeg, van glas, melk— (i) met 'n inhoudsmaat van hoogstens 12 vloeistofonse .. (ii) met 'n inhoudsmaat van meer as 12 vloeistofonse, maar hoogstens 24 vloeistofonse .. (iii) met 'n inhoudsmaat van meer as 24 vloeistofonse, maar hoogstens 45 vloeistofonse (d) Ander, leeg— (i) van glas, van die bier- of mineraalwatertypes met 'n inhoudsmaat van meer as 28 vloeistofonse .. (ii) sifons (iii) ander (e) Kapsules (behalwe van papier), metaal- en ander doppies en proppe (uitgesonderd kurkproppe, rubberproppe of proppe waarvoor voorseeing in item 98 gemaak word)	per gros per gros per gros per gros per gros per gros per gros per gros per gros	— — — — — — — — —	Vry 25 $37\frac{1}{2}$ 50 $7\frac{1}{2}$ 10 15 25% 5% 15% 5%	— — — — — — — — —
161	Stene, met inbegrip van glastene, behalwe skuurstene		—	Vry	—
162	Sementsoorte, segmentsintels, en betonwaterdigmaakkmiddels: (a) (i) Sement vir boudoeleindes, met inbegrip van hidrouliese kalk .. (ii) Betonwaterdigmaakkmiddels, te wete waterdigmaakmateriale bestem om tydens vermenging by beton te voeg .. (iii) Sementsintels (b) Vloeibare sement vir silindermeule		— — per 400 lb. per 400 lb.	Vry Vry 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ 10	— — — —

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
162	—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(c) (i) Other cements, including roofing and similar prepared adhesive cements, but excluding fire cements and furnace cements, in bulk ..		—	20%	—
	(ii) Other adhesives and cements, not in bulk		—	20%	—
163	Coal and patent fuel		—	Free	—
164	Coke		—	Free	—
165	Crucibles, cupels, cupelling furnaces, ingot moulds, retorts and furnaces for roasting minerals		—	Free	—
166	Diamonds and other gems, or precious stones, in their rough state		—	Free	—
167	Earthenware and stoneware, n.e.e., including porcelain sanitaryware:				
	(a) Baths, cisterns, lavatory basins, sanitary pans, sinks, urinals and other sanitary-ware	each	—	20% 20% or	50%
	(b) Other		—	—	30
			whichever	duty shall greater.	be the
168	(1) Emery, corundum and similar abrasives, in bulk or in the form of cloth, paper, wheels, discs, blocks, bricks, cones, segments, sticks and mounted points; sand-, garnet-, glass- and flint-paper ..		—	Free	—
	(2) Ground cast-iron and abrasive grains, for hardening cement and for the construction of anti-slip flooring and pavements		—	Free	—
	(3) Diamond powder and diamond grit		—	10%	—
169	(1) Fireclay, kaolin, china clay and cornishstone, and fire cements and furnace cements, in bulk ..		—	Free	—
	(2) Blue (household)		—	10%	—
	(3) Activated clay		—	Free	—
	(4) Minerals in bulk n.e.e.		—	10%	—
170	Fuller's earth in bulk, not being a toilet preparation		—	Free	—
171	Glass:				
	(a) Illuminated windows, for use by a religious body		—	Free	—
	(b) Polished plate—				
	(i) exceeding 10 sq. ft. in measurement	per 100 sq. ft.	333½	416½	—
	(United Kingdom)				
	(ii) not exceeding 10 sq. ft. ..	per 100 sq. ft.	Free	83½	—
	(United Kingdom)				
	(c) Sheet (plain, clear)—				
	(i) not exceeding 18 ozs. per sq. ft.	per 100 sq. ft.	20	30	—
	(United Kingdom)				
	(ii) exceeding 18 ozs. but not exceeding 24 ozs. per sq. ft.	per 100 sq. ft.	30	40	—
	(United Kingdom)				
	(iii) exceeding 24 ozs. but not exceeding 32 ozs. per sq. ft.	per 100 sq. ft.	—	40	—
	(iv) exceeding 32 ozs. per sq. ft.	per 100 sq. ft.	—	40	—
	(d) Bevelled, silvered and other ..		—	20%	—
	(e) Rough optical		—	Free	—
	(f) Reflex glass studs for traffic signs		—	Free	—
	(g) Tube and rod		—	Free	—
	(h) Mirrors n.e.e.—				
	(i) framed of a free-on-board price not exceeding 10c each	each	—	2½	—
	(ii) other		—	20%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
162	—Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(c) (i) Ander sementsoorte, met inbegrip van dakbedekking en soortgelyke bereide kleefsement, maar uitgesondert vuurvaste cement en oondsement, in massa		—	20%	—
	(ii) Ander kleefstowwe en sement, nie in massa nie		—	20%	—
163	Steenkool en patentbrandstof		—	Vry	—
164	Kooks		—	Vry	—
165	Smeltkroese, kupelle, kupeloonde, gietkaste, retorte en oonde om minerale uit hul erts te smelt		—	Vry	—
166	Diamante en ander brillante of edelgestentes, in hul ruwe toestand		—	Vry	—
167	Erdwerk en klipware, n.e.v., met inbegrip van porselein sanitêre ware:				
	(a) Baddens, toiletspoelbakke, toiletkomme, sanitêre panne, wasbakke, urinale en ander sanitêre ware	elk	—	20% 20% of —	50%
	(b) Ander		—	—	30
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
168	(1) Amaril, korund en dergelike skuurmiddels, in massa of in die vorm van doek, papier, wiele, skywe, blokke, stene, keëls, segmente, stiffies en gemonteerde punte; skuur-, granaatsteen-, glasskuur- en vuursteenpapier ..		—	Vry	—
	(2) Gemaalde gegote yster- en skuurkorrels, vir verharding van sement en vir die bou van glyvrye vloere en sypaadjies		—	Vry	—
	(3) Diamantpoeier en -gruis.. ..		—	10%	—
169	(1) Vuurvaste klei, kaolien, porseleinklei, en korniese steen, en vuurvaste en oondsement, in massa		—	Vry	—
	(2) Blousel (huishoudelike)		—	10%	—
	(3) Geaktiveerde klei		—	Vry	—
	(4) Delfstowwe in massa, n.e.v.		—	10%	—
170	Vollersaarde, in massa, nie 'n toiletpreparaat nie		—	Vry	—
171	Glas:				
	(a) Vensters van gekleurde glas vir gebruik deur 'n godsdienstige liggaam	per 100 vk. vt.	333½	416½	—
	(b) Gepoleerde spieëlglas—				
	(i) wat 10 vk. vt. oorskry	per 100 vk. vt.	Vry	83½	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)				
	(ii) wat nie 10 vk. vt. oorskry nie	per 100 vk. vt.	Vry	83½	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)				
	(c) Vensterglas (gewoon, helder)—				
	(i) wat nie 18 onse per vk. vt. oorskry nie	per 100 vk. vt.	20	30	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)				
	(ii) wat 18 onse maar nie 24 onse per vk. vt. oorskry nie	per 100 vk. vt.	30	40	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)				
	(iii) wat 24 onse maar nie 32 onse per vk. vt. oorskry nie	per 100 vk. vt.	—	40	—
	(Verenigde Koninkryk)				
	(iv) wat 32 onse per vk. vt. oorskry	per 100 vk. vt.	—	40	—
	(d) Afgeskuins, versilwer en ander..				
	(e) Ru-optiese		—	20%	—
	(f) Weerspieëlende glasknoppies vir verkeerstekens		—	Vry	—
	(g) Buis- en staaf-		—	Vry	—
	(h) Spieëls n.e.v.—		—	Vry	—
	(i) omraamd, met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 10c elk	elk	—	2½	—
	(ii) ander		—	20%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
172	Glassware, chinaware, porcelainware, and household crockery of earthenware: (a) Glassware, chinaware and porcelainware, for laboratory use (b) (i) Glassware n.e.e. (ii) Chinaware and porcelainware, n.e.e.		Cents	Cents	Cents
			—	Free 5% 5% or —	20% 50%
		each	—	whichever duty shall be the greater.	30
	(c) Household crockery of china, earthenware or porcelain, but excluding pepper pots and salt cellars in the form of animals, figurines, statuettes or other ornaments— (i) bearing badges, crests, emblems, initials, monograms, names or other signs of ownership (ii) sweet dishes (iii) other	per 100 lb. each per 100 lb.	— — with a minimum of — with a maximum of —	585 20% 585 30% 1000 50% 1000 —	1000 — 30 —
173	Graphite or plumbago		—	Free	—
174	Grindstones, millstones, scythestones and oilstones		—	Free	—
175	Gypsum (sulphate of lime) and plaster of paris, in bulk		—	Free	—
176	Iron pyrites in bulk		—	Free	—
177	Kieselguhr and silica, in bulk		—	Free	—
178	Marble: (a) In the rough or sawn (b) Other, including tombstones and chips		—	Free 15%	— 20%
179	(1) Meerschaum in the rough .. (2) Cryolite, natural or synthetic ..		—	Free Free	— —
180	Mica and mica manufactures: (a) Lamp chimneys and stove fronts (b) Mica plates for electrical purposes (c) Other		— — —	25% 15% 20%	— — —
181	Pipes, piping and tubes, of earthenware, for drainage, irrigation, sewerage, water supply or water-pumping		—	25%	—
182	Sculpture (including bronzes but excluding tombstones) being original works of art, or specially made reproductions thereof, modelled separately by an individual artist ..		—	Free	—
183	Slates for roofing, n.e.e.		—	Free	—
184	Stone linings and pebbles, for tube mills		—	Free	—
185	Thermoscope bars and seger cones ..		—	Free	—
186	Tiles: (a) Cork flooring (b) Mosaic	per sq. yard	— —	10% 20% and in addition	— — 20%
	(c) Wall, earthenware excluding mosaic— (i) white and cream (ii) black and coloured	per sq. yard per sq. yard	— —	90 12½ 17½	150 — —
	(d) Floor, excluding mosaic— (i) encaustic vitrified	per sq. yard	—	20% and in addition	20%
	(ii) other	per sq. yard	—	90 20%	150 —

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
186	—Continued. (e) Aluminium roofing shingles and clay roofing tiles (f) Other n.e.e.		Cents —	Cents Free 20%	Cents —
187	Vitreous alumino-silicate compositions, or borax glasses with or without colouring or opacifying material		—	Free	—

CLASS VII.—OILS, WAXES, RESIN, PAINTS AND VARNISHES.

188	Amber and amberoid, in the rough		—	Free	—
189	Antifriction and lubricating grease	per 100 lb.	—	83	—
190	Candles	per 100 lb.	—	42	—
191	Copra		—	Free	—
192	Lead, white: (a) Dry or mixed with or ground in water (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	60	70	—
	(b) Ground in oil— (i) in packages containing 50 lb. weight or over (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	90	100	—
	(ii) in packages containing less than 50 lb. weight (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	100	110	—
193	Litharge		—	Free	—
194	Manganese resinate in bulk		—	Free	—
195	(1) Motor spirit, namely, benzine, benzoline, naphtha (non-potable), gasoline, petrol; and petroleum, shale and coal-tar spirit generally	per 1,000 imp. gallons			
	(2) White spirit		—	12083 Free	—
196	Oil, fish, raw, from fish of South African taking		—	Free	—
197	Oils, essential (natural and synthetic), including those containing fixatives: (a) Lemon and orange (b) Other		—	Free Free	—
198	Oils, heavy, for road or pavement construction— (a) in bulk, provided they are of a standard approved by the Minister (b) other		—	Free 20%	—
199	Oils, lubricating— (a) in bulk (b) not in bulk	per imp. gallon	—	2½ 15%	—
200	Oils, mineral: (a) Crude	per 100 lb.	— and in	20% addition 30	—
	(b) Paraffin— (i) of such specifications and for such uses and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe (ii) other	per 1,000 imp. gallons	—	Free	—
	(c) Transformer and transil .. (d) Gas oil, diesel oil and furnace oil ..	per 1,000 imp. gallons	—	12083 Free	—
	(e) Other, n.e.e.	per 1,000 imp. gallons	—	12083 20%	—
201	(1) Oils, tar and creosote, in bulk .. (2) Brake fluid for vehicles ..		—	Free Free	—
202	Oils, vegetable, animal and fish, n.e.e.: (1) (a) Maize, groundnut, cotton seed, sesame seed, sunflower seed, mustard seed, rape seed and soya bean oil	per 100 lb.	—	25% or 83	—
			whichever	duty shall be the greater.	

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Inter-mediëre reg.	Maksimum-reg.
186	—Vervolg. (e) Aluminium-dakspane en klei-dakpanne (f) Ander, n.e.v.		Sent	Sent	Sent
187	Glasagtige aluminiumsilikaatsamestellings, of boraksglas met of sonder kleur- of ondeursigtigmakende stof		—	Vry 20%	—
			—	Vry	—

KLAS VII.—OLIE-, WAS- EN HARSSOORTE, VERFMIDDELS EN VERNISSE.

188	Amber en amberoled, in ruwe staat	per 100 lb.	—	Vry	—
189	Antiwrywings- en smeerghries ..	per 100 lb.	—	83	—
190	Kerse	per 100 lb.	—	42	—
191	Kopra	—	—	Vry	—
192	Lood, wit:- (a) Droog of met water vermeng of daarin gemaal (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada) (b) In olie gemaal— (i) in pakke wat 50 lb. gewig of meer bevat (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada) (ii) in pakke wat onder 50 lb. gewig bevat (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	60	70	—
		per 100 lb.	90	100	—
		per 100 lb.	100	110	—
193	Loodglit	—	—	Vry	—
194	Mangaanresinaat in massa ..	—	—	Vry	—
195	(1) Motorspiritus, naamlik, bensien, bensolien, nafta (nie drinkbaar nie), gasolien, petrol; en petroleum, torbaniet- en koolteerspiritus in die algemeen (2) Witspiritus	per 1,000 imp. gellings	—	12083 Vry	—
196	Visolie, ru-, van vis van Suid-Afrikaanse vangs	—	—	Vry	—
197	Oliesoorte, vlugtig (natuurlik en sinteties), met inbegrip van dié wat hegmiddels bevat: (a) Suurlemoen- en lemon- .. (b) Ander	—	—	Vry Vry	—
198	Oliesoorte, swaar, vir die bou van paaie of sypaadjes— (a) in massa, mits hulle van 'n standaard is wat deur die Minister goedgekeur is (b) ander	—	—	Vry 20%	—
199	Olie, smeer— (a) in massa (b) nie in massa nie	per imp. gelling	—	2½ 15%	—
200	Olie, mineraal:- (a) Ru- (b) Paraffien— (i) van sodanige spesifikasies en vir sodanige doeleindes en op die voorwaardes wat die Minister mag voorskryf (ii) ander (c) Transformator- en transil- .. (d) Gasolie, dieselolie en brandolie .. (e) Ander n.e.v.	per 100 lb.	—	20% en bowendien 30	—
		per 1,000 imp. gellings	—	Vry	—
		per 1,000 imp. gellings	—	12083 Vry	—
		per 1,000 imp. gellings	—	12083 20%	—
201	(1) Olie, teer- en kreosoot-, in massa (2) Remvloeistof vir voertuie ..	—	—	Vry Vry	—
202	Oliesoorte, plantaardige, dierlike en vis-, n.e.v.: (1) (a) Mielie-, grondboontjie-, katoensaad-, sesamaad-, sonneblomsaad-, mosterdsaad-, raapsaad- en sojaboonolie ..	per 100 lb.	—	25% of 83	—
		na gelang van watte reg die hoogste is.	—	—	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
202	(1)—Continued. (b) Palm, palm kernel and coconut oil— (i) unrefined (ii) refined	per 100 lb.	Cents — — —	Cents 20% 25% or 83 whichever duty shall greater.	Cents — — —
	(2) Whale oil (3) Fish body oil (4) Fish liver oil (5) Olive oil (6) Other, including crude castor oil			20% 20% 20% 5% 20%	—
203	(1) Paints and colours: (a) (i) Ready mixed for use; and enamels, poster colours, flat oil paints, sheep-marking oils and petrifying liquids (ii) Colour washes and distempers in paste or powder form	per 100 lb.	— — —	25% 25% or 83 whichever duty shall greater.	— — —
	(b) Dry pigments n.e.e. (c) Colours ground in oil, excluding white lead (d) Artists' colours (e) Chrome pigments based on lead chromate or zinc chromate; and chrome oxide green (f) Paste driers (g) Pigments, n.e.e., not dry or ground in oil			15% 20% Free 25% 15% 10%	— — — — — —
	(2) Painters' preparations n.e.e., including putty, wood fillers and thinners			20%	—
204	Polishes: floor, furniture, leather, metal and similar polishes and dressings, including blacking and shoe dressings but not french polish		—	20%	—
205	Resin and turpentine: (a) Artificial and synthetic resins, and preparations thereof n.e.e. (including artificial and synthetic resin adhesives or cements in bulk)— (i) alkyd; epoxy esters; melamine formaldehyde; modified rosins, namely, estergums, modified cresylic, modified maleic and modified phenolic resins and resinate; polyester; polyvinyl acetate; pure phenolic, excluding oil-soluble types; and urea formaldehyde (ii) other			15% Free	—
	(b) Natural resin, dry resinous gums and dry shellac (c) (i) Synthetic and artificial resins, compounded with fibre or fabric, in sheets n.e.e., bars, rods and blocks (ii) Synthetic and artificial resins compounded with glass fibre, in sheets (d) Thermosetting resin laminated decorative plastic sheets— (i) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 25c per sq. ft. (ii) other	per sq. yard		Free Free 10%	— — —
	(e) Turpentine (natural, artificial and synthetic) (f) Vulcanised fibre, in sheets, rods, blocks and tubes			60 15% Free 10%	90 — — —
206	Soap, soap powders and extracts: (a) Toilet (United Kingdom)	per 100 lb.	47½ 20% whichever duty shall greater.	47½ or 28½% be the	47½ 40%
	(b) Soap powder and extracts, other than toilet (c) Other			25% 25%	— —

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
202	(1) — <i>Vervolg.</i> (b) Palm-, palmkern- en klapperolie— (i) ongeraffineer (ii) geraffineer	per 100 lb.	Sent — —	Sent 20% 25% of 83	Sent — —
	(2) Walvistraan (3) Visliggaamtraan (4) Vislevertraan (5) Olyfolie (6) Ander, met inbegrip van rukasterolie		na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	20% 20% 20% 5% 20%	— — — 20% —
203	(1) Verfsoorte en kleurstowwe: (a) (i) Klaar aangemaak vir gebruik; en emaljesoorte, aanplakbiljet-kleursel, mat-olieverf, skaapmerkolie en versteningsvloeistowwe .. (ii) Waterkleurstowwe en distempers in pasta of poeier-vorm	per 100 lb.	— — —	25% 25% of 83	— — —
	(b) Droë pigmente n.e.v. .. (c) Kleurstowwe in olie gemaal, met uitsondering van witlood .. (d) Kunstenaarsverf .. (e) Chroompigmente waarvan loodchromaat of sinkchromaat die grondslag is; en groen chroomoksied (f) Pastadroogmiddels .. (g) Pigmente, n.e.v., nie droog of in olie gemaal nie		na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	15% 20% Vry	— — —
	(2) Skilderpreparate n.e.v., met inbegrip van stopverf, houtvulmateriaal en verdunmiddels ..		—	25% 15% 10% 20%	— — — —
204	Politoere: vloer-, meubel-, leer-, metaal- en dergelike politoere en appreture, met inbegrip van swartsel en skoensmeersels maar uitgesonderd lakpolitoer		—	20%	—
205	Harssoorte en terpentyne: (a) Kuns- en sintetiese hars, en preparate daarvan n.e.v. (met inbegrip van kuns- en sintetiese harskleefstowwe of -sementsoorte in massa)— (i) alkied; epoksi-esters; melamienformaldehied; gemodifiseerde harpus, naamlik, estergom, gemodifiseerde kresol, gemodifiseerde malefen- en gemodifiseerde fenoliese hars en resinaat; poli-esters; polivinilasetaat; suwer fenolies, uitgeslote tipes oplosbaar in olie; en ureumformaldehied (ii) ander		— —	15% Vry	— —
	(b) Natuurlike hars, droë harsagtige gom en droë skellak .. (c) (i) Sintetiese en kunshars gemeng met vesel of weefsel, in plate n.e.v., stawe, stange en blokke .. (ii) Sintetiese en kunshars gemeng met glasvesel, in plate		— —	Vry	— —
	(d) Sierplastiekplate gelamelleer met termoverhardingshars— (i) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 25c per vk. vt. (ii) ander	per vk. jrt.	— —	60 15%	90 —
	(e) Terpentyne (natuurlik, kunsmatig en sinteties) (f) Ge vulkaniseerde vesel, in blaaie, stange, blokke of buise		— —	Vry 10%	— —
206	Seep, seoppoeiers en -ekstrakte: (a) Toilet- (Verenigde Koninkryk)	per 100 lb.	47½	47½ 20% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	47½ 40%
	(b) Seoppoeier en -ekstrakte, behalwe toilet- (c) Ander		— —	25% 25%	— —

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
207	Tallow, animal and vegetable, including oleine		Cents —	Cents Free	Cents —
208	Tar and pitch, not being derived from petroleum— (a) in bulk, provided they are of a standard approved by the Minister (b) other		—	Free 20%	—
209	(a) Varnish, varnish stains, japans, lacquers, french polish, terebine, liquid driers, liquid size, patent knotting, and gasket shellac ..	per imp. gallon	— with a minimum of	25 %	—
	(b) Brunswick and berlin black, and similar black varnishes (asphalt, bitumen, tar or pitch preparations)	— with a minimum of	25	—	
210	Waxes and greases: (a) Beeswax (b) Paraffin wax (c) Other, n.e.e.	per imp. gallon	—	25 Free 15%	—

CLASS VIII.—DRUGS, CHEMICALS AND FERTILIZERS.

211	(1) Acetate of lead (2) Acetone	per 100 lb.	—	Free 83	—
212	Acetic and pyroligneous acids and extracts, and essences of vinegar— (a) in bottles or other vessels of a capacity of not more than one imperial quart (b) in larger vessels and in addition, in either case, for each 1 per cent. by weight of acetic acid in excess of 6 per cent.	per imp. gallon per imp. gallon	— —	15 10	—
213	Acids: (a) Boric, in bulk (b) Oxalic, in bulk (c) Citric and tartaric— (i) in bulk (ii) not in bulk	per imp. gallon per 100 lb.	— — with a maximum of — with a maximum of	3½ 190 15% 330 15% 15% 15% 15% 15%	— 240 — 415 — 20% —
214	(a) Alum in bulk (b) Aluminium sulphate (c) Bauxite		— — —	Free Free Free	— — —
215	(1) Ammonia (solution) and anhydrous ammonia, ammonium carbonate, ammonium chloride (sal-ammoniac), in bulk (2) Mono-ammonium phosphate, ammonium nitrate and ammonium sulphocyanide (3) Ammonium perchlorate in bulk		— — —	3% Free Free	— — 3%
216	Animal glands and tissues and their preparations, including adrenalin, insulin and analogous glandular extracts; lymph; toxins; antitoxins; sera and vaccines and other biological and bacterial derivatives: (a) Lymph, toxins, antitoxins, sera and vaccines and other bacterial derivatives and all admixtures thereof, whether or not described by their common or proprietary names, for prophylactic or therapeutic use (b) Bacterial cultures, pathogenic micro-organisms, and sera and toxins when imported solely for standardization purposes by laboratories holding a permit under the Public Health Act, 1919 (Act No. 36 of 1919)		— —	20% Free	— —

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim- um-reg.	Inter- mediére reg.	Maksi- mum- reg.
207	Talk, dierlik en plantaardig, met inbegrip van oleien		Sent	Sent	Sent
208	Teer en pik, nie uit petroleum verkry nie— (a) in massa, op voorwaarde dat dit van 'n standaard is wat deur die Minister goedgekeur is (b) ander		—	Vry	—
209	(a) Vernis, vernisbeitssoorte, japanskakke, lakvernisse, lakpolitoer, terebien, vloeibare droogmiddels, vloeibare planeergom, patentkwaslym, en pakkingplaatskellak		—	Vry 20%	—
		per imp. gelling	— met 'n minimum	25 %	— van
	(b) Brunswyk- en berlynswartsel en dergelike swartvernisse (asfalt-, aardpik-, teer- of pikpreparate) ..		—	25	—
		per imp. gelling	— met 'n minimum	25 %	— van
210	Was- en ghriessoorte: (a) Byewas (b) Paraffienwas (c) Ander, n.e.v.		—	15% Vry 15%	— — —

KLAS VIII.—DROGERYE, CHEMIKALIEË EN MISSTOWWE.

211	(1) Loodasetaat	per 100 lb.	—	Vry 83	—
212	(2) Aseton	—	—	—	—
	Asynsuur en houtasyn en ekstrakte, en essense van asyn—				
	(a) in bottels of ander flesse met 'n inhoudsmaat van hoogstens een imperiale kwart	per imp. gelling	—	15	—
	(b) in groter houers	per imp. gelling	—	10	—
	en bowendien, in beide gevalle, vir elke 1 persent van asynsuur, volgens gewig, meer as 6 persent	per imp. gelling	—	3½	—
213	Suursoorte:				
	(a) Boor-, in massa	—	—	Vry	—
	(b) Oksaal-, in massa	—	—	Vry	—
	(c) Sitroen- en wynsteen—				
	(i) in massa	per 100 lb.	—	190	240
		met 'n maksimum van			
	(ii) nie in massa nie	per 100 lb.	—	15%	—
		—	—	330	415
		met 'n maksimum van			
	(d) Ander n.e.v.	—	—	15%	—
	(e) Kroom-	—	—	15%	20%
			—	15%	—
214	(a) Aluin in massa	—	—	Vry	—
	(b) Aluminiumsulfaat	—	—	Vry	—
	(c) Bauxiet	—	—	Vry	—
215	(1) Ammoniak (oplossing) en water- vrye ammoniak, ammonium- karbonaat, -chloried (salmiak), in massa	—	—	3%	—
	(2) Mono-ammoniumfosfaat, ammo- niumnitraat en -sulfosianied ..	—	—	Vry	—
	(3) Ammoniumperchloraat in massa	—	—	Vry	3%
216	Dierlike kliere en weefsels en pre- parate daarvan, met inbegrip van adrenalien, insulien en soortgelyke klier-ekstrakte; limf; toksiene; anti- toksiene; serums en entstowwe en ander biologiese en bakteriese deri- vate:				
	(a) Limf, toksiene, antitoksiene, serums en entstowwe en ander bakteriese derivate en alle meng- sels daarvan, het sy onder hul gewone of eiendomsname be- skryf of nie, vir profilaktiese of terapeutiese gebruik	—	—	20%	—
	(b) Bakteriekulture, patogeniese mikro-organismes, en serums en toksiene, as dit ingevoer word uitsluitlik vir standaardise- ringsoeleindes deur laboratori- ums wat 'n permit besit ingevol- ge die "Volksgezondheidswet, 1919" (Wet No. 36 van 1919) ..	—	—	Vry	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
216	—Continued. (c) Other, for prophylactic or therapeutic use (d) Animal semen		Cents — —	Cents Free Free	Cents — —
217	Barium carbonate and barium peroxide, in bulk		—	Free	—
218	Boiler compositions and preparations for removing scale in boilers; electrostatic appliances for preventing scale in boilers		—	Free	—
219	Borax in bulk		—	Free	—
220	Bromine		—	Free	—
221	Calcium: (a) Bisulphite, carbonate, chlorate, chloride, cyanamide, hydroxide, iodate, oxide, phosphate, silicide, and sulphocyanide, in bulk .. (b) Carbide	per 100 lb.	— —	Free 50	— —
222	Carbonic acid gas		—	Free	—
223	Disinfectants, germicides, antiseptics and deodorants: (a) Carabolic acid (phenol), solid, hydrogen peroxide and quaternary ammonium compounds, in bulk .. (b) Liquid disinfectants, the active ingredients of which are derivatives of coal tar (c) Other, n.e.e., excluding medicinal or toilet preparations— (i) in bulk (ii) not in bulk		— — — —	5% 20% 5% 20%	— — — —
224	Pharmaceutical products, n.e.e.: (a) Such preparations as may be approved by the Minister to be of recognized value in the prevention or treatment of malaria and tuberculosis (b) Such preparations for the eradication of disease in stock as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may impose (c) Drugs and medicines disposed of under a proprietary or trade name; secret medicines; medicated confectionery (d) Caffeine, theobromine, emetine and natural menthol, other than those provided for under subparagraph (c) (e) Pills and tablets, including capsules containing drugs and medicines, not packed for retail sale (f) Other drugs and medicines, including acetylsalicylic acid (g) Anaesthetics (h) Opacifying preparations ordinarily used in connection with X-Ray diagnosis, and diagnostic reagents (i) Dental cements, amalgams and other dental fillings		— — — — — — — — — per lb.	Free Free 20% 10% 15% 150 15% 10% 10%	— — — 200 — — — — —
225	Dyes and colour preparations, not being paints and colours or toilet preparations elsewhere provided for: (a) Annatto (b) Other— (i) in bulk (ii) not in bulk		— — — —	Free Free 10% 15%	— — — —
226	Extracts for perfuming n.e.e. ..		—	25%	—
227	(1) Fertilizers in bulk: animal, mineral or vegetable, artificial or natural; and phosphate rock and maltassa (2) Bacterial cultures for seed and soil inoculation as may be approved by the Minister (3) Chemical activators for the decomposition of vegetable matter in the formation of compost		— — —	Free Free Free	— — —

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
216	—Vervolg. (c) Ander, vir profilaktiese of terapeutiese gebruik (d) Dieresaad		Sent	Sent	Sent
217	Bariumkarbonaat en -peroksied, in massa		—	Vry	—
218	Ketelsteen-oplosmiddels en preparate vir die verwydering van ketelsteen in ketels; elektrostatische toestelle om ketelsteen in ketels te voorkom		—	Vry	—
219	Boraks in massa		—	Vry	—
220	Bromium		—	Vry	—
221	Kalsium: (a) -bisulfiet, -karbonaat, -chloraat, -chloried, -sianamied, -hidroksied, -jodaat, -oksied, -fosfaat, -silisied, en -sulfosianied, in massa (b) -karbied	per 100 lb.	—	Vry 50	—
222	Koolsuurgas		—	Vry	—
223	Ontsmettings-, kiem dodende, antisепtiese en reukweermiddels: (a) Karbolsuur (fenol), solied, waterstofperoksied en kwaternêre ammoniumverbinding, in massa (b) Vloeibare ontsmettingsmiddels waarvan die effektiewe bestanddele uit koolteer verkry word (c) Ander, n.e.v., uitgesonderd medisinale of toiletpreparate— (i) in massa (ii) nie in massa nie		—	5% 20% 5% 20%	— — — —
224	Farmaseutiese produkte, n.e.v.: (a) Sodanige preparate as wat deur die Minister goedgekeur mag word as van erkende waarde by die voorkoming of behandeling van malaria en tuberkulose (b) Sodanige preparate vir die uitroeiting van veesiektes as wat deur die Minister goedgekeur mag word, en op die voorwaardes wat hy mag ople (c) Drogerye en medisyne onder 'n eiendoms- of handelsnaam van die hand gesit; geheime medisyne; medisinale suikergoed (d) Kafeïen, teobromien, emetien en natuurlike mentol, behalwe dié waarvoor in sub-paragraaf (c) voorsiening gemaak is (e) Pille en tablette, met inbegrip van kapsules wat drogerye en medisyne bevat, nie verpak vir kleinhandelverkoop nie (f) Ander drogerye en medisyne, met inbegrip van asetielsali-sielsuur (g) Verdowingsmiddels (h) Ondersigtigmakende preparate gewoonlik gebruik in verband met X-straal-diagnose, en diagnostiese toetsmiddels (i) Tandsement, amalgaan en ander tandvulsel	per lb.	—	Vry Vry Vry 20% 10% 15% 15% 15% 10% 10%	— — — — 150 200 — — — — — —
225	Verfstowwe en kleurpreparate, nie verfsoorte en kleurstowwe of toilet-preparate waarvoor elders voor-siening gemaak word nie: (a) Orlean (b) Ander— (i) in massa (ii) nie in massa nie		—	Vry Vry 10%	— — 15%
226	Ekstrakte vir parfumering n.e.v. ..		—	25%	—
227	(1) Misstowwe in massa: dierlike, minerale of plantaardige, kunsmatige of natuurlike; en rots-fosfaat en maltassa (2) Bakteriekulture vir saad- en grondinenting soos deur die Minister goedgekeur mag word (3) Chemiese aktivators vir die ont-binding van plantaardige materie by die vorming van kompos		—	Vry Vry Vry	— — —

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
227	—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(4) Soil conditioners as may be approved by the Minister		—	Free	—
228	Glycerine:				
	(a) Crude, in bulk		—	Free	—
	(b) Distilled		—	25%	—
229	(a) Magnesium chloride and magnesium sulphate, in bulk		—	Free	—
	(b) Magnesium carbonate and magnesium silicate		—	15%	—
230	Manganese dioxide and manganese sulphate, in bulk		—	Free	—
231	Phthalic anhydride		—	25%	30%
232	Naphthalene in bulk		—	Free	—
233	Nickel sulphate		—	25%	—
234	Nitrates in bulk, except nitrate of ammonium, for manufacturing purposes or for fertilizers		—	Free	—
235	Pastes and powders containing not less than 30 per cent. of water-soluble phosphoric oxide, in the dry substance		—	20%	—
236	Peptone and agar-agar, for making bacterial culture media		—	Free	—
237	Perchloride of iron in bulk		—	Free	—
238	Perfumery and toilet preparations, n.e.e., including powders, washes, pomatum, cosmetics, pastes, dyes, hair oils, but excluding tooth powders, tooth pastes and tooth washes		—	35%	40%
239	(1) Inorganic chemicals n.e.e., in bulk		—	10%	—
	(2) Organic chemicals n.e.e., in bulk		—	10%	—
	(3) Tanning extracts n.e.e., in bulk		—	10%	—
	(4) Dental impression compounds		—	10%	—
	(5) Additives in bulk, of a kind ordinarily used for mixing with bulk petrol and bulk lubricating oil		—	Free	—
	(6) Chemical compounds and preparations, n.e.e., in bulk		—	10%	—
240	(a) Platinum chloride		—	Free	—
	(b) Rhodium trichloride		—	Free	—
241	Potassium: Bicarbonate, bichromate, bisulphite, carbonate, caustic potash, chlorate, chloride, cyanide, iodide, metabisulphite, permanganate, red and yellow prussiate of silicate, sulphite, sulphocyanide (thio-cyanate), and xanthate including amyl, butyl and ethyl xanthate, in bulk		—	Free	—
242	Radium compounds and radioactive isotopes		—	Free	—
243	Saltpetre in bulk		—	Free	—
244	Sodium:				
	(a) Carbonate, including soda crystals (washing soda)—		per 100 lb. per 100 lb.	35 20	—
	(i) soda crystals (washing soda)		—	—	
	(ii) other, including soda ash		—	—	
	(b) Bicarbonate, bichromate, bisulphite, caustic soda, chlorate, disodium phosphate, ferrocyanide, fluoride, metabisulphite, metaphosphate, permanganate, silicate, sulphide, sulphite, sulphocyanide (thio-cyanate), trisodium phosphate, and xanthate including isopropyl, amyl, butyl and ethyl xanthate, in bulk		—	Free	—
	(c) (i) Nitrate not in bulk		—	Free	15%
	(ii) Aluminate		—	Free	—
	(d) Caustic soda and sodium compounds, n.e.e.		—	15%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
227	—Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(4) Grond-verbeteringsmiddels wat deur die Minister goedgekeur mag word		—	Vry	—
228	Gliserien:				
	(a) Ru-, in massa		—	Vry	—
	(b) Gedistilleer		—	25%	—
229	(a) Magnesiumchloried en -sulfaat, in massa		—	Vry	—
	(b) Magnesiumkarbonaat en -siliikaat		—	15%	—
230	Mangaandioksied en -sulfaat, in massa		—	Vry	—
231	Ftaalanhidried		—	25%	30%
232	Naftalien in massa		—	Vry	—
233	Nikkelsulfaat		—	25%	—
234	Nitrate, in massa, behalwe ammoniumnitraat, vir vervaardigingsdoeleindes van vir misstowwe ..		—	Vry	—
235	Pastas en poeiers wat minstens 30 persent in water oplosbare fosfor-oksied bevat, in droë vorm .. .		—	20%	—
236	Pepton en agar-agar, vir die maak van media vir bakteriekulture ..		—	Vry	—
237	Ysterperchloried in massa .. .		—	Vry	—
238	Parfumerie en toiletpreparate, n.e.v., met inbegrip van poeiers, wasmiddels, pomades, kosmetieke, pastas, kleurstowwe, haarolie, maar uitgesonderd tandepoeiers, -pastas en -wasmiddels		—	35%	40%
239	(1) Anorganiese chemikaleë n.e.v., in massa ..		—	10%	—
	(2) Organiese chemikaleë n.e.v., in massa ..		—	10%	—
	(3) Looiekstrakte n.e.v., in massa ..		—	10%	—
	(4) Tandafdrugsamestellings ..		—	10%	—
	(5) Addisiestowwe in massa, van 'n soort gewoonlik gebruik vir vermenging met petrol en smeerolie, in massa ..		—	Vry	—
	(6) Chemiese samestellings en -preparate, n.e.v., in massa ..		—	10%	—
240	(a) Platinachloried		—	Vry	—
	(b) Rhodiumtrichloried		—	Vry	—
241	Kalium: -bikarbonaat, -bichromaat, -bisulfiet, -karbonaat, bytpotas, -chloraat, -chloried, -sianied, -jodied, -metabisulfiet, -permanganaat, -ferrisanied en -ferrosianied, -silikaat, -sulfiet, -sulfosianied (tiosianaat), en -xantaat met inbegrip van -amiel-, -butiel- en -etiel-, in massa		—	Vry	—
242	Radiummengsels en radio-aktiewe isotope		—	Vry	—
243	Salpeter in massa		—	Vry	—
244	Natrium:				
	(a) -karbonaat, met inbegrip van kristalsoda (wassoda)—				
	(i) kristalsoda (wassoda) ..	per 100 lb.	—	35	—
	(ii) ander, met inbegrip van gekalsineerde soda ..	per 100 lb.	—	20	—
	(b) -bikarbonaat, -bichromaat, -bisulfiet, bytsoda, -chloraat, dinatriumfosfaat, -ferrosianied, -fluoried, -metabisulfiet, -metafosfaat, -permanganaat, -silikaat, -sulfied, -sulfiet, -sulfosianied (tiosianaat), trinatriumfosfaat, en -xantaat met inbegrip van -isopropiel, -amiel-, -butiel- en -etiel-, in massa ..		—	Vry	—
	(c) (i) -nitraat nie in massa nie ..		—	Vry	15%
	(ii) -aluminaat ..		—	Vry	—
	(d) Bytsoda en natriumverbindinge, n.e.v.		—	15%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
244	—Continued. (e) Cream acidity standardizers and neutralizers approved of by the Superintendent of Dairying ..		Cents	Cents	Cents
245	Sodium cyanide		—	Free	—
246	(1) (a) Substances for the prevention or destruction of weeds, agricultural pests, including sheep and cattle dips and dipping powders and materials suitable only for dip; substances for the prevention or cure of diseases in plants or trees; arsenic, arsenic pentoxide, carbon bisulphide, copper arsenate, copper sulphate, copper tartrate, lead arsenate, dimethyl-hidroxy-trichloroethyl-phosphonate, 1-naphthyl-N-methyl carbamate, O-o-diethyl-O-(2-isopropyl-4-methyl pyrimidyl-6) thiophosphate; 2 : 3 dioxane-dithiol-a-bis (o-o-diethyl phosphorodithionate) and condensation products thereof, together with 2 : 5 dioxane products; O-o-diethyl o-p-nitrophenyl thiophosphate, sodium arsenate, sodium arsenite and zinc sulphate (b) Such substances as may be approved by the Minister for use as spreaders, stickers or wetting agents with the articles enumerated in sub-paragraph (a)		—	Free	—
	(2) Substances for the prevention of wood rot, and substances for the preservation of wood, n.e.e., but excluding oils and stains		—	Free	—
	(3) (No paragraph.)		—	Free	—
	(4) Ethylene gas for the treatment of fruit, under such conditions as the Minister may impose		—	Free	—
	(5) Tetrachlorethylene, ethylene dichloride, chlorinated diphenyl, and carbon tetrachloride ..		—	Free	—
	(6) Insect powders and substances for destroying pests, n.e.e.		—	15%	—
	(7) Substances for the extermination of rodents		—	Free	—
247	Sulphur in bulk		—	Free	—
248	Refrigerant gases: (1) Sulphurous anhydride, dichlorodifluoromethane and trichloromonofluoromethane		—	Free	—
	(2) Other		—	10%	—
249	Tooth powders, tooth pastes, and tooth washes containing not more than 3 per cent. of proof spirit ..		—	15%	—

CLASS IX.—LEATHER AND RUBBER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

250	Belts and belting: (1) Transmission, of rubber, whether or not strengthened with textile or other material .. (United Kingdom) (2) Transmission, other .. (United Kingdom) (3) Fasteners for transmission belts (United Kingdom) (4) Conveyor, of rubber, whether or not strengthened with textile or other material— (a) for mining purposes .. (United Kingdom) (b) for other industrial purposes (United Kingdom) (c) other (United Kingdom and Canada) (5) Conveyor, other— (a) for mining purposes .. (United Kingdom) (b) for other industrial purposes (United Kingdom)		20%	25%	40%
			Free	5%	—
			Free	5%	—
			Free	5%	40%
			Free	3%	40%
			20%	27%	40%
			Free	5%	—
			Free	3%	5%

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
244	—Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(e) Roomsuurgehalte - standaardiseerders en -neutraliseerders wat deur die Superintendent van Suiwelbereiding goedgekeur is		—	Vry	—
245	Natriumsianied .. .		—	Vry	—
246	(1) (a) Stowwe vir die voorkoming of uitroeiing van onkruid, landbouplae, met inbegrip van skaap- en veedipmiddels en dippoeiers, en stowwe geskik alleen vir dipdoleindes; stowwe om siektes in plante of bome te voorkom of uit te roei; arseen, arseenpentoksied, koolbisulfied, koperarsenaat, -sultaat, -tartraat, loodarsenaat, dimetielhidroksitrichlooretielfosfonaat, I-naftiel-N-metielkarbamaat, O-o-diëtiel-o-(2-isopropiel-4-metiel-pirimidiel-6)-tiofosfaat; 2:3-dioksaan-ditiol-s-bis (o-o-diëtiel-fosfordionaat) en kondensasieprodukte daarvan, te same met 2:5 dioksaanprodukte; O-o-diëtiel-o-p-nitrofeniel-tiofosfaat, natriumarsenaat, natriumarseniet en sinksultaat .. .		—	Vry	—
	(b) Sodanige stowwe wat deur die Minister goedgekeur mag word vir gebruik as sprei-, kleef- of bevogtingsmiddels met die artikels wat in subparagraaf (a) vermeld word ..		—	Vry	—
	(2) Stowwe om houtverrotting te voorkom, en stowwe om hout te bewaar, n.e.v., maar uitgesonderd olieseorte en beitssoorte ..		—	Vry	—
	(3) (Geen paragraaf.)		—	Vry	—
	(4) Etileengas vir die behandeling van vrugte, onder sulke voorwaarde as wat deur die Minister voorgeskryf mag word ..		—	Vry	—
	(5) Tetrachlooretilene, etileendichloried, gehloreerde difeniel, en koolstoftetrachloried		—	Vry	—
	(6) Insekpoeiers en stowwe vir die uitroeiing van plae, n.e.v. ..		—	15%	—
	(7) Stowwe vir die uitroeiing van knaagdiere .. .		—	Vry	—
247	Swawel in massa .. .		—	Vry	—
248	Verkoelingsgasse:				
	(1) Swaweliganhidried, dichloordifluoormetaan en trichloormonofluoormetaan .. .		—	Vry	—
	(2) Ander .. .		—	10%	—
249	Tandepoeiers, -pastas, en -wasmiddels bevatte hoogstens 3 persent proefspiritus .. .		—	15%	—

KLAS IX.—LEER EN RUBBER EN FABRIKATE DAARVAN.

250	Bande en bandmateriaal: (1) Dryf-, uit rubber, het sy met tekstiel of ander materiaal verstek of nie .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk)		20%	25%	40%
	(2) Dryf, ander .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(3) Vasmakers vir dryfbande .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(4) Vervoer, uit rubber, het sy met tekstiel of ander materiaal verstek of nie— (a) vir mynboudoleindes .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	40%
	(b) vir ander industriële doeindes (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	3%	40%
	(c) ander .. . (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		20%	27%	40%
	(5) Vervoer, ander— (a) vir mynboudoleindes .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	5%	—
	(b) vir ander industriële doeindes .. (Verenigde Koninkryk)		Vry	3%	5%

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
250	(5)—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(c) other .. (United Kingdom and Canada)		Free	7%	—
250A	Boot and shoemakers' grindery: (a) Tips and plates, of metal; toe-puffs other than metal; plastic heels with detachable top pieces; wooden heels other than those covered by leather, wooden clog soles, and cork heel socks; eyelets and hooks; peg-wood, peg material made of fibre; pullovers, i.e., models of shoe uppers in half pairs; moulded stiffeners, shanks		—	Free	—
	(b) Buttons, buckles and ornaments (not being jewellery); crêpe rubber		—	5% 20%	—
	(c) Toepuffs or caps, of metal ..		—		
250B	Shoe fillers, trees, splines and lasts ..		—	Free	—
251	Boots and shoes: (a) Infants' and surgical— (i) infants', sizes 0 to 2½; and surgical boots and shoes .. (ii) infants', sizes 3 to 6½ ..	per pair	— — —	Free 15% or 20% whichever duty shall be the greater.	30% 40
	(b) Men's, women's and children's, not being slippers, ballet dancing shoes, goloshes, rubber boots, rubber bathing shoes, spiked running shoes, boots and shoes with rope or wooden soles, wooden footwear, or cotton-mesh and canvas shoes of the tennis or gymnasium type, the soles of which, excluding socking, are wholly of rubber— (i) children's, sizes 7 to 1½ ..	per pair	— —	30% or 10 whichever duty shall be the greater.	30% 50
	(ii) men's and youths', women's and maids', sizes 2 and upwards	per pair	— —	30% or 35 whichever duty shall be the greater.	30% 100
	(iii) uppers, cut, fashioned or finished	per pair	— —	25% or 50 whichever duty shall be the greater.	30% 75
	(c) Cotton-mesh and canvas shoes of the tennis or gymnasium type, the soles of which, excluding the socking, are wholly of rubber; and canvas boots and shoes with rope soles— (i) men's and youths', women's and maids', sizes over 4 .. (United Kingdom and Canada)	per pair	30% 5 whichever duty shall be the greater.	30% or 15	30% 75
	(ii) other— (A) sizes 2 to 4	per pair	— —	30% or — whichever duty shall be the greater.	30% 75
	(B) other sizes	per pair	— —	30% or — whichever duty shall be the greater.	30% 25

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
250	(5)—Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(c) ander .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		Vry	7%	—
250A	Stewel- en skoenmakersbenodigheide:				
	(a) Skoenpunte en -plate van metaal; skoenpuntvulsels uitgesonderd dié uit metaal; plastiese hakke met los haksote; houthakke, behalwe dié met leer oortrek, bloksote van hout, en hakbinnesoel van kurk; ogies en hakies; penhout, penmateriaal gemaak van vesel; „pullovers”, d.i. modelle van boskoenstukke in half-pare; gevormde verstywers, skeenstukke ..		—	Vry	—
	(b) Knope, gespes en versiersels (nie juweliersware nie); crêpe-rubber		—	5%	—
	(c) Skoenpuntvulsels of -neuse, uit metaal		—	20%	—
250B	Skoenvullers, -rekkers, -latjies en -leeste		—	Vry	—
251	Stewels en skoene:				
	(a) Kinder- en heelkundige—				
	(i) kinderskoentjies, nommers 0 tot 2½; en heelkundige stewels en skoene	per paar	—	Vry	—
	(ii) kinderskoentjies, nommers 3 tot 6½	per paar	—	15% of 20	30%
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(b) Mans-, dames- en kinder-, met uitsondering van pantoffels, toneel-dansskoene, oorskoene, rubberstewels, rubber-badskoene, bespykerde naelskoene, stewels en skoene met tou- of houtsole, houtskoeisel, of katoennetwerk- en seildoekskoene van die tennis- of gimnastieksoorte waarvan die sole, met uitsondering van die „socking”, heeltemal uit rubber bestaan—				
	(i) kinderskoene, nommers 7 tot 1½	per paar	—	30% of 10	30% 50
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(ii) skoene vir mans en seuns, dames en dogters, nommers 2 en groter	per paar	—	30% of 35	30% 100
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(iii) bodele, gesny, gefatsoeneer of afgewerk	per paar	—	25% of 50	30% 75
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(c) Katoennetwerk- en seildoekskoene van die tennis- of gimnastieksoort, waarvan die sole, met uitsondering van die „socking”, heeltemal uit rubber bestaan; en seildoekstewels en skoene met tousole—				
	(i) skoene vir mans en seuns, dames en dogters, nommers groter as 4 .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per paar	30% 5	30% of 15	30% 75
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(ii) ander—				
	(A) nommers 2 tot 4	per paar	—	30% of —	30% 75
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		
	(B) ander nommers	per paar	—	30% of —	30% 25
			na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.		

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Max- imum duty.
251	(c) <i>Continued.</i> (iii) uppers, cut, fashioned or finished .. (United Kingdom and Canada)	per pair	Cents 15	Cents 25	—
	(d) (i) Spiked running shoes .. (ii) All other of any material, including goloshes ..	per pair	— — —	15% 30% — whichever duty shall greater.	— 30% 100 be the
	(e) Soles, tips and heels, black, rubber— (i) soles, children's, sizes 7 to 1 .. (ii) soles, sizes 2 and upwards, and tips and heels ..	per lb. per lb.	— —	4½ 5	— —
	(f) Soles, tips and heels, other than black, rubber— (i) soles, children's, sizes 7 to 1 .. (ii) soles, sizes 2 and upwards, and tips and heels ..	per lb. per lb.	— —	6 7½	— —
252	Harness and saddlery: (a) New .. (b) Second-hand, for sale ..	per bridle or head-stall per saddle (with or without fittings) per set of harness	— — —	25% 40% or 50	— — — —
253	Hose: (a) Rubber air and rubber water hose, up to 3-inch diameter, except garden hose— (i) plain	per 100 lb.	— —	15% or 585 whichever duty shall greater.	20% 665 be the
	(ii) armoured	per 100 lb.	— —	15% or 415 whichever duty shall greater.	20% 500 be the
	(b) Rubber water garden hose— (i) plain (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb. per 100 lb.	270 Free 12½% whichever duty shall greater.	332½ or 62½ 12½% and in addition 12½% whichever duty shall greater.	415 62½ 17½% be the
	(ii) armoured (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb. per 100 lb.	290 Free 12½% whichever duty shall greater.	331½ or 41½ 12½% and in addition 12½% whichever duty shall greater.	415 42 17½% be the
	(c) Rubber suction hose— (i) plain	per 100 lb.	— —	15% or 500 whichever duty shall greater.	20% 585 be the
	(ii) armoured	per 100 lb.	— —	15% or 415 whichever duty shall greater.	20% 500 be the
	(d) Rubber steam hose and other rubber hose, n.e.e. ..	per 100 lb.	— —	15% or 665 whichever duty shall greater.	20% 750 be the
	(e) Leather, canvas (excluding fire hose) and other hose not containing rubber ..		—	15%	—
	(f) Metal fittings for all the above classes of hose		—	15%	—
254	(A) Leathers (excluding chamois-dressed leathers): (1) Patent (2) Genuine reptile, fish, frog, toad, bird, seal, kangaroo, antelope, deer, pig and hog leathers ..		— —	Free Free	— —

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim- um-reg.	Inter- mediére reg.	Maksi- mum- reg.
251	(c) — <i>Vervolg.</i> (iii) bodele, gesny, gefatsoeneer of afgewerk .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada) (d) (i) Spykerskoene (atletiek) .. (ii) Alle ander, van enige materiaal, met inbegrip van oorskoene	per paar	Sent 15	Sent 25 15% 30% — 100 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	Sent — — — 30% 100 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.
	(e) Sole, punte en hakke, swart, rubber— (i) sole, kindernommers 7 tot 1 .. (ii) sole, nommers 2 en groter, en punte en hakke ..	per lb. per lb.	— —	4½ 5	— —
	(f) Sole, punte en hakke, behalwe swart, rubber— (i) sole, kindernommers 7 tot 1 .. (ii) sole, nommers 2 en groter, en punte en hakke ..	per lb. per lb.	— —	6 7½	— —
252	Tuie- en saalmakeryartikels: (a) Nuut (b) Tweedehands, vir verkoop ..	per toom of kopstuk per saal (met of sonder toebehore) per tuig	— — — —	25% 40% of 50 250 500 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	— — — — — — —
253	Slang: (a) Rubberlugslang en rubberwaterslang met deursnee van tot 3 duim, behalwe tuinslang— (i) gewoon (ii) gewapen	per 100 lb.	— —	15% of 585 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	20% 665 20% 500 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.
	(b) Watertuinslang van rubber— (i) gewoon (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada) (ii) gewapen (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb. per 100 lb. per 100 lb. per 100 lb.	270 Vry 290 Vry	332½ of 62½ 12½% 12½% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is. en bowendien 12½% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is. 331½ of 41½ 12½% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is. en bowendien 12½% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	415 62½ 17½% 415 42 17½% 415 42 17½% 500 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.
	(c) Rubbersuigbuis— (i) gewoon (ii) gewapen	per 100 lb.	— —	15% of 500 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	20% 585 20% 500 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.
	(d) Rubberstoombuis en ander rubberslang, n.e.v.	per 100 lb.	—	15% of 665 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	20% 750 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.
	(e) van leer, scildoek (met uitsondering van brandspuitslang) en ander slange wat nie rubber bevat nie		—	15%	—
	(f) Metaaltoebehoersels vir al die bogenoemde klasse van slange		—	15%	—
254	(A) Leer (uitgesonderd leer volgens die seemsproses afgewerk): (1) Gelakte (2) Echte reptiel-, vis-, padda-, voëlk-, rob-, kangaro-, anteloop-, herten- en varklere		— —	Vry Vry	— —

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
254	(A)—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(3) Sole, all (excluding splits), whether shaped or not, including pieces	per lb.	—	20% or 5 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(4) Splits— (a) for use as linings and/or soles, of a free-on-board price per square foot of— (i) not less than 8½c .. (ii) less than 8½c ..		—	Free 20%	—
	(b) other, including splits for gloves, of a free-on-board price per square foot of— (i) not less than 15c .. (ii) less than 15c ..		—	Free 20%	—
	(5) Made from bovine and horse hides and skins— (a) for use as linings and measuring— (i) less than 12 square feet in sides or 24 square feet in whole hides .. (ii) not less than 12 square feet in sides or 24 square feet in whole hides ..		—	Free	—
	(b) white leathers having a suede, velour or velvet finish ..		—	20%	—
	(c) being whole hides and calfskins measuring less than 18 square feet per hide or skin ..		—	Free	—
	(d) other, whether shaped or not, including pieces, of a free-on-board price per square foot of— (i) not less than 25c .. (ii) less than 25c ..		—	Free 20%	—
	(6) Made from sheep and lamb skins, including persians and cabrettas— (a) in the natural state and for use as linings, of a free-on-board price per square foot of— (i) not less than 8½c .. (ii) less than 8½c ..		—	Free 20%	—
	(b) not in the natural state and for use as linings, of a free-on-board price per square foot of— (i) not less than 10½c .. (ii) less than 10½c ..		—	Free 20%	—
	(c) other, of a free-on-board price per square foot of— (i) not less than 13½c .. (ii) less than 13½c ..		—	Free 20%	—
	(7) Made from goat and kid—skins (a) for use as linings, of a free-on-board price per square foot of— (i) not less than 15c .. (ii) less than 15c ..		—	Free 20%	—
	(b) glacé leather, of a free-on-board price per square foot of— (i) not less than 15c .. (ii) less than 15c ..		—	Free 20%	—
	(c) suedes, of a free-on-board price per square foot of— (i) not less than 25c .. (ii) less than 25c ..		—	Free 20%	—
	(d) other, of a free-on-board price per square foot of— (i) not less than 22½c .. (ii) less than 22½c ..		—	Free 20%	—
	(8) Welting and randing— (a) plain, grooved and bevelled .. (b) other, including fancy ..		—	20% Free	—
	(9) Other	per lb.	—	20% or 5 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
254	(A)—Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(3) Sool-, alle (met uisondering van „splits”), gefatsoeneer of nie, met inbegrip van stukke ..	per lb.	—	20% of 5 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
	(4) „Splits”— (a) vir gebruik as voerings en/of sole, van 'n prys vry-aan-boord per vierkante voet van— (i) nie minder as 8½c nie .. (ii) minder as 8½c ..		—	Vry 20%	—
	(b) ander, met inbegrip van „splits” vir handskoene, van 'n prys vry-aan-boord per vierkante voet van— (i) nie minder as 15c nie .. (ii) minder as 15c ..		—	Vry 20%	—
	(5) Van bees- en perdehuide en -velle gemaak— (a) vir gebruik as voerings en met 'n oppervlakte van— (i) minder as 12 vierkante voet vir sye of 24 vierkante voet vir heel huide (ii) nie minder as 12 vierkante voet vir sye of 24 vierkante voet vir heel huide nie ..		—	Vry	—
	(b) witlere met 'n suède-, velour- of fluweelafwerking (c) synde heel huide en kalfsvelle met 'n oppervlakte van minder as 18 vierkante voet per huid of vel ..		—	20% Vry	—
	(d) ander, gefatsoeneer of nie, met inbegrip van stukke, van 'n prys vry-aan-boord per vierkante voet van— (i) nie minder as 25c nie .. (ii) minder as 25c ..		—	Vry 20%	—
	(6) Van skaap- en lamvelle gemaak, met inbegrip van persies en „cabrettas”— (a) in natuurlike toestand en vir gebruik as voerings, van 'n prys vry-aan-boord per vierkante voet van— (i) nie minder as 8½c nie .. (ii) minder as 8½c ..		—	Vry 20%	—
	(b) nie in natuurlike toestand nie en vir gebruik as voerings, van 'n prys vry-aan-boord per vierkante voet van— (i) nie minder as 10½c nie .. (ii) minder as 10½c ..		—	Vry 20%	—
	(c) ander, van 'n prys vry-aan-boord per vierkante voet van— (i) nie minder as 13½c nie .. (ii) minder as 13½c ..		—	Vry 20%	—
	(7) Van bok- en boklamvelle gemaak— (a) vir gebruik as voerings, van 'n prys vry-aan-boord per vierkante voet van— (i) nie minder as 15c nie .. (ii) minder as 15c ..		—	Vry 20%	—
	(b) geglaasde leer, van 'n prys vry-aan-boord per vierkante voet van— (i) nie minder as 15c nie .. (ii) minder as 15c ..		—	Vry 20%	—
	(c) suèdes, van 'n prys vry-aan-boord per vierkante voet van— (i) nie minder as 25c nie .. (ii) minder as 25c ..		—	Vry 20%	—
	(d) ander, van 'n prys vry-aan-boord per vierkante voet van— (i) nie minder as 22½c nie .. (ii) minder as 22½c ..		—	Vry 20%	—
	(8) Soolrand- en kantstroke— (a) gewone, gegroefde, en skuinsgekante ..		—	20%	—
	(b) ander, met inbegrip van luukse ..		—	Vry 20% of 5 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
	(9) Ander	per lb.	—		

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
254	<i>Continued.</i> (B) Chamois-dressed leathers ..		Cents	Cents	Cents
255	(No paragraph.)		—	20%	—
256	Leggings, belts and straps, made wholly or chiefly of leather ..		—	25%	—
257	Trunks, suitcases, portmanteaux, hold-all, hat boxes, attaché cases, brief cases, gun cases, golf bags, handbags, and bags n.e.e. including shopping bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, and other similar bags and bagware: (1) Ladies' handbags (2) Children's handbags (3) Golf bags (4) Other	each	— — — —	25% 25% 25% 200 25%	30% — 30% —
258	(1) Rubber, unmanufactured, including latex, first latex crêpe, crude, waste, masticated and reclaimed rubber, synthetic rubber and gutta percha .. (2) Chlorine derivatives of rubber, in sheets or rolls, not exceeding $\frac{1}{100}$ inch in thickness .. (3) Expanded rubber (natural or synthetic) in grains, sheets, blocks, bricks and rods		— — —	Free Free Free	— — —
259	Rubber, manufactures of, not being toys: (a) Sheath contraceptives (b) Infants' syringes of a capacity from 1 ounce to 8 ounces .. (c) Surgical gloves (d) Other n.e.e.	each	— — — —	20% or whichever duty shall be the greater. 20% 20% 20%	50% 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ — —
260	Rubber pneumatic tyre covers and tubes, new or second-hand or used, including rubber pneumatic tyre covers imported for retreading: (a) Covers, including the weight of the immediate wrapper— (i) when imported (one for each running and spare wheel) with chassis and with metal frames of trailers, for bodies to be built or constructed on such chassis or frames in the Republic, or imported for attachment to chassis assembled or manufactured in bond for bodies to be built or constructed in the Republic (ii) when imported (one for each running and spare wheel) with pedal bicycles, motor trucks and motor vans for the conveyance of goods, motor char-a-bancs, motor omnibuses, motor ambulance vans, motor hearse, trolley buses and new trailers .. (iii) when imported (one for each running and spare wheel) with motor cars, including motor vehicles commonly known as caravans, country sedans, estate cars, jeeps, landrovers, minibuses, safari vans and station wagons, and similar dual purpose or general purpose motor vehicles of a free-on-board value— not exceeding R1200 .. exceeding R1200 but not exceeding R1600 .. exceeding R1600 ..	per 100 lb. per 100 lb. per 100 lb.	— — —	665 665 665	— — —
			— with — — — — — with — — —	665 a maximum of 20% 665 a maximum of 25% 665 a maximum of 30%	665 — 665 — 665 —

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermedié reg.	Maksimum-reg.
254	—Vervolg. (B) Leer volgens die seemsproses afgewerk		Sent —	Sent 20%	Sent —
255	(Geen paragraaf.)				
256	Kamaste, lyfbande en bande, heeltemal of hoofsaaklik uit leer gemaak		—	25%	—
257	Koffers, handkoffers, reissakke, reisrolle, hoededose, attaché-handkoffers, dokumentetasse, geweerkaste, gholfsakke, handsakke, en sakke n.e.v. met inbegrip van inkopiesakke, toiletsakke, rugsakke, en ander soortgelyke sakke en sakware: (1) Dameshandsakke (2) Handsakke vir kinders (3) Gholfsakke (4) Ander	elk	— — — —	25% 25% 25% 200 25%	30% 30% 300 —
258	(1) Rubber, onbewerk, met inbegrip van latex, eerste latex-crêpe, ru-, afval-, verfynde en herwonne rubber, sintetiese rubber en gutta-perka .. (2) Chloor-derivate van rubber, in velle of rolle, met 'n dikte van hoogstens $\frac{1}{16}$ duim .. (3) Uitgesette rubber (natuurlik of sinteties) in korrels, velle, blokke, stene of stawe		—	Vry	—
259	Rubber, fabrikate daarvan, nie speelgoed nie: (a) Skedevoorbehoedmiddels .. (b) Babaspuite met 'n inhoudsmaat van 1 ons tot 8 onse .. (c) Chirurgiese handskoene .. (d) Ander n.e.v.	elk	— — — —	20% of — na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	50% $1\frac{1}{4}$ — —
260	Rubberlugbuite- en -binnebande, nuut of tweedehands of gebruik, met inbegrip van rubberlugbuitebande vir versoling ingevoer: (a) Buitebande, met inbegrip van die gewig van die onmiddellike omhulsel— (i) wanneer met chassis en met metaalrame van sleepwaens ingevoer (één elk per lopende en reserwewiel), vir bakke wat in die Republiek op bedoelde chassis of rame gebou moet word, of ingevoer vir aanhegting aan chassis in entrepot gemonteer of vervaardig vir bakke wat in die Republiek gebou moet word, (ii) wanneer met trapfiets-, motorvrag- en -afleveringswaens vir die vervoer van goedere, motorcharabangs, -omnibusse, -ambulanswaens -lykwaens, trolliebusse en nuwe sleepwaens ingevoer (één elk per lopende en reserwewiel) (iii) wanneer met motorkarre, met inbegrip van motorvoertuie algemeen bekend as karavane, „country sedans”, „estate cars”, „jeeps”, „landrovers”, minibusse, safariwaens en stasiewaens, en soortgelyke motorvoertuie bestem vir tweeledige of algemene gebruik (één elk per lopende en reserwewiel) van 'n waarde vry-aan-boord— wat nie R1200 oorskry nie per 100 lb.		—	665	—
			per 100 lb.	665	—
			per 100 lb.	665	—
			per 100 lb.	665	665
	wat R1200 maar nie R1600 oorskry nie ..		per 100 lb.	665 met 'n maksimum van 20%	665
	wat R1600 oorskry ..		per 100 lb.	665 met 'n maksimum van 25% 665 met 'n maksimum van 30%	665

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
260	(a)—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(iv) for airships, aeroplanes and other aircraft	per 100 lb. per 100 lb.	— 666½	250 833½	—
	(v) other (United Kingdom and Canada)				
	(b) Tubes—				
	(i) when imported (one for each running and spare wheel) with pedal bicycles, motor trucks and motor vans for the conveyance of goods, motor char-a-bancs, motor omnibuses, motor ambulances, motor hearses, trolley buses and new trailers	per 100 lb.	—	665	—
	(ii) when imported (one for each running and spare wheel) with motor cars, including motor vehicles commonly known as caravans, country sedans, estate cars, jeeps, landrovers, minibuses, safari vans and station wagons, and similar dual purpose or general purpose motor vehicles, of a free-on-board value—	per 100 lb.	—	665	665
	not exceeding R1200 ..	per 100 lb.	— with	665 a maximum of 20%	—
	exceeding R1200 but not exceeding R1600 ..	per 100 lb.	— with	665 a maximum of 25%	665
	exceeding R1600 ..	per 100 lb.	— with	665 a maximum of 30%	665
	(iii) for pedal bicycles, n.e.c., and motor cycles (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	666½	833½	—
	(iv) for airships, aeroplanes and other aircraft	per 100 lb. per 100 lb.	— 665	250 790	—
	(v) other (United Kingdom and Canada)				
261	Rubber tyres, solid, complete or in lengths or in the piece (United Kingdom and Canada)	per 100 lb.	166½	250	—

CLASS X.—WOOD, CANE, WICKER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.

262	Beehives and wooden sections thereof, and wax foundations therefor		—	Free	—
263	Boxes, wooden, empty or in shocks:				
	(a) (i) For packing fresh fruits (except citrus), dried fruits, dairy produce, eggs, fresh sausages, and condensed milk manufactured in the Republic.		—	Free	—
	(ii) For packing citrus fruits		—	Free	—
	(iii) Fruit punnets		—	Free	—
	(b) For packing other classes of goods and for other purposes		—	20% or	—
		per 165 cu. ft.	—	600 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
264	(1) Brushes (excluding brushes mounted with precious or semi-precious stones, or containing gold or silver plate or being gold or silver-plated ware, and brushes being parts of agricultural, manufacturing or industrial machinery, but including machine bottle brushes), brooms, whisk brushes, feather dusters and mops:				
	(a) Toilet brushes, clothes brushes and boot and shoe brushes		—	15%	—
	(b) Paint brushes (including varnish brushes)—				
	(i) not exceeding 2 inches in width	each	—	15% and in addition	15% 10

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim- um-reg.	Inter- mediëre reg.	Maksi- mum- reg.
260	(a)—Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(iv) vir lugskope, vliegtuie en ander lugvaartuie	per 100 lb. per 100 lb.	— 666½	250 833½	— —
	(v) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)				
	(b) Binnebande—				
	(i) wanneer met trapfietse, motorvrag- en -afleveringswaens vir die vervoer van goedere, motorcharabangs, -omnibusse, -ambulanswaens, -lykwaens, trolliebusse en nuwe sleepwaens ingevoer (één elk per lopende en reserwewiel)	per 100 lb.	—	665	—
	(ii) wanneer met motorkarre, met inbegrip van motorvoertuie algemeen bekend as karavane, „country sedans”, „estate cars”, „jeeps”, „land rovers”, minibusse, safariwaens en stasiewaens, en soortgelyke motorvoertuie bestem vir tweeledige of algemene gebruik (één elk per lopende en reserwewiel) van 'n waarde vry-aan-boord— wat nie R1200 oorskry nie	per 100 lb.	—	665	665
	wat R1200 maar nie R1600 oorskry nie ..	per 100 lb.	—	665	665
	wat R1600 oorskry ..	per 100 lb.	—	665	665
	(iii) vir trapfietse n.e.v., en motorfietse (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	666½	833½	—
	(iv) vir lugskope, vliegtuie en ander lugvaartuie	per 100 lb. per 100 lb.	— 665	250 790	— —
	(v) ander (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)				
261	Rubberuitebande, solied, kompleet of in lengtes of in die stuk (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)	per 100 lb.	166½	250	—

KLAS X.—HOUT, ROTTANG, RIET EN FABRIKATE DAARVAN.

262	Byekorwe en houtafdelings daarvan, en wasfondamente daarvoor ..		—	Vry	—
263	Kaste, hout-, leeg of in duie:				
	(a) (i) Vir die verpakking van vars vrugte (behalwe sitrus-), gedroogde vrugte, suiwelprodukte, eiers, vars wors, en gekondenseerde melk in die Republiek vervaardig		—	Vry	—
	(ii) Vir die verpakking van sitrusvrugte		—	Vry	—
	(iii) Vrugtemandjies		—	Vry	—
	(b) Vir die verpakking van ander klasse goedere en vir ander doeleindes		—	20% of	—
		per 165 kub. vt.	—	600 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	—
264	(1) Borsels en kwaste (behalwe dié met edelstene of half-edelstene gemonteer, of wat goud- of silverplaatwerk bevat of wat goud- of silwerpleetwerk is, en borsels wat onderdele van landbou-, fabrieks- of industriële masjinerie is, maar met inbegrip van masjienbottelborsels); besems, hand- en verestoffers en dweile:				
	(a) Toilet-, klere-, stewel- en skoenborsels		—	15%	—
	(b) Verfkwaste (met inbegrip van verniskwaste)—				
	(i) hoogstens 2 duim breed ..	elk	—	15% en bowendien	15% 10

Tariff item.	Article.		Minimum duty.	Intermediate duty.	Maximum duty.
264	(1) (b)—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(ii) exceeding 2 inches in width .. .	each	—	15% and in addition and in addition for each inch or fraction thereof in excess of two inches	15% 10
	(c) Handles and ferrules for paint and varnish brushes .. .		—	15%	—
	(d) Artists' or signwriters' brushes .. .		—	15%	—
	(e) Machine bottle brushes .. . (United Kingdom)		20%	25%	—
	(f) (i) Brooms; whisk brushes, feather dusters and mops; and brushes not provided for elsewhere in this item .. .		—	30%	—
	(ii) Wooden handles and stocks for the articles specified in sub-paragraph (f) (i) .. .		—	25% 10%	—
	(2) Paint rollers .. . (United Kingdom and Canada)		7%	25% 10%	—
265	Cane, bamboo, rattans and osiers:		—	Free	—
	(a) Unmanufactured, including rattan-core (whole or split) and split cane unmanufactured .. .		—	20%	—
266	Casks, wooden, n.e.e., empty or in staves .. .		—	15%	20%
267	Sawdust, husks or other waste substances and paper shavings, intended and suitable for use only as packing material .. .		—	Free	—
268	Cork (compressed or otherwise) and corkwood:		—	—	—
	(a) Corks, plain; floats for fishing nets .. .		—	Free	—
	(b) Cork and corkwood, crude (including waste n.e.e.) or not further manufactured than in plain sheets, blocks, bricks and slabs .. .		—	Free	—
	(c) Corkdust and granulated cork .. .		—	Free	—
	(d) Manufactures of cork and corkwood, n.e.e. .. .		—	15%	—
269	(1) Furniture, wooden, wicker, cane and grass; innerspring mattresses; spring assemblies for innerspring mattresses or upholstery; and wooden venetian blinds:		—	—	—
	(a) Chairs made of, or upholstered with, coated or uncoated seagrass, rattan or wicker .. .	each	— with a minimum of 30% 250	—	—
	(b) Settees made of, or upholstered with, coated or uncoated seagrass, rattan or wicker .. .	each	— with a minimum of 30% 400	—	—
	(c) Bentwood chairs .. .	each	— and in addition 20%	—	—
	(d) Spindle chairs .. .	each	— and in addition 10%	—	—
	(e) Ice chests, wooden, n.e.e. .. (Canada)	each	— and in addition 20%	10% 25%	—
	(f) Metal parts for wooden bedsteads, excluding mattress frames and springs .. .		—	10%	—
	(g) Other; and parts of furniture n.e.e. .. .		—	25%	—
	(2) Seats of wood, plastic or other materials, for lavatory pans .. .	each	—	25% or 75	—
270	Handles, wooden, for picks, shovels, mechanics' tools, and agricultural implements:		— whichever duty shall be the greater.	—	—
	(a) Shaped but otherwise in the rough— (i) for picks .. .		—	Free	—
	(ii) other .. .		—	Free	—
	(b) Other— (i) for picks .. .		—	5%	—
	(ii) other .. .		—	5%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
271	Hubs, rims, spokes, felloes, shafts, tent-bows and poles, cut or fashioned, not finished: (a) For wagons and carts commonly used for the conveyance of goods (b) Other		Cents	Cents	Cents
272	Joinery: (a) (i) Window and door frames, wooden (ii) Doors, wooden (b) Wooden frameworks of houses, including sills, sashes, lintels, staircases, casements, wooden shutters and mouldings ..	each	— — —	20% or 35 whichever duty shall be the greater. 25% or 35 whichever duty shall be the greater.	25% — —
273	Plywood: (a) Alder and birch, not exceeding 4 mm. in thickness (b) Other	per cub. foot per cub. ft.	— —	20% or 80 whichever duty shall be the greater. 30 or 25% whichever duty shall be the greater.	— — 120 35%
274	Saddle trees		—	Free	—
275	Shingles, wooden (Canada)		20%	30%	—
276	Sleepers, railway or tramway, wooden		—	Free	3%
277	(1) Staves, wooden, in the rough, and split or quarter sawn headings for casks and vats (2) Bungs, wooden		— —	Free Free	— —
278	Vats, wooden, for use in the manufacture of wines, and hogsheads and casks of a capacity of 40 gallons or more		—	Free	—
279	Wood: (a) Unmanufactured— (i) softwood (coniferous) (Canada) (ii) other, except veneer sheets (United Kingdom and Canada) (iii) veneer sheets (United Kingdom and Canada) (b) Ceiling and flooring boards, planed, tongued and grooved; and parquet and laminated flooring (c) Manufactured n.e.e.	per 100 cub. ft.	Free Free Free	45 2% 3%	90 3% —
280	(a) Wood meal and wood wool (b) Wood cellulose for packing fresh fruit, in rolls or in sheets (c) Wood pulp: (i) Bleached (ii) Unbleached		— — —	Free Free Free Free	— — — —

CLASS XI.—BOOKS, PAPER AND STATIONERY.

281	Atlases, charts, globes and maps ..		—	Free	—
282	(1) Bags, paper, including transparent cellulose bags: (a) Printed— (i) multi-walled paper bags except those with a oneside area measurement (exclusive of the gusset) of 400 square inches or less for packing of fertilizers only		—	Free	—
			—	Free	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
271	Nawe, vellings, speke, vellingstukke, disselbome, tentboë en pale, gesaag of gefatssoeneer, nie afgewerk nie: (a) Vir waens en karre gewoonlik gebruik vir die vervoer van goedere (b) Ander		Sent	Sent	Sent
272	Skrynwerk: (a) (i) Venster- en deurrame, hout- (ii) Deure, hout- (b) Houtraamwerk van huise, met inbegrip van vensterbanke, skuif-frame, lateie, trappe, rame, houtluiken en lyswerk	elk	— — elk	20% of 35 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is. — 25% of 35 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	— 25% 35 — —
273	Multiplekshout: (a) Els- en berke-, hoogstens 4 mm. dik (b) Ander	per kub. vt.	— —	20% of 80 na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	— — 120 35% na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.
274	Saalbome		—	Vry	—
275	Dakspane van hout (Kanada)		20%	30%	—
276	Dwarsleers, vir trein- of tremspore, van hout		—	Vry	3%
277	(1) Duie, van hout, onafgewerk, en gespliste of gevierendeelde bome vir okshoofde en vate (2) Sponne, hout-		— —	Vry Vry	— —
278	Vate, van hout, vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van wyn en okshoofde en vate van 'n kapasiteit van 40 gellings of meer		—	Vry	—
279	Hout: (a) Onbewerk— (i) sagte hout (keëldraend) (Kanada) (ii) ander, behalwe fineerplate (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada) (iii) fineerplate (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada) (b) Plafon- en vloerplanke, geskaaf, met messing en groef; en parketten gelamelleerde vloermateriaal (c) Bewerk n.e.v.	per 100 kub. vt.	Vry Vry Vry	45 2% 3%	90 3% —
280	(a) Houtmeel en -wol (b) Selluloschout vir die verpakking van vars vrugte, in rolle of velle (c) Houtpulp: (i) Gebleik (ii) Ongebleik		— — —	Vry Vry Vry Vry	— — — —

KLAS XI.—BOEKE, PAPIER EN SKRYFBEHOEFTES.

281	Atlasse, seekaarte, aardbolle, en landkaarte		—	Vry	—
282	(I) Sakke, papier-, met inbegrip van deursigtige sellulosesakke: (a) Bedrukte— (i) veelwandige papiersakke behalwe dié met 'n eenkant- oppervlak-maat(uitsluitende die ingevoude oppervlaktes) van 400 vierkant duim of minder, slegs vir die verpakking van misstowwe		—	Vry	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
282	(1) (a)—Continued. (ii) other— (A) of kraft, imitation kraft or semi-chemical paper..	per lb.	Cents	Cents	Cents
	(B) other		—	20% or 2½ with a maximum of 30% whichever duty shall be the greater. 20%	—
	(b) Not printed— (i) multi-walled paper bags except those with a one-side area measurement (exclusive of the gusset) of 400 square inches or less for packing of fertilizers only		—	Free	—
	(ii) other— (A) of kraft, imitation kraft or semi-chemical paper..	per lb.	—	15% or 2½ whichever duty shall be the greater. 15%	—
	(B) other		—	Free	—
	(c) Pictorial seed packets (paper), not being advertising matter ..		—	Free	—
	(2) Bags made of aluminium foil, backed or lined with paper or plastic material: (a) Printed		—	20%	—
	(b) Unprinted		—	15%	—
283	Bank notes and other paper currency and postage stamps (used or unused)		—	Free	—
284	Books, printed, and printed music, newspapers and periodicals, n.e.e., and which are not foreign unauthorized prints of any British or Republican copyright work the importation of which is prohibited, or which are not advertising matter elsewhere enumerated		—	Free	—
285	Cardboard boxes, jars, cups, and cartons, and paper cups: (a) Printed, other than those provided for in paragraphs (c) and (d)		—	20%	—
	(b) Not printed, other than those provided for in paragraphs (c) and (d)		—	20%	—
	(c) Waxed jars for honey and dairy, fat, meat and fruit products, and other waxed containers for milk and cream		—	Free	—
	(d) Drinking and soufflé cups, and ice cream cups and jars		—	20%	—
286	(1) Cardboard discs for milk bottles, plain or printed (2) (No paragraph.) (3) Labels, tickets and address tags or tabs, flat or in rolls, made of aluminium foil (printed or unprinted) backed with paper or plastic material: (a) Printed (b) Not printed		—	20% 20% 20% 15%	— — — —
	(4) Tear-off ribbon not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ inch in width and manufactured from cellulose-film or aluminium foil and cellulose-film combined		—	Free	—
287	(1) Cardboard, linenboard, leather-board, fibreboard, strawboard and millboard, but excluding pulpboard for building purposes and kraft, imitation kraft and semi-chemical paperboard:				

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim- um- reg.	Inter- mediäre reg.	Maksi- mum- reg.
282	(1) (a)—Vervolg. (ii) ander— (A) uit kraft-, nagemaakte kraft- of half-chemiese papier	Sent per lb.	Sent na gelang van watte reg die hoogste is. 20% 2½ met 'n maksimum van 30% 20%	Sent	Sent
	(B) ander	—			
	(b) Onbedrukte— (i) veelwandige papiersakke behalwe dié met 'n eenkant-oppervlakmaat (uitsluitende die ingevoude oppervlaktes) van 400 vierkant duim of minder, slegs vir die verpakking van misstowwe	—	Vry		
	(ii) ander— (A) uit kraft-, nagemaakte kraft- of half-chemiese papier	— per lb.	15% 2½ na gelang van watte reg die hoogste is. 15% 15%		
	(B) ander	—			
	(c) Geillustreerde saadpakkies (van papier), nie advertensiestof nie	—	Vry		
	(2) Sakke uit aluminiumfoelie, met papier of plastiese materiaal gekombineer of uitgevoer: (a) Bedruk	—	20% 15%		
	(b) Onbedruk	—			
283	Banknote en ander papierbetaalmiddels en posseëls (gebruik of nie gebruik nie)	—	Vry		
284	Boeke, gedruk, en gedrukte musiekstukke, koerante en tydskrifte, n.e.v., en wat nie buitelandse ongeoutoriserte afdrukke is van enige Britse of Republiekinse werk waarvan die kopiereg voorbehou is, en waarvan die invoer verbied is, of wat nie elders vermeldie advertensiestof is nie	—	Vry		
285	Kartondose, -houers, -koppies, en -dosies, en papierkopies: (a) Bedruk, behalwe dié waarvoor voorsiening in paragrawe (c) en (d) gemaak word	—	20%		
	(b) Nie bedruk nie, behalwe dié waarvoor voorsiening in paragrawe (c) en (d) gemaak word ..	—	20%		
	(c) Bewaste houers vir heuning en suivel-, vet-, vleis- en vrugteprodukte, en ander bewaste houers vir melk en room ..	—	Vry		
	(d) Drink- en soufflékoppies, en roomys-koppies en -houers ..	—	20%		
286	(1) Kartonskywe vir melkbottels, bedruk of onbedruk	—	20%		
	(2) (Geen paragraaf.)				
	(3) Etikette, kaartjies en adreskaartjies of -strokies, plat of in rolle, uit aluminiumfoelie (bedruk of onbedruk) met papier of plastiese materiaal gekombineer: (a) Bedruk	—	20%		
	(b) Onbedruk	—	15%		
	(4) Skeurint minder as 'n $\frac{1}{2}$ duim breed en vervaardig uit sellulose-film of aluminiumfoelie en sellulose-film gekombineer	—	Vry		
287	(1) Karton, linnekarton, leerbord, veselbord, strooibord en kardoes-papier, maar met uitsondering van pulpbord vir boudoeleindes en kraft-, nagemaakte kraft- en half-chemiese papierbord:	—			

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
287	(1)—Continued. (a) Of a free-on-board value not exceeding R80 per 2,000 lb. . . (b) Of a free-on-board value exceeding R80 but not exceeding R160 per 2,000 lb. . . (c) Of a free-on-board value exceeding R160 per 2,000 lb. . .		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(2) Pulpboard for building purposes: (a) Up to $\frac{1}{16}$ ths inch in thickness— (i) of a weight not exceeding 500 lb. per 1,000 square feet (ii) of a weight exceeding 500 lb. but not exceeding 600 lb. per 1,000 square feet (iii) of a weight exceeding 600 lb. but not exceeding 800 lb. per 1,000 square feet (iv) of a weight exceeding 800 lb. but not exceeding 1,000 lb. per 1,000 square feet (v) of a weight exceeding 1,000 lb. per 1,000 square feet	per 1,000 sq. ft. per 1,000 sq. ft. per 1,000 sq. ft. per 1,000 sq. ft. per 1,000 sq. ft.	— — — — —	15% 10% Free 175 200 300 350 400	— — — — —
288	Cards, playing	per pack	—	and in addition $\frac{7}{4}$ 20% Free	—
289	Diagrams, drawings and plans . . .		—		—
290	Engravings and photographs (excluding enlargements or reproductions), not being labels or advertisements elsewhere enumerated <i>Note:</i> Photographs produced from negatives which have been made or copied from other negative or positive photographs, other than photographs reproduced in metal, shall be classed as reproductions of photographs.		—	Free	—
291	(1) Inks and ink powders: (a) Printing, ruling and lithographic (b) Duplicating machine inks (c) Other		— — —	Free 10% 30%	20% —
	(2) Roller composition, ink driers, and ink reducers, and paste paint for silk screen process		—	Free	—
292	Mottoes and texts on religious subjects, excluding those made of precious metal		—	Free	—
293	Newspapers or supplement editions or parts thereof, intended to be completed and published in the Republic— (a) as religious publications . . . (b) other	per lb.	— —	Free 20% or $\frac{7}{4}$ whichever duty shall be the greater.	— —
294	Paintings, etchings, pictures including calendar mounts on which a picture is imprinted, lithographed or embossed with or without a decorated border or margin, and not forming nor intended to form part of any imported printed, lithographed or embossed matter otherwise provided for, and picture books <i>Note:</i> The provisions of this item shall not apply to advertisements elsewhere enumerated.		—	Free	—
295	Paper, including kraft, imitation kraft and semi-chemical paper-board: (a) Blotting, carbon and wall		—	Free	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minimumpreg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimumreg.
287	(1)—(Vervolg)		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(a) Van 'n waarde vry-aan-boord van hoogstens R80 per 2,000 lb.		—	15%	—
	(b) Van 'n waarde vry-aan-boord van meer as R80 maar hoogstens R160 per 2,000 lb.		—	10%	—
	(c) Van 'n waarde vry-aan-boord van meer as R160 per 2,000 lb.		—	Vry	—
	(2) Pulpbord vir boudoeleindes:				
	(a) Tot 'n dikte van $\frac{1}{8}$ duim—	per 1,000 vk. vt.	—	175	—
	(i) wat hoogstens 500 lb. per 1,000 vierkante voet weeg ..	per 1,000 vk. vt.	—	200	—
	(ii) wat oor 500 lb. maar nie meer as 600 lb. per 1,000 vierkante voet weeg nie ..	per 1,000 vk. vt.	—	300	—
	(iii) wat oor 600 lb. maar nie meer as 800 lb. per 1,000 vierkante voet weeg nie ..	per 1,000 vk. vt.	—	350	—
	(iv) wat oor 800 lb. maar nie meer as 1,000 lb. per 1,000 vierkante voet weeg nie ..	per 1,000 vk. vt.	—	400	—
	(v) wat oor 1,000 lb. per 1,000 vierkante voet weeg ..	per 1,000 vk. vt.	—	250	—
	(b) Meer as $\frac{1}{8}$ duim maar nie meer as $\frac{1}{2}$ duim dik nie ..	per 1,000 vk. vt.	—	350	—
	(c) Meer as $\frac{1}{2}$ duim dik ..	per 1,000 vk. vt.	—	—	—
288	Kaarte, speel-	per pak	—	7½ en bowendien 20%	—
289	Diagramme, tekenings en planne ..		—	Vry	—
290	Gravures en foto's (uitgesonderd vergrotings of reproduksies), en nie etikette of advertensies elders vermeld nie		—	Vry	—
	<i>Opmerking:</i> Foto's gemaak van negatiewe wat gemaak of gekopieer is van ander negatiewe of positiewe foto's, behalwe foto's wat in metaal gereproduseer is, word as reproduksies van foto's geklassifiseer.				
291	(1) Ink en inkpoeiers:				
	(a) Druk-, linieer- en litografeer-	—		Vry	—
	(b) Afdrukmasjien-ink ..	—	10%	20%	—
	(c) Ander ..	—	30%	—	—
	(2) Rollerstof, inkdroogmiddels, en inkverduunmiddels, en pastaverf vir die syskermproses ..	—		Vry	—
292	Leuses en tekste oor godsdienstige onderwerpe, met uitsondering van dié uit edelmetaal gemaak ..		—	Vry	—
293	Koerante of aanvullende uitgawes of dele daarvan, bedoel om in die Republiek voltooi en gepubliseer te word—				
	(a) as godsdienstige publikasies ..	—	Vry	—	—
	(b) ander	—	20% of 7½	—	—
294	Skilderstukke, etse, prente met inbegrip van kalenderopplakstukke waarop 'n prent afdruk, gelitografeer of geëmbosseer is met of sonder 'n versierende rand of kant, en wat nie deel uitmaak of bedoel is om deel uit te maak nie van enige ingevoerde gedrukte, gelitografeerde of geëmbosseerde werk waarvoor elders voorsiening gemaak word, en prenteboeke ..	per lb.	na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	Vry	—
	<i>Opmerking:</i> Die bepalings van hierdie item is nie van toepassing op advertensies elders vermeld nie.				
295	Papier, met inbegrip van kraft-, nagmaakte kraft- en half-chemiese papierbord:				
	(a) Klad-, deurslag- en plak- ..	—		Vry	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
295	—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(b) Graphitized, lithographic transfer, oiled, transparent cellulose, lined bottle tissue, plain tissue and greaseproof (plain or corrugated), and cover paper for use in the process of manufacturing boots and shoes		—	Free	—
	(c) Newsprint, in reels or in the flat (United Kingdom and Canada)		Free	5%	—
	(d) Plain or composite, n.e.e.—				
	(1) in the original mill wrappers, flat or folded, not less than 16 inches by 15 inches—				
	(i) linen faced, rag, flint glazed, cigarette, mechanical containing not less than 60 per cent. mechanical pulp; and all other of a substance exceeding 250 grammes per square metre, or of a free-on-board value of less than R120 per 2,000 lb. or of a free-on-board price exceeding R240 per 2,000 lb.	per 2,000 lb.	—	Free	—
	(ii) other	per 2,000 lb.	—	1665	—
	(2) in the original mill reels or rolls; paper in reels used for the monotype typesetting machine—				
	(i) linen faced, rag, flint glazed, cigarette, mechanical containing not less than 60 per cent. mechanical pulp; and all other of a substance exceeding 250 grammes per square metre, or of a free-on-board value of less than R120 per 2,000 lb. or of a free-on-board price exceeding R240 per 2,000 lb.			Free	—
	(ii) other	per 2,000 lb.	—	1665	—
	(e) Sanitary and tracing .. .				
	(f) Wrapping, in the original mill wrappers or in sheets or in rolls, when the weight of the paper at a size of 29 inches by 45 inches or its equivalent is not less than 30 lb. per ream of 480 sheets, but excluding kraft, imitation kraft, semi-chemical, waxed, oiled, greaseproof, vegetable parchment, imitation vegetable parchment, imitation parchment, cover paper for use in the process of manufacturing boots and shoes, printed, transparent cellulose and cartridge papers, and tinfoil and similar metallic papers	per 2,000 lb.	—	7½%	15%
	(g) Sensitized			1040 and in addition	—
	(h) Waxed		—	10%	—
	(i) Gummed—		—	7½%	—
	(i) in reels		—	15%	—
	(ii) other		—	15%	—
	(j) Kraft, imitation kraft and semi-chemical paper and paperboard, plain—				
	(1) of a basis weight of less than 35 grammes per square metre		—	Free	—
	(2) of a basis weight of 35 grammes or more but less than 150 grammes per square metre..	per 2,000 lb.	—	1040 and in addition	—
			—	10%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Inter-mediëre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
295	—Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(b) Gegrafiteerde, litografiese oordruk-, olie-, deursigtige sellulose-, gelinieerde bottelsy-, gewone sy- en vetproef- (glad of gegolf), en omslagpapier vir gebruik in die stewel- en skoenververvaardigingsproses		—	Vry 5%	—
	(c) Koerant, op rolle of plat .. (Verenigde Koninkryk en Kanada)		Vry		
	(d) Gewoon of saamgestel, n.e.v.—				
	(1) in die oorspronklike fabrieksomslag, plat of gevou, nie minder as 16 duim by 15 duim nie—				
	(i) met linne beklee, lap-, steengeglansde, sigaret-, meganiese bevattende minstens 60 persent meganiese papierpap; en alle ander papier met 'n swaarte van meer as 250 gram per vierkante meter, of van 'n waarde vry-aan-boord van minder as R120 per 2,000 lb. of van 'n prys vry-aan-boord van meer as R240 per 2,000 lb.	per 2,000 lb.	—	Vry	—
	(ii) ander		—	1665	—
	(2) in die oorspronklike fabrieksklosse of -rolle; papier op rolle gebruik vir die monotype-setmasjien—				
	(i) met linne beklee, lap-, steengeglansde, sigaret-, meganiese bevattende minstens 60 persent meganiese papierpap; en alle ander papier met 'n swaarte van meer as 250 gram per vierkante meter, of van 'n waarde vry-aan-boord van minder as R120 per 2,000 lb. of van 'n prys vry-aan-boord van meer as R240 per 2,000 lb.	per 2,000 lb.	—	Vry	—
	(ii) ander		—	1665	—
	(e) Toilet- en kalkeer-				
	(f) Pak-, in die oorspronklike fabrieksomslag of in velle of rolle, wanneer die gewig van die papier teen 'n grootte van 29 duim by 45 duim of ekwivalent daarvan nie minder as 30 lb. per riem van 480 velle is nie, maar uitgesonderd kraft-, nagemaakte kraft-, half-chemiese, was-, olie-, vetproef-, plantaardige perkament-, nagemaakte plantaardige perkament-, nagemaakte perkament-, omslagpapier vir gebruik in die stewel- en skoenververvaardigingsproses, bedrukte, deursigtige sellulose- en kardoespapier, en bladtin- en soortgelyke metaalpapier	per 2,000 lb.	—	1040 en bowendien 10% 7½%	—
	(g) Gevoelige		—		—
	(h) Bewaste		—	15%	—
	(i) Gom—				
	(i) in rolle		—	15%	—
	(ii) ander		—	15%	—
	(j) Kraft-, nagemaakte kraft- en half-chemiese papier en papierbord, gewoon—				
	(1) met 'n basisgewig van minder as 35 gram per vierkante meter.. ..		—	Vry	—
	(2) met 'n basisgewig van 35 gram of meer maar minder as 150 gram per vierkante meter	per 2,000 lb.	—	1040 en bowendien 10%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
295	(j) —Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(3) other— (A) with a burst factor not exceeding 22	per 2,000 lb.	— and —	1040 in addition 10%	—
	(B) with a burst factor exceeding 22— (i) of a free-on-board price not exceeding R80 per 2,000 lb. ..	per 2,000 lb.	—	3335	—
	(ii) of a free-on-board price exceeding R80 but not exceeding R90 per 2,000 lb. ..	per 2,000 lb.	—	25%	—
	(iii) of a free-on-board price exceeding R90 per 2,000 lb. ..	per 2,000 lb.	—	15%	—
	<i>Note:</i> "Burst Factor" shall be determined according to the method standardized by the Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry of the United States of America.				
	(k) Pressure sensitive adhesive paper, including masking tape..		—	15%	—
296	Printed, ruled, lithographed and embossed matter (not being metal and excluding embossed paper serviettes, d'oyleys and paper mats): (a) Picture postcards; Christmas, birthday, pictorial, New Year and other cards; calendars, calendar pads, calendar mounts, n.e.e., and almanacs; box-coverings and pictures intended to form part of imported printed, lithographed or embossed matter				
	(b) Directories, guide books, year books, handbooks and Christmas annuals relating to the Republic; holiday and special numbers or editions of newspapers, magazines or periodicals or parts thereof and supplements to publications originally issued in the Republic; albums designed or intended for disposal as advertising matter ..	per lb.	—	20%	—
			—	20% or 5	—
			—	whichever duty shall be the greater.	
	(c) Account books, exercise books and copy books; stationery and forms in books, pads or loose; diaries n.e.e.; delivery, manifold, and index books; bank cheques, drafts, promissory notes, bills of exchange and similar forms; receipt forms; reminder slips; scrip, share certificates and company reports; membership certificates for lodges, unions and like institutions; letter headings and form letters; invoices and account forms	per lb.	—	20% or 5	—
			—	whichever duty shall be the greater.	
	(d) (i) Pocket diaries, loose leaf and other, and refills therefor, advertising and other .. (ii) Letter-copying books and pin tickets		—	20%	—
			—	20%	—
	(e) Envelopes (except what is technically known as "side die") ..		—	20%	—
	(f) (i) Cloth labels and tabs .. (ii) Labels and tickets, n.e.e., and address tags or tabs, flat or in rolls	per lb.	—	20% or 5	—
			—	whichever duty shall be the greater.	

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
295	(j)—(Vervolg)		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(3) ander— (A) met 'n barsfaktor van hoogstens 22 ..	per 2,000 lb.	—	1040 en bowendien 10%	—
	(B) met 'n barsfaktor van meer as 22— (i) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van hoogstens R80 per 2,000 lb. ..	per 2,000 lb.	—	3335	—
	(ii) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van meer as R80 maar hoogstens R90 per 2,000 lb. ..	per 2,000 lb.	—	25%	—
	(iii) met 'n prys vry-aanboord van meer as R90 per 2,000 lb. ..	per 2,000 lb.	—	15%	—
	<i>Opmerking:</i> „Barsfaktor“ sal bepaal word volgens die metode gestandaardiseer deur die <i>Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry</i> van die Verenigde State van Amerika.				
	(k) Druksensitieve kleefpapier, met inbegrip van plakband ..		—	15%	—
296	Bedrukte, gelinieerde, gelitografeerde en geëmbosseerde materiaal (nie van metaal nie en met uitsondering van geëmbosseerde papierservette, -doilies en -tafelmatte): (a) Prentposkaarte; Kersfees-, verjaarsdag-, geillustreerde, Nuwejaars- en ander kaarte; kalenders, kalenderblokke, kalenderopplakstukke, n.e.v., en almanakke; doosbedekkings en prente bestem om deel uit te maak van ingevoerde bedrukte, gelitografeerde of geëmbosseerde werk ..				20%
	(b) Adresboeke, reisgidse, jaar- en handboeke en Kersfeesboeke, wat op die Republiek betrekking het; vakansie- en spesiale nommers of uitgawes van koeante, tydskrifte of dele daarvan en byvoegsels van publikasies oorspronklik in die Republiek uitgegee; albums wat ontwerp of bestem is vir uitteling as advertensiestof	per lb.	—	20% of 5	—
	(c) Rekening-, skryf- en kopieerboeke; skryfbehoeftes en vorms in boeke, blokke of los; dagboekies n.e.v.; aflewerings-, duplikaat-, en indeksboeke; banktjeks, wissels, promesses, wisselen soortgelyke vorms; kwitansievorms; aanmaningvorms, aandeelbewyse, aandeelsertifikate en maatskappyverslae; lidmaatskapsertifikate vir loges, verenigings en dergelike instellings; briefhoofde en briefvorms; fakture en rekeningsvorms ..	per lb.	—	20% of 5	na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.
	(d) (i) Sakdagboekies, losblad en ander, en stelle los blaai daarvoor, reklame- en ander (ii) Briefkopieerboeke en aanspeldkaartjies	per lb.	—	20% of 5	na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.
	(e) Koeverte (behalwe dié wat tegnies bekend is as „met kantstempel“)	per lb.	—	20%	—
	(f) (i) Doeketikette en -strokkies (ii) Etikette en kaartjies, n.e.v., en adreskaartjies of -strokkies, plat of in rolle	per lb.	—	20% of 5	na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
296	—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(g) (i) Catalogues and price lists of firms in the Republic and firms holding stocks in the Republic, printed and posted abroad to individuals in the Republic	per lb.	—	20% or 5 whichever duty shall greater.	—
	(ii) Catalogues, price lists and trade publications of firms or persons having no established place of business in the Republic, and no permanent agent holding stocks in the Republic		—	Free	—
	(iii) Publications and advertising matter relating to fairs, exhibitions and travel in countries outside the Republic		—	Free	—
	(h) (i) All advertising samples (not being any article liable to a rated duty and not being an article of food liable to a duty other than a rated duty) issued gratis or intended for distribution gratis as advertising matter	per lb.	—	20% or 5 whichever duty shall greater.	—
	(ii) Advertising samples of an article of food liable to a duty other than a rated duty issued gratis or intended for distribution gratis as advertising matter		—	Free	—
	(iii) All other advertising matter, including advertising invoice forms and similar stationery usually issued gratis or at nominal prices	per lb.	—	20% or 5 whichever duty shall greater.	—
	(i) Stencil sheets for duplicating ..		—	10%	—
	(j) Wrapping paper not being wrappers cut to size		—	20%	—
	(k) Other n.e.e.		—	20%	—
	(l) Cut samples of cloth, leather, linoleum and wallpaper in book form, not being for distribution as advertising matter; and colour cards		—	Free	—
297	(1) Stationery n.e.e.:				
	(a) Loose-leaf covers and binders; letter or document files in book or folder form ..		—	20%	—
	(b) Other, except envelopes—		—	10% or 15%	15%
	(i) lead pencils, not propelling		—	15%	—
	(ii) other		—	20%	—
	(c) Metal parts for the manufacture of the articles falling under paragraph (a)		—	20%	—
	(d) Envelopes—		—	20%	—
	(i) less than 9½ inches in length		—	20%	—
	(ii) other		—	15%	—
	(2) Crayons other than wood-cased and blackboard chalk		—	Free	—

CLASS XII.—JEWELLERY, TIME-PIECES, FANCY GOODS AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

298	Band instruments and stands, the <i>bona fide</i> property of an air, military, naval or police force, and not the property of individuals		—	Free	—
299	Beads, excluding imitation pearls ..	per 100 lb.	—	330 or 15% whichever duty shall greater.	500 25% be the

**KLAS XII.—JUWELIERSWARE, UURWERKE, WEELDE-ARTIKELS
EN MUSIEKINSTRUMENTE.**

298	Orkes-instrumente en -staanders, die bona fide-eiendom van 'n lug-, militêre, see- of polisiemag, en nie die eiendom van individue nie . . .				Vry	—
299	Krale, met uitsondering van nage-maakte pêrels	per 100 lb.	—	330 of —	500	

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
300	Clocks and watches: (a) Complete n.e.e. . . . (b) Cases and set-up mechanism or movements . . . (c) Other parts . . . (d) Tower clocks and parts therefor; pigeon flying time recording clocks		Cents	Cents	Cents
301	Cups, medals and other trophies, not being for the purpose of advertisement, awarded abroad to any person and imported by him or on his behalf, or imported for presentation: (a) As prizes at public exhibitions or shows, at public examinations or examinations in any educational institution, or for skill or sport in public competition or competition in any educational institution (b) As prizes for shooting by air, military, naval or police forces (c) For bravery, good conduct, humanity, for excellence in art, industry, invention, manufactures, learning, science, or for honourable or meritorious public services: Provided that all such articles shall on importation (or release by the Customs) bear engraved or otherwise indelibly marked on them the occasion or purpose for which they were or are to be presented.			Free	—
302	Gold and silver plate, and gold and silver plated ware including communion sets: (i) Imported by or for presentation to any religious body .. (ii) Household spoons and forks- (a) tea-, coffee-, egg-, sugar-, jam- and similar spoons, silverplated .. (b) dessert-, table-, soup- and similar spoons, silverplated (c) dessert-, table-, fish- and similar forks, silverplated (d) other spoons and forks .. (iii) Other	per doz.	— — —	Free 20% with a minimum of — 20% with a minimum of — 20% with a minimum of — 20% with a minimum of —	— 20% with a minimum of 37½ 20% with a minimum of 90 20% with a minimum of 90 —
303	(1) (a) Gramophones, phonographs and needles therefor .. (b) Gramophone and phonograph records, excluding pressings not exceeding 8 inches in diameter on transparent plastic material laminated to paper board or similar substances, manufactured for playing at— (i) a speed of 78 revolutions per minute .. (ii) a speed of 45 revolutions per minute .. (iii) any speed other than the above .. (c) Gramophone and phonograph turntable units, and also motors, pick-ups and record changers for gramophones and phonographs, imported separately .. (d) Gramophone and phonograph cabinets, imported separately .. (2) Tape, wire and cylinder recording machines and accessories therefor .. (3) Coin-operated sound reproduction instruments and accessories ..	each	— — —	2½ 5 10 10% 10% 10%	— — — — — —

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim- um-reg.	Inter- mediëre reg.	Maksi- mum- reg.
300	Klokke en horlosies: (a) Kompleet n.e.v... (b) Kaste en inmekaresitte meganisme of bewegingsdele... (c) Ander onderdele (d) Toringklokke en onderdele daarvan; klokke om die vliegtyd van duwe te regstreer		Sent	Sent	Sent
301	Bekers, medaljes en ander trofeeë, nie vir advertensiedoeleindes nie, in die buiteland aan iemand toegeken, en deur of namens hom ingevoer, of ingevoer vir presentasiedoeleindes: (a) As prys op openbare vertonings of tentoonstellings, vir openbare eksamens of eksamens in enige opvoedkundige inrigting, of vir vernuuf of sport in openbare mededinging of in mededinging in enige opvoedkundige inrigting (b) As prys vir skyfskiet deur lug-, militêre, see- of polisiemagte ... (c) Vir dapperheid, goede gedrag, humaniteit, vir voortreflikheid in kuns, industrie, uitvinding, fabrike, die geleerdheid, wetenskap, of vir eervolle of verdienstelike openbare dienste: Met dien verstande dat die geleentheid of doel waarvoor dit aangebied is of staan te word, op alle sodanige artikels by invoer (of vrylating deur die Doeane) gegraveer of andersins onuitwisbaar gemerk moet wees.		Vry	Vry	
302	Goud- en silwerplaatwerk, en goud- en silverpleetwerk, met inbegrip van nagmaalstelle: (i) Ingevoer deur of vir aanbieding aan enige godsdienstige liggaam (ii) Lepels en vurke vir huishoudlike gebruik— (a) tee-, koffie-, eier-, suiker-, konfyt- en soortgelyke lepels, versilwer ... (b) dessert-, eet-, sop- en soortgelyke lepels, versilwer ... (c) dessert-, tafel-, vis- en soortgelyke vurke, versilwer ... (d) ander lepels en vurke ... (iii) Ander ...		Vry	Vry	Vry
303	(1) (a) Grammofone, fonograwe en naalde daarvoor (b) Grammofoon- en fonograafplate, behalwe klankdrukke van hoogstens 8 duim in deursnee op deursigtige plastiese materiaal wat op bordpapier of soortgelyke stowwe gelamineer is, vervaardig om gedraai te word teen— (i) 'n spoed van 78 omwentelings per minuut ... (ii) 'n spoed van 45 omwentelings per minuut ... (iii) enige spoed behalwe boostaande ... (c) Grammofoon- en fonograafdraaitafeelenhede, en ook -motore, -opnemers en -plaatverwisselaars, afsonderlik ingevoer (d) Grammofoon- en fonograafkabinette, afsonderlik ingevoer (2) Band-, draad- en silinder-opnamemasjiene en toebehore daarvoor (3) Klankweergawe-instrumente wat met munstukke aan die gang gesit word en toebehore daarvoor ...		10%	10%	10%
			per dos.	met 'n minimum van 37½	
			per dos.	20% met 'n minimum van 90	20% van 90
			per dos.	20% met 'n minimum van 90	20% van 90
			elk	2½	—
			elk	5	—
			elk	10	—
				10%	—
				10%	—
				40%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Min- imum duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
304	Jewellery, including imitation jewellery and rolled gold, enamel or gilt jewellery; precious stones and imitations thereof, cut or polished, and whether mounted or unmounted; pearls and imitations thereof, whether mounted or unmounted; completed portions or parts of any article of jewellery, imitation or otherwise; ornamental hat pins, ornamental hairpins and ornamental buckles; bangles, necklaces, girdles, muff chains, clasps, and similar articles of adornment:		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(1) Imitation pearls, mounted or unmounted— (a) loose or strung, but excluding bracelets and necklaces ..	per lb.	— — whichever	20% or — duty shall greater.	50% 520 be the
	(b) mounted into articles containing more than 24 individual pearls, but excluding bracelets and necklaces ..	per lb.	— — whichever	20% or — duty shall greater.	50% 520 be the
	(c) bracelets and necklaces ..	per foot	— — whichever	20% or — duty shall greater.	50% 10 be the
	<i>Note:</i> In the case of bracelets and necklaces made-up of more than one string or row of imitation pearls, the alternate specific duty shall be calculated on the length of the total number of individual strings or rows contained in such bracelets and necklaces.				
	(2) Other		—	20%	—
305	Musical instruments n.e.e. ..		—	5%	—
306	Organs and blowers therefor, harmoniums and band instruments, for use by a religious body ..		—	Free	—
307	(1) (a) Tennis racquets and frames, cricket bats, hockey sticks and golf clubs (b) Tennis balls (c) Golf balls (d) Fish hooks		— — — —	15% 20% 15% Free	20% — — 15%
	(2) Sporting and athletic goods, that is, articles n.e.e.— (a) used for outdoor games or outdoor recreation; fishing appliances (not being for industrial purposes), excluding fish hooks (b) used for gymnastics, indoor games or indoor recreation ..		— —	10% 15%	15% —
	(3) Metal stampings, wooden heads and wooden shafts, in the rough, for the manufacture of golf clubs		—	Free	—
	(4) Children's playground equipment for permanent installation, when imported or taken out of bond by or on behalf of any municipal or local governing body		—	Free	—
	(5) Toys: (a) Animals, dolls and rattles, inflatable or otherwise, made wholly or chiefly of rubber or plastic material— (i) of a free-on-board price not exceeding R1 per dozen (ii) of a free-on-board price exceeding R1 but not exceeding R1.50 per dozen	per doz.	— — —	15% and in addition 25 15% and in addition 50	— — — — —

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
304	Juweliersware, met inbegrip van nagemaakte juweliersware en gerolde goud, geëmaljeerde of vergulde juweliersware; edelstene en namaak-sels daarvan, gesny of geslyp, hetsy geset al dan nie; pêrels en namaak-sels daarvan, hetsy geset al dan nie; voltooide dele of onderdele van enige juweliersware, nagemaak of andersins; sierhoedspelde, sierhaarspelde en siergespes; armbande, halssnoere, gordels, mofkettings, haakgespes, en dergelike sierade:	Sent	Sent	Sent	
	(1) Nagemaakte pêrels, hetsy geset al dan nie— (a) los of gestring, maar met uitsondering van armbande en halssnoere .. .	per lb.	— —	20% of na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	50% 520
	(b) gemonteer in artikels wat meer as 24 afsonderlike pêrels bevat, maar met uitsondering van armbande en halssnoere .. .	per lb.	— —	20% of na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	50% 520
	(c) armbande en halssnoere ..	per voet	— —	20% of na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is.	50% 10
	<i>Opmerking:</i> In die geval van armbande en halssnoere saamgestel uit meer as een string of ry nagemaakte pêrels, moet die alternatiewe spesifieke reg bereken word op die lengte van die totale aantal afsonderlike stringe of ry wat sodanige armbande en halssnoere bevat.				
	(2) Ander .. .		—	20%	—
305	Musiekinstrumente n.e.v. ..		—	5%	—
306	Orrels en blaastoestelle daarvoor, harmoniums en orkesinstrumente, vir gebruik deur 'n godsdienstige liggaam .. .		—	Vry	—
307	(1) (a) Tennisrakette en -rame, krieketkolwe, hokkie- en gholfstokke .. . (b) Tennisballe .. . (c) Gholfballe .. . (d) Vishoekie .. .		— — — —	15% 20% 15% Vry	20% — — 15%
	(2) Sport- en atletiekgoedere, d.w.s., artikels n.e.v.— (a) gebruik vir opelegspele of -ontspanning; visvanggereedskap (nie vir industriële doelendies nie), behalwe vishoekie (b) gebruik vir gimnastiek, binnehuis spele of binnehuisse ontspanning .. .		—	10%	15%
	(3) Metaalstempelstukke, houtkoppe en houtstele, in ruwe staat, vir die vervaardiging van gholfstokke ..		—	15%	—
	(4) Toerusting van kinderspeelgrond vir permanente oprigting, wanneer ingevoer of uit entrepot geneem deur of namens enige munisipale of plaaslike bestuur ..		—	Vry	—
	(5) Speelgoed: (a) Diere, poppe en ratels, opblaasbaar of andersins, heeltemal of hoofsaklik van rubber of plastiese materiaal gemaak— (i) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens R1 per dosyn .. . (ii) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van meer as R1 maar hoogstens R1.50 per dosyn .. .	per dos.	— —	Vry 15% en bowendien 25 15% en bowendien 50	— — —

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
307	(5) (a)—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(iii) of a free-on-board price exceeding R1.50 but not exceeding R2.50 per dozen	per doz.	—	15% and in addition 75	—
	(iv) of a free-on-board price exceeding R2.50 per dozen	per doz.	—	15% and in addition 125	—
	(b) Rubber balloons, printed or unprinted—				
	(i) of a free-on-board price not exceeding 30c per gross	per gross	—	30	—
	(ii) of a free-on-board price exceeding 30c per gross	per gross	—	15% or 120 whichever duty shall be the greater.	—
	(c) Other		—	15%	—
308	Tobacconists' wares, including pipes, pouches, pipe covers, pipe stands, pipe cases, smokers' cabinets, cigar and cigarette holders, match boxes, tobacco jars, cigar and cigarette cases, ash trays, cigar and cigarette lighters:				
	(a) Cut cigarette papers in boxes ..	each	—	15%	20%
	(b) Ash trays of china, earthenware or porcelain	each	—	20% or —	50%
	(c) Other		—	whichever duty shall be the greater.	30
			—	20%	—

CLASS XIII.—MISCELLANEOUS.

309	(No paragraph.)				
310	Ammunition and explosives:				
	(a) Blasting compounds including all kinds of explosives suitable and intended for blasting and not suitable for use in firearms, but excluding detonators; nitro-cellulose, dry or moist		—	Free	—
	(b) Cartridges—				
	(i) for humane animal killers ..		—	Free	—
	(ii) miniature rifle and revolver or pistol cartridges, rimfire type, calibre .22 inch, loaded with ball or shot	per 1,000 cartridges	—	20	—
	(iii) rifle cartridges, calibre .256 inch or 6·5 millimetres and over, loaded with ball ..	per 1,000 cartridges	—	300	—
	(iv) shot cartridges, 20, 16 and 12 gauge or bore	per 1,000 cartridges	—	175	—
	(v) shot cartridges, .410 gauge or bore	per 1,000 cartridges	—	120	—
	(vi) automatic pistol and revolver cartridges, calibre .25 inch or 6·35 millimetres	per 1,000 cartridges	—	50	—
	(vii) automatic pistol and revolver cartridges, calibre .320 inch, .32 inch and 7·65 millimetres	per 1,000 cartridges	—	75	—
	(viii) automatic pistol and revolver cartridges, calibre .38 inch, .380 inch and .450 inch ..	per 1,000 cartridges	—	100	—
	(ix) automatic pistol and revolver cartridges, calibre .30 inch, .455 inch and 7·63 millimetres	per 1,000 cartridges	—	150	—
	(x) all other		—	20%	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediaire reg.	Maksimum-reg.
307	(5) (a)—Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(iii) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van meer as R1.50 maar hoogstens R2.50 per dosyn .. .	per dos.	—	15% en bowendien 75	—
	(iv) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van meer as R2.50 per dosyn .. .	per dos.	—	15% en bowendien 125	—
	(b) Rubberbalonne, bedruk of onbedruk—	per gros	—	30	—
	(i) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 30c per gros	per gros	—	15% of 120	—
	(ii) met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van meer as 30c per gros	per gros	—	na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is. 15%	—
	(c) Ander .. .		—	—	—
308	Tabakhandelaarsware, met inbegrip van pype, tabaksakkies, pypdoppies, -staanders en -dose, rookkassies, sigaar- en sigarethouers, vuurhoutjedose, tabakhouers, sigaar- en sigaretkokers, asbakke, sigaar- en sigarettopstekers:				
	(a) Sigaretpapiere in dose, gesny ..	elk	—	15%	20%
	(b) Asbakke van „china”, erdewerk of porselein .. .	elk	—	20% of —	50%
	(c) Ander .. .	elk	—	na gelang van watter reg die hoogste is. 20%	30

KLAS XIII.—DIVERSE.

309	(Geen paragraaf.)				
310	Ammunisie en ontploffingstowwe:				
	(a) Springstofmengsels met inbegrip van alle soorte ontploffingstowwe gesik en bestem vir springwerk en nie gesik vir gebruik in vuurwapens nie, maar uitgesonderd slagdoppies; nitrocellulose, droog of vogtig ..		—	Vry	—
	(b) Patrone—				
	(i) vir pynlose dieredoders ..	per 1,000 patronen	—	Vry	—
	(ii) miniatuurgeweer- en rewolwer-, of pistoolpatrone, randontsteking-tipe, kaliber ·22 duim, gelaai met koeëls of hael .. .	per 1,000 patronen	—	Vry	—
	(iii) geweepatrone, kaliber ·256 duim of 6·5 millimeters en groter, gelaai met koeëls ..	per 1,000 patronen	—	20	—
	(iv) haelpatrone, 20, 16 en 12 kaliber of boorwydte ..	per 1,000 patronen	—	300	—
	(v) haelpatrone, ·410 kaliber of boorwydte .. .	per 1,000 patronen	—	175	—
	(vi) automatiiese pistool- en rewolwerpatrone, kaliber ·25 duim of 6·35 millimeters ..	per 1,000 patronen	—	120	—
	(vii) automatiiese pistool- en rewolwerpatrone, kaliber ·320 duim, ·32 duim en 7·65 millimeters .. .	per 1,000 patronen	—	50	—
	(viii) automatiiese pistool- en rewolwerpatrone, kaliber ·38 duim, ·380 duim en ·450 duim .. .	per 1,000 patronen	—	75	—
	(ix) automatiiese pistool- en rewolwerpatrone, kaliber ·30 duim, ·455 duim en 7·63 millimeters .. .	per 1,000 patronen	—	100	—
	(x) alle ander .. .	per 1,000 patronen	—	150 20%	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
310	—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(c) Detonators, including electric detonators; fuseheads, percussion caps and empty cartridge cases ..		—	20% 10%	25%
	(d) Fireworks of all descriptions ..		—	Free	—
	(e) Blasting fuse—		—	Free	—
	(i) safety fuse		—	—	—
	(ii) detonating fuse		—	—	—
	(f) Gunpowder and other explosives suitable for use in firearms ..	per lb.	— and in addition	5 15% 20%	—
	(g) Shot, bullets and slugs		—	—	—
311	Appointments and uniforms for air, military or naval forces		—	Free	—
312	(No paragraph.)				
313	Assay mabor and assayer's bone ash		—	Free	—
314	Astronomical instruments and equipment therefor, imported by institutions or societies engaged in astronomical work		—	Free	—
315	(a) Cinematograph projectors, epidiascopes and magic lanterns, and slides for the same, not provided for in paragraph (b):				
	(i) Cinematograph sound apparatus		—	5% 15%	15%
	(ii) Other		—	—	—
	(b) Slides, film-slides, projectors and epidiascopes, imported or taken out of bond for purposes approved by the Minister ..		—	Free	—
	(c) Cinematograph screens—				
	(i) portable		—	10% 25%	—
	(ii) other		—	—	—
316	(1) Church decorations, altars, fonts, lecterns, pulpits, vestments and other appointments not being furniture, for use by a religious body ..		—	Free	—
	(2) Carillon of bells for public buildings and other tower and turret bells		—	Free	—
317	(No paragraph.)				
318	Felt, dampcourse and similar substances:				
	(a) In rolls, for building purposes and for wrapping water pipes ..		—	20%	—
	(b) Not in rolls, for building purposes ..		—	20%	—
	(c) Sheathing felt for ship and boat-building ..		—	Free	—
	(d) Mulching paper for agricultural purposes		—	Free	—
319	Films, cinematograph		—	Free	—
320	Ice		—	Free	—
321	Life belts and buoys, and other life saving apparatus (including mine-rescue apparatus, and rockets and flares prescribed for use on ships and lifeboats); gas masks and anti-gas clothing, including headgear, goggles, gloves and boots		—	Free	—
322	Matches:				
	(a) Wooden, including match splints—				
	(i) in boxes or packages of not more than 60 matches ..	per gross of boxes or packages	—	35	—
	(ii) in boxes or packages containing more than 60 but not more than 100 matches ..	per gross of boxes or packages	—	40	—

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
310	—Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(c) Slagdoppies, met inbegrip van elektriese slagdoppies; lontdoppe, perkussiedoppies en leë patroonkoppe		—	20% 10%	25%
	(d) Vuurwerke van alle soorte		—	Vry	—
	(e) Skietlont— (i) veiligheidslont		—	Vry	—
	(ii) slaglont		—		
	(f) Buskruit en ander ontploffingstowwe geskik vir gebruik in vuurwapens	per lb.	—	5 en bowendien 15% 20%	—
	(g) Hael, koeëls en skroot		—		—
311	Uitrusting en uniforms vir lug-, militêre of seemagte		—	Vry	—
312	(Geen paragraaf.)				
313	Essaieermabor en essaieursbeenas		—	Vry	—
314	Sterrekundige instrumente en uitrusting daarvoor, ingevoer deur inrigtings of verenigings betrokke by sterrekundige werk		—	Vry	—
315	(a) Kinetograaf-projektors, epidiaskope en towerlanterns, en skuifplate daarvoor, waarvoor geen voorseeing in paragraaf (b) gemaak word nie: (i) Kinetograaf-klanktoestelle		—	5% 15%	15%
	(ii) Ander		—		
	(b) Skuifplate, filmplate, projektors en epidiaskope, ingevoer of uit entrepot geneem vir doeleindes deur die Minister goedgekeur		—	Vry	—
	(c) Kinetografiese skerms— (i) draagbare		—	10% 25%	—
	(ii) ander		—		
316	(1) Kerkversierings, altare, doopbakies, koorlessenaars, preekstoelé, gewade en ander uitrusting wat nie meubels is nie, vir gebruik deur 'n godsdienstige liggaam .. (2) Klokkespel vir openbare geboue en ander toring- en toringkieklokke		—	Vry	—
317	(Geen paragraaf.)				
318	Vilt, voglaag en dergelyke stowwe: (a) In rolle, vir boudoeleindes en vir die toedraai van waterpype .. (b) Nie in rolle nie, vir boudoeleindes .. (c) Bekledingsvilt vir skeeps- en bootbou .. (d) Grondbedekkingspapier vir landboudoeleindes		—	20% 20%	—
319	Films, kinematograaf		—	Vry	—
320	Ys		—	Vry	—
321	Reddingsgordels en -boeie, en ander reddingstoestelle (met inbegrip van mynreddingstoestelle, en vuurpyle en fakkels voorgeskryf vir gebruik op skepe en redningsbote); gasmaskers en gaswerende klere, met inbegrip van hoofbedekking, brille, handskoene en stewels		—	Vry	—
322	Vuurhoutjies: (a) Hout-, met inbegrip van vuurhoutjestokkies— (i) in dosies of pakkies met hoogstens 60 vuurhoutjies .. (ii) in dosies of pakkies wat meer as 60 maar hoogstens 100 vuurhoutjies bevat ..	per gros dosies of pakkies	—	35	—
		per gros dosies of pakkies	—	40	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
322	(a)—Continued.		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(iii) in boxes or packages containing more than 100 but not more than 200 matches ..	per gross of boxes or packages	—	80	—
	and for every 100 additional matches in boxes or packages ..	per gross of 100 matches	—	40	—
	(b) Fusees, vestas or wax matches, or other patent lights used as such—				
	(i) in boxes or packages containing not more than 50 ..	per gross of boxes or packages	—	25	—
	(ii) in boxes or packages of more than 50 but not more than 100	per gross of boxes or packages	—	50	—
	and for every 50 additional in boxes or packages	per gross of 50 matches	—	25	—
323	Models, not being toys—				
	(a) for the purpose of advertising travel outside the Republic ..	—	Free	—	—
	(b) for the purpose of being used as a pattern for constructional purposes only	—	Free	—	—
324	(a) Photographic apparatus and material, n.e.e., but excluding process cameras imported by lithographers:				
	(i) Cameras but excluding motion picture cameras ..	—	12½%	15%	
	(ii) Plates and films, sensitized, unexposed	—	10%	15%	—
	(iii) Other	—	15%		
	(b) Telescopes, binoculars and field glasses, n.e.e., and opera glasses (United Kingdom)	Free	10%	20%	
	(c) Spectacles and eyeglasses, excluding sunglasses, and semi-finished lenses therefor, and optical appliances, n.e.e., not being surgical appliances	—	Free	—	
	(d) Sunglasses	— with	20% a minimum of 10		
325	(No paragraph.)	each			
326	Educational requisites approved of by the Minister, under such conditions as he may prescribe	—	Free	—	
327	Scientific apparatus and instruments, for scientific observation, record or research, for the control of manufacturing or industrial operations, for determination of the mineral or other properties of the soil, for locating water and oil, and for laboratory use, including micro cameras for attachment to microscopes; air survey cameras and apparatus, course and distance calculators, cross-country protractors, computers for navigation and earphones, for aviation; and instruments for land and geological survey; platinum crucibles for laboratory use	—	Free	—	
328	(1) Specimens illustrative of natural history and exhibits, for public museums or other institutions to which the public have free access, or for scientific purposes ..	—	Free	—	
	(2) Antiques and works of art, provided they were produced or manufactured more than one hundred years prior to the date of importation, under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe	—	Free	—	
		—	Free	—	

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Inter-mediëre reg.	Maksi-mum-reg.
322	(a)—Vervolg.		Sent	Sent	Sent
	(iii) in dosies of pakkies wat meer as 100 maar hoogstens 200 vuurhoutjies bevat .. .	per gros dosies of pakkies	—	80	—
	en vir elke 100 addisionele vuurhoutjies in dosies of pakkies .. .	per gros van 100 vuurhout-jies	—	40	—
	(b) Wind-, vestas of wasvuurhoutjies, of ander patentaanstekers as sodanig gebruik—				
	(i) in dosies of pakkies wat hoogstens 50 bevat .. .	per gros dosies of pakkies	—	25	—
	(ii) in dosies of pakkies wat meer as 50 maar hoogstens 100 bevat .. .	per gros dosies of pakkies	—	50	—
	en vir elke verdere 50 in dosies of pakkies .. .	per gros van 50 vuurhout-jies	—	25	—
323	Modelle, nie speelgoed nie—				
	(a) vir die adverteer van reiso buite die Republiek .. .	—	Vry	—	—
	(b) uitsluitlik vir gebruik as 'n patroon vir boukundige doeleindes .. .	—	Vry	—	—
324	(a) Fotografiese toestelle en materiaal, n.e.v., maar uitgesonderd proseskameras deur steendrukkers ingevoer:				
	(i) Kameras maar uitgesonderd rolprentkameras .. .	—	12½%	15%	—
	(ii) Plate en films, gevoelige, onbeligte .. .	—	10%	15%	—
	(iii) Ander .. .	—	15%	—	—
	(b) Teleskope, twee-oog-verkykers en verkykers, n.e.v., en toneelkykers (Verenigde Koninkryk)	Vry	10%	20%	—
	(c) Brille en ooglase, uitgesonderd sonbrille, en gedeeltelik afgewerkte lense daarvoor, en optiese toestelle, n.e.v., nie chirurgiese toestelle nie .. .	—	Vry	—	—
	(d) Sonbrille .. .	met 'n minimum van 10	20%	—	—
325	(Geen paragraaf.)	elk	—	—	—
326	Onderwysbenodigdhede deur die Minister goedgekeur, op die voorwaardes wat hy mag voor-skryf .. .	—	Vry	—	—
327	Wetenskaplike toestelle en instrumente, vir wetenskaplike waarne-ming, aantekening of navorsing, vir die beheer van fabrieks- of industriële werksaamhede, vir die vas-stelling van die mineraal of ander eienskappe van die grond, vir die aanwysing van water en olie, en vir laboratoriumgebruik, met inbegrip van mikro-kameras om aan mikroskope geheg te word; kameras en toestelle vir lugopnames, koers- en afstandskatters, afstandsfasstellers, berekenaars vir navigasie en kop-telefone, vir lugvaart; en instrumente vir landopmeting en geologiese op-name, platinakroese vir laborato-riumgebruik .. .	—	Vry	—	—
328	(1) Monsters om dier- en plantkunde te illustreer en uitstellingsvoor-werpe, vir openbare museums of ander inrigtings waartoe die publiek vrye toegang het, of vir wetenskaplike doeleindes .. .	—	Vry	—	—
	(2) Oudhede en kunswerke, mits hulle meer as honderd jaar voor die datum van invoer gemaak of vervaardig is, onder sulke voor-waardes as wat die Minister mag voorskryf .. .	—	Vry	—	—

Tariff item.	Article.		Minim- um duty.	Inter- mediate duty.	Maxi- mum duty.
329	(1) Surgeons' instruments and appliances; operating tables; operating theatre lamps; dentist chairs; splints; X-ray apparatus and accessories therefor; surgical sutures including umbilical tape; surgical ligatures; trusses; snake-bite and first aid outfits excluding cabinets being furniture; enemas including intestinal baths; appliances peculiarly adapted to correct a deformity of the body n.e.e. but excluding corsets; and surgical, medical, dental, ophthalmic, physio-therapeutical and veterinary apparatus, appliances and instruments for the diagnosis, treatment or prevention of diseases or affections of the human or animal body .. .		Cents	Cents	Cents
	(2) Surgical dressings, excluding cottonwool: (a) Jaconet .. . (b) Other .. .		—	Free Free 15%	—
	(3) (a) Artificial limbs and appliances for attachment thereto and socks for leg stumps; artificial eyes; optical contact lenses; artificial teeth not set up; and aids-to-hearing for the partially deaf but excluding batteries therefor imported separately .. . (b) Invalid chairs, mechanically propelled or otherwise .. . (c) Crutches .. .		—	Free Free Free	—
	(4) Apparatus and cabinets for sterilizing surgical and dental instruments, appliances and dressings .. .		—	15%	—
	(5) Elasticized knee and ankle guards (excluding padded, felt lined or ribbed guards) and elasticized wrist bands .. .		—	30%	50%
330	Vessels, n.e.e.: (a) Boats (except fishing boats), yachts and other sailing vessels, launches, canoes, skiffs, folding or pneumatic craft and pleasure craft generally .. . (b) Fishing boats .. . (c) Other .. . (d) Ships' and boats' compasses, recording logs and anchors ..		—	25% 20% Free Free	30% — — —
331	Hulks .. .		—	Free	—
332	Lifeboats .. .		—	Free	—
333	Tugs, ships' tenders, dredgers and lighters: Provided that when condemned or landed to be broken up duty shall be paid on the hull and all fittings according to the tariff that may be in force .. .		—	Free	—
334	(a) Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas) .. . (b) Parts of articles provided for in paragraph (a) .. .		—	10% Free	—

CLASS XIV.—GENERAL.

335	All goods, wares and merchandise not included under any other heading in the tariff .. .		—	20%	—
-----	--	--	---	-----	---

Tarief-item.	Artikel.		Minim-reg.	Intermediere reg.	Maksimum-reg.
329	(1) Chirurge se instrumente en toestelle; operasietafels; lampe vir operasieetters; tandarts-stoele; spalke; X-straal-apparaat en toebehore daarvoor; chirurgiese hegdrade met inbegrip van naaldraad; chirurgiese verbande; breukbande; slangbyt- en eerste-hulp-uitrustings met uitsondering van kabinette wat meubels is; lawementspuite insluitende lawementtoestelle; toestelle wat besonderlik geskik is om 'n mismaaktheid van die liggaaam te maak of te verbeter n.e.v. maar met uitsondering van korsette; en chirurgiese, mediese, tandheelkundige, oogheelkundige, fisioterapeutiese en veeartsenykundige apparate, toestelle en instrumente vir die diagnose, behandeling of voorcoming van siektes of aandoeninge van die menslike of dierlike liggaaam	Sent	Sent	Sent	
	(2) Chirurgiese verbandgoed, uitgesondert watte: (a) Neteldoek (b) Ander	—	Vry 15%	—	
	(3) (a) Kunsmatige ledemate en toestelle vir aanhegting daarvan en sokke vir beenstompe; kunsoë; optiese kontaklense; valstande, nie gemonteer nie; en gehoorhulpmiddels vir mense wat hardhorig is, maar uitgesondert batterye daarvoor wat afsonderlik ingevoer word (b) Siekestoele, meganies aangedryf of andersins (c) Krukke	—	Vry Vry	—	
	(4) Apparate en kabinette vir die sterilisering van chirurgiese en tandheelkundige instrumente, toestelle en verbande	—	15%	—	
	(5) Rekbare knie- en enkelskerms (uitgesondert opgestopte, met vilt uitgevoerde of geribde skerms) en rekbare polsbande	—	30%	50%	
330	Watervaartui, n.e.v.: (a) Bote (uitgesondert vissersbote), jagte en ander seilbote, barkasse, kano's, renroeibote, vou- of openblaasbare vaartuie en plesierbote in die algemeen (b) Vissersbote (c) Ander (d) Skeeps- en bootkompassse, afstandometers en ankers	—	25% 20% Vry Vry	30%	
331	Skeepsrompe	—	Vry	—	
332	Reddingsbote	—	Vry	—	
333	Sleepbote, skeeptenders, baggerskepe en ligters: Met dien verstande dat wanneer hulle afgeker of aan wal gesit is om gesloop te word, belasting op die romp en alle toebehore volgens die skaal wat van krag mag wees betaal moet word ..	—	Vry	—	
334	(a) Sambrele en sonskerms (insluitende wandelstoksambrele, tent-sambrele, en tuin- en soortgelyke sambrele) (b) Onderdele van artikels waarvoor in paragraaf (a) voorsiening gemaak word	—	10%	—	
	KLAS XIV.—ALGEMEEN.				
335	Alle goedere, ware en koopware wat nie onder enige ander hoof van die tarief val nie	—	20%	—	

Second Schedule.

AMENDMENTS TO THE SECOND SCHEDULE TO THE CUSTOMS ACT, 1955.

Item.	Article.	Duty rebated as under.
406	<p>By the substitution in paragraphs (3) and (5) in the third column for the expression "19s. per 100 lb." of the following expression:—</p> <p>By the addition after paragraph (6) of the following paragraphs:—</p> <p>"(7) Cherries, whole (with or without stones), unsweetened, of the non-bleeding or fast dye types, packed in water or brine, for the manufacture of preserved fruit salad and fruit drinks..</p> <p>(8) Black-currant and raspberry juices, for the manufacture of cordials</p>	<p>"190c per 100 lb."</p> <p>To the extent of the intermediate duty.</p> <p>The whole duty."</p>
409	<p>By the substitution for the item of the following item:—</p> <p>"409 Beer brewing and malt manufacturing industry.—</p> <p>(1) Malted barley, in such quantities and at such times as may be permitted by the Minister, for the brewing of beer</p> <p>(2) Barley, in such quantities and at such times as may be permitted by the Minister, for the manufacture of malted barley for the brewing of beer or for export</p>	<p>To the extent of the intermediate duty.</p> <p>To the extent of the intermediate duty."</p>
441	<p>By the addition after paragraph (2) of the following paragraph:—</p> <p>"(3) Polymerised refined fish oil for the manufacture of smoked small fish in oil</p>	<p>To the extent of the intermediate duty."</p>
451	<p>By the insertion in paragraph (6) before the word "cotton" of the word "jute,".</p> <p>By the substitution for paragraph (11) of the following paragraph:—</p> <p>"(11) Bleaching, reducing, retarding, stripping, stabilizing and softening agents; surface-active agents, including synthetic detergents, wetting and penetrating agents</p> <p>By the addition after paragraph (13) of the following paragraphs:—</p> <p>"(14) Yarn, threads and twists, of a count of 2/50's or finer, containing more than 50 per cent by weight of worsted wool, the fibres of which have been colour printed prior to the spinning process, for the manufacture of knitted goods (except socks, stockings and three-quarter hose)</p> <p>(15) Yarns (other than worsted) containing more than 50 per cent by weight of wool, for use in the manufacture of woven piece goods (other than worsted) containing more than 50 per cent by weight of wool</p> <p>(16) Waste containing more than 50 per cent by weight of wool for the manufacture of woven fabric (other than worsted) containing more than 50 per cent by weight of wool</p>	<p>To the extent of the intermediate duty."</p> <p>To the extent of the intermediate duty.</p> <p>To the extent of the intermediate duty.</p>
453	<p>By the insertion after the words "Woollen yarns" of the following words:—</p> <p>"and fabric in the piece not less than 90 inches in width, containing 50 per cent or more by weight of jute or jute and hemp mixed, weighing 4 oz. or more per square yard but not exceeding 10½ oz. per square yard, the free-on-board value of which does not exceed 30c per square yard".</p>	<p>To the extent of the intermediate duty."</p>
463	<p>By the substitution in paragraph (2) in the third column for the words "To the extent of the intermediate duty." of the following words:—</p>	<p>"The whole duty."</p>
491	<p>By the deletion in sub-paragraph (i) of paragraph (1) (a) of the words "and pads (excluding felt)".</p> <p>By the insertion in sub-paragraph (ii) of paragraph (1) (a) after the word "bindings," of the word "interlinings,".</p> <p>By the deletion in sub-paragraph (iii) of paragraph (1) (a) of the words "; interlinings in the piece (excluding calico, drill, twill and sateen)".</p> <p>By the insertion in sub-paragraph (vi) of paragraph (1) (a) after the word "khaki-coloured" of the words "or interlinings".</p>	

Tweede Bylae.

WYSIGINGS VAN DIE TWEEDE BYLAE BY DIE DOEANEWET, 1955.

Item.	Artikel.	Korting op reg toegestaan soos hieronder aangedui.
406	Deur in paragrawe (3) en (5) in die derde kolom die uitdrukking „19s. per 100 lb.” deur die volgende uitdrukking te vervang:— Deur na paragraaf (6) die volgende paragrawe by te voeg:— „(7) Kersies, heel (met of sonder pitte), onversoet, van die nie-bloei- of vastekleurstoftipe, in water of pekel verpak, vir die vervaardiging van ingemaakte vrugtelaai en vrugtedrankie (8) Swartaalbes- en framboossap, vir die vervaardiging van geurdrankie	„190c per 100 lb.” Tot die bedrag van die intermediäre reg. Die hele reg.”
409	Deur die item deur die volgende item te vervang:— „409 Bierbrou- en mout-vervaardigingsnywerheid.— (1) Gemoute gars, in sodanige hoeveelhede en op sodanige tye as wat deur die Minister toegelaat mag word, vir die brou van bier (2) Gars, in sodanige hoeveelhede en op sodanige tye as wat deur die Minister toegelaat mag word, vir die vervaardiging van gemoute gars vir die brou van bier of vir uitvoer	Tot die bedrag van die intermediäre reg.
441	Deur na paragraaf (2) die volgende paragraaf by te voeg:— „(3) Gepolimeriseerde geraffineerde visolie vir die vervaardiging van gerookte sardientjies in olie	Tot die bedrag van die intermediäre reg.”
451	Deur in paragraaf (6) voor die woord „katoen” die woord „jute,” in te voeg. Deur paragraaf (11) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:— „(11) Bleik-, reduseer-, vertragings-, kleurverwyderings-, bestendigings- en versagtigsmiddels; spanning-aktiewe middels, met inbegrip van sintetiese reings-, benattings- en indringingsmiddels Deur na paragraaf (13) die volgende paragrawe by te voeg:— „(14) Garedraad, garing en getwynde gare, met 'n garing-telling van 2/50's of fyner, wat meer as 50 persent kamwol volgens gewig bevat en waarvan die vesels voor die spinproses volgens die bedrukkingsmetode gekleur is, vir die vervaardiging van gebreide goedere (uitgesonderd sokkies, kouse en driekwart-kouse) (15) Garedraad (uitgesonderd kamgaredraad) bevattende meer as 50 persent wol volgens gewig, vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van geweefde stukgoedere (uitgesonderd sajet) bevattende meer as 50 persent wol volgens gewig (16) Afval bevattende meer as 50 persent wol volgens gewig vir die vervaardiging van geweefde stukgoedere (uitgesonderd sajet) bevattende meer as 50 persent wol volgens gewig	Tot die bedrag van die intermediäre reg.” Tot die bedrag van die intermediäre reg.” Tot die bedrag van die intermediäre reg.”
453	Deur na die woord „Wolgare” die volgende woorde in te voeg:— „en stukgoedere minstens 90 duim wyd, wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent jute of jute en hennep gemeng bevat en wat 4 onse of meer per vierkante jaart maar nie meer as 10½ onse per vierkante jaart weeg nie, van 'n vry-aan-boord waarde van hoogstens 30c per vierkante jaart”.	Tot die bedrag van die intermediäre reg.”
463	Deur in paragraaf (2) in die derde kolom die woorde „Tot die bedrag van die intermediäre reg.” deur die volgende woorde te vervang:—	„Die hele reg.”
491	Deur in sub-paragraaf (i) van paragraaf (1) (a) die woorde „en kussinkies (uitgesonderd vilt)” te skrap. Deur in sub-paragraaf (ii) van paragraaf (1) (a) na die woord „omboorsels,” die woord „tussenvoerings,” in te voeg. Deur in sub-paragraaf (iii) van paragraaf (1) (a) die woorde „; tussenvoerings in die stuk (uitgesonderd kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn)” te skrap. Deur in sub-paragraaf (vi) van paragraaf (1) (a) na die woord „kakiekleurig” die woorde „of tussenvoerings” in te voeg.	Tot die bedrag van die intermediäre reg.”

Item.	Article.	Duty rebated as under.
491	<p>—Continued.</p> <p>By the substitution in sub-paragraph (vii) of paragraph (1) (a) for the expression “6s. 6d. per lb. by weight” of the expression “65c per lb. by weight”.</p> <p>By the substitution in sub-paragraph (viii) of paragraph (1) (a) for the words “(other than worsted)” of the words “(excluding interlinings)”.</p> <p>By the addition after sub-paragraph (viii) of paragraph (1) (a) of the following sub-paragraphs:—</p> <p>(ix) Printed woven fabric in the piece (not being blanketeting, canvas weighing more than 10 oz. per square yard, raised fabrics or fabrics having a permanently embossed finish), containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, the free-on-board price of which does not exceed 20c per yard of 30 inches wide and R1.10 per lb. by weight of material, but excluding indigo blue discharge prints and fabrics of a width exceeding 45 inches (other than split fabrics, or wide fabrics designed for splitting into individual widths not exceeding 45 inches),</p> <p>printed woven fabric in the piece (not being blanketeting, canvas weighing more than 10 oz. per square yard, raised fabrics or fabrics having a permanently embossed finish), containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, the free-on-board price of which exceeds 20c per yard of 30 inches wide but does not exceed R1.10 per lb. by weight of material, but excluding indigo blue discharge prints and fabrics of a width exceeding 45 inches (other than split fabrics, or wide fabrics designed for splitting into individual widths not exceeding 45 inches), and</p> <p>printed woven fabrics in the piece provided for in tariff item 78 (6) (d) (ix) (A), for use as outercloth in the manufacture of outerclothing for women, girls, men and boys</p> <p>(x) Woven elasticised fabrics in the piece for the manufacture of swimwear</p> <p>(xi) Striped blazer cloth containing more than 50 per cent by weight of man-made fibre other than rayon or cellulose acetate, for the manufacture of boys' and girls' blazers</p> <p>NOTE: The provisions of this sub-paragraph shall lapse after 31st December, 1963.”</p> <p>By the substitution for paragraph (2) of the following paragraph:—</p> <p>“(2) For the manufacture of infants' clothing other than napkins of terry towelling, the following:—</p> <p>Woven and knitted textile fabrics in the piece not being blanketeting, canvas weighing more than 10 oz. per square yard, coated fabrics, or impregnated piece goods containing less than 50 per cent by weight of fabric</p> <p>By the substitution for paragraph (4) of the following paragraph:—</p> <p>“(4) For the manufacture of brassieres, corselettes, corsets, girdles, roll-ons, suspender belts and other foundation garments:—</p> <p>Elastic and other webbing, of a width of four inches or more, in reels or in the piece; tubular elasticised fabric in the piece; metal fittings</p> <p>By the deletion in the heading to the item of the words “, night dress”.</p> <p>By the substitution for paragraphs (2), (3) and (4) of the following paragraphs:—</p> <p>“(2) Fabrics in the piece provided for in tariff item 76 (6) (a) [excluding sub-paragraphs (i), (ii), (vii), (viii) (A), and (ix) (A) in respect of printed raised fabrics only] and liable to the —</p> <p>minimum duties</p> <p>intermediate or maximum duties</p> <p>(3) Kaffir sheeting, being grey or unbleached cotton materials (excluding canvas, calico, drill, twill, sateen and winter sheeting), containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton and weighing 5 oz. or more per square yard, the free-on-board price of which does not exceed 20c per yard of 30 inches wide,</p> <p>fabrics in the piece provided for in tariff item 76 (6) (b) [excluding sub-paragraphs (i), (ii), (ix) (A) and (x) (A) in respect of printed raised fabrics only], and</p>	<p>The whole duty.</p> <p>To the extent of the intermediate duty.”</p> <p>The whole duty. 625c per 1,000 yards.</p>

Item.	Artikel.	Korting op reg toegestaan soos hieronder aangedui.
491	<p>—Vervolg.</p> <p>Deur in sub-paragraaf (vii) van paragraaf (1) (a) die uitdrukking „6s. 6d. per pond gewig” deur die uitdrukking „65c per lb. gewig” te vervang.</p> <p>Deur in sub-paragraaf (viii) van paragraaf (1) (a) die woorde „(behalwe sajet)” deur die woorde „(uitgesondert tussenvoerings)” te vervang.</p> <p>Deur na sub-paragraaf (viii) van paragraaf (1) (a) die volgende sub-paragrawe by te voeg:—</p> <p>,,(ix) Bedrukte geweefde stukgoedere (nie kombersgoed, seildoek wat meer as 10 onse per vierkante jaart weeg, ru-gemaakte stowwe of stowwe met 'n permanente geëmbosseerde afwerking nie), bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig, met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 20c per jaart van 30 duim breed en hoogstens R1.10 per lb. gewig aan materiaal, maar uitgesondert indigoblou etsdrukke en stukgoedere met 'n breedte van meer as 45 duim (maar nie strookstowwe, of breë stowwe ontwerp om van mekaar gesny te word in afsonderlike breedtes van hoogstens 45 duim nie),</p> <p>bedrukte geweefde stukgoedere (nie kombersgoed, seildoek wat meer as 10 onse per vierkante jaart weeg, ru-gemaakte stowwe of stowwe met 'n permanente geëmbosseerde afwerking nie), bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig, met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van meer as 20c per jaart van 30 duim breed maar hoogstens R1.10 per lb. gewig aan materiaal, maar uitgesondert indigoblou etsdrukke en stukgoedere met 'n breedte van meer as 45 duim (maar nie strookstowwe, of breë stowwe ontwerp om van mekaar gesny te word in afsonderlike breedtes van hoogstens 45 duim nie), en</p> <p>bedrukte geweefde stukgoedere waarvoor in tariefitem 78 (6) (d) (ix) (A) voorsiening gemaak word, vir gebruik as bokleed by die vervaardiging van boklere vir dames, meisies, mans en seuns .. .</p> <p>(x) Geweefde geëlastiseerde stukgoedere vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag</p> <p>(xi) Gestreepte kleurbaadjiemateriaal bevattende volgens gewig meer as 50 persent gefabriseerde vesel uitgesondert rayon of cellulose-asetaat, vir die vervaardiging van kleurbaadjies vir seuns en meisies ..</p> <p>OPMERKING: Die bepalings van hierdie sub-paragraaf sal na 31 Desember 1963 verval.”</p> <p>Deur paragraaf (2) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:—</p> <p>,,(2) Vir die vervaardiging van klerasie vir suigelinge, behalwe luiers van terryhanddoekgoed, die volgende:—</p> <p>Geweefde en gebreide tekstielstukgoedere, nie kombersgoed, seildoek wat meer as 10 onse per vierkante jaart weeg, bestrykte stowwe of gedrenkte stukgoedere, wat minder as 50 persent materiaal bevat nie .. .</p> <p>Deur paragraaf (4) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:—</p> <p>,,(4) Vir die vervaardiging van buustelyfies, korsetlette, borsrokke, gordels, rolgordels, gordelkousophouers en ander figuuronderklere:—</p> <p>Elastiek- en ander weefselbande, met 'n wydte van vier duim of meer, op rolle of in die stuk; buisvormige geëlastiseerde stukgoedere; metaal toe-behore .. .</p> <p>Deur in die opskerif van die item die woorde „nagrok-“ te skrap.</p> <p>Deur paragrawe (2), (3) en (4) deur die volgende paragrafe te vervang:—</p> <p>,,(2) Stukgoedere waarvoor in tariefitem 76 (6) (a) [uitgesondert sub-paragrawe (i), (ii), (vii), (viii) (A), en (ix) (A) ten opsigte van slegs bedrukte ru-gemaakte stukgoedere] voorsiening gemaak word en wat onderworpe is aan die—</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">minimumregte .. .</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">intermedié of maksimumregte .. .</p> <p>(3) Kafferlakengoed, wat vaal of ongebleekte katoenstowwe is (met uitsondering van seildoek, kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne, katoensatyn en winterlaken-goed), bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig en wat 5 onse of meer per vierkante jaart weeg, waarvan die prys vry-aan-boord hoogstens 20c per jaart van 30 duim breed is,</p> <p>stukgoedere waarvoor in tariefitem 76 (6) (b) [uitgesondert sub-paragrawe (i), (ii), (ix) (A) en (x) (A) ten opsigte van slegs bedrukte ru-gemaakte stukgoedere voorsiening gemaak word], en</p>	<p>Die hele reg.</p> <p>Tot die bedrag van die intermedié reg.”</p> <p>Die hele reg. 625c per 1,000 jaarts.</p>
493		

Item.	Article.	Duty rebated as under.
493	(3)—Continued.	
	fabric in the piece not being blanketing, containing more than 50 per cent by weight of wool or hair or wool and hair mixed	
	(4) Printed woven fabric in the piece (not being blanketing, canvas weighing more than 10 oz. per square yard, raised fabrics or fabrics having a permanently embossed finish), containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, the free-on-board price of which does not exceed 20c per yard of 30 inches wide and R1.10 per lb. by weight of material, but excluding indigo blue discharge prints and fabrics of a width exceeding 45 inches (other than split fabrics, or wide fabrics designed for splitting into individual widths not exceeding 45 inches), and	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	printed raised woven fabric in the piece, not being blanketing, containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton the free-on-board price of which does not exceed 20c per yard of 30 inches wide and 80c per lb. by weight of material, liable to the—	
	minimum or intermediate duties maximum duties	The whole duty. The whole duty less 625c per 1,000 yards."
	By the substitution in paragraph (5) in the third column for the expression "4d. per yard." of the following expression:—	"625c per 1,000 yards."
	By the substitution in paragraph (6) for the expression "6s. per lb. by weight" of the expression "60c per lb. by weight" and in the third column for the words "To the extent of the intermediate duty." of the following words:—	"The whole duty."
	By the insertion after paragraph (6) of the following paragraphs:—	
	(7) Printed woven fabric in the piece (not being blanketing, canvas weighing more than 10 oz. per square yard, raised fabrics or fabrics having a permanently embossed finish), containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, the free-on-board price of which exceeds 20c per yard of 30 inches wide but does not exceed R1.10 per lb. by weight of material, but excluding indigo blue discharge prints and fabrics of a width exceeding 45 inches (other than split fabrics, or wide fabrics designed for splitting into individual widths not exceeding 45 inches),	
	printed raised woven fabric in the piece, not being blanketing, containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, the free-on-board price of which exceeds 20c per yard of 30 inches wide but does not exceed 80c per lb. by weight of material, and	
	printed fabrics in the piece provided for in tariff item 78 (6) (d) (ix) (A)	The whole duty.
	(8) Plain coloured fabric in the piece (other than khaki-coloured) provided for in tariff item 78 (6) (c) (viii), containing both filament yarns and staple fibre yarns, weighing not more than 4 ounces per square yard and of a free-on-board price not exceeding 60c per lb. by weight of material	The whole duty."
496	By the deletion in paragraph (4) of the words " ; interlings in the piece (excluding calico, drill, twill and sateen)".	
500	By the substitution for the item of the following item:—"500 <i>Industry for the manufacture of cut binding, trouser waistband, including skirt waistband, and collar and cuff interlinings.</i> " Materials in the piece (excluding textile webbing less than 4 inches in width, calico, drill, twill and sateen, but including calico interlinings):	
	(a) Woven fabric containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, the free-on-board price of which does not exceed 20c per yard or woven fabric containing more than 50 per cent by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof and liable to the—	
	minimum or intermediate duties maximum duties	The whole duty. The whole duty less the difference between the intermediate and minimum duties.
	(b) Other	The whole duty.
	Note: Cut bindings manufactured in terms of this item may not exceed six inches in width."	

Item.	Artikel.	Korting op reg toegestaan soos hieronder aangedui.
493	(3)— <i>Vervolg.</i> (4) Bedrukte geweefde stukgoedere (nie kombersgoed, seildoek wat meer as 10 onse per vierkante jaart weeg, ru-gemaakte stowwe of stowwe met 'n permanente geëmbosseerde afwerking nie), bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig, met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 20c per jaart van 30 duim breed en hoogstens R1.10 per lb. gewig aan materiaal, maar uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukke en stukgoedere met 'n breedte van meer as 45 duim (maar nie strookstowwe, of breë stowwe ontwerp om van mekaar gesny te word in afsonderlike breedtes van hoogstens 45 duim nie), en bedrukte ru-gemaakte geweefde stukgoedere, nie kombersgoed nie, bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig, met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 20c per jaart van 30 duim breed en hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal en wat onderworpe is aan die— minimum- of intermediêre regte maksimumregte Deur in paragraaf (5) in die derde kolom die uitdrukking „2d. per jaart.“ deur die volgende uitdrukking te vervang:— Deur in paragraaf (6) die uitdrukking „6s. per lb. gewig“ deur die uitdrukking „60c per lb. gewig“ te vervang en in die derde kolom die woorde „Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.“ deur die volgende woorde te vervang:— Deur na paragraaf (6) die volgende paragrawe in te voeg:— „(7) Bedrukte geweefde stukgoedere (nie kombersgoed, seildoek wat meer as 10 onse per vierkante jaart weeg, ru-gemaakte stowwe of stowwe met 'n permanente geëmbosseerde afwerking nie), bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig, met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van meer as 20c per jaart van 30 duim breed maar hoogstens R1.10 per lb. gewig aan materiaal, maar uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukke en stukgoedere met 'n breedte van meer as 45 duim (maar nie strookstowwe, of breë stowwe ontwerp om van mekaar gesny te word in afsonderlike breedtes van hoogstens 45 duim nie), bedrukte ru-gemaakte geweefde stukgoedere, nie kombersgoed nie, bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig, met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van meer as 20c per jaart van 30 duim breed en hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal, en bedrukte stukgoedere waarvoor in tariefitem 78 (6) (d) (ix) (A) voorsiening gemaak word .. (8) Effekleurige stukgoedere (nie kakiekleurig nie) waarvoor in tariefitem 78 (6) (c) (viii) voorsiening gemaak word, wat beide kontinu- en stapelvesselaredraad bevat en nie meer as 4 onse per vierkante jaart weeg nie, en met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 60c per lb. gewig aan materiaal ..	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg. Die hele reg. Die hele reg min 625c per 1,000 jaarts. ,,625c per 1,000 jaarts.“ ,,Die hele reg.“ Die hele reg.
496	Deur in paragraaf (4) die woorde „; tussenvoerings in die stuk (met uitsondering van kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn)“ te skrap.	
500	Deur die item deur die volgende item te vervang:— „500 Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van gesnyde oomborsel, broeklyfband, met inbegrip van romplyfband, en boordjie- en mansjettussenvvoerings.—Materiale in die stuk (met uitsondering van tekstielringelband met 'n wydte van minder as 4 duim, kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn maar met inbegrip van kalikotussenvvoerings): (a) Weefstowwe bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig, waarvan die prys vry-aan-boord hoogstens 20c per jaart is, of weefstowwe bevattende volgens gewig meer as 50 persent rayon of cellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan en onderworpe aan die— minimum- of intermediêre regte maksimumregte (b) Ander OPMERKING: Omboorsel wat ooreenkomsdig hierdie item vervaardig word, mag hoogstens ses duim wyd wees.“	Die hele reg. Die hele reg min die verskil tussen die intermediêre en minimum regte. Die hele reg.

Item.	Article.	Duty rebated as under.
503	By the insertion in paragraph (3) after the word "extract" of the words "felspar and asbestos".	
505	By the insertion before the word "Asbestos" of the figure "(1)" and by the addition of the following paragraph:— "(2) Woven raised piece goods containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton	The whole duty."
506	By the substitution for the item of the following item:— "506 <i>Industry for the manufacture of pillows and padded quilts (including down quilts).</i> " Printed woven downproof fabric in the piece (not being blanketing, canvas weighing more than 10 oz. per square yard, raised fabrics or fabrics having a permanently embossed finish), containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, the free-on-board price of which does not exceed 20c per yard of 30 inches wide and R1.10 per lb. by weight of material, but excluding indigo blue discharge prints and fabrics of a width exceeding 45 inches (other than split fabrics, or wide fabrics designed for splitting into individual widths not exceeding 45 inches), printed woven downproof fabric in the piece (not being blanketing, canvas weighing more than 10 oz. per square yard, raised fabrics or fabrics having a permanently embossed finish), containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, the free-on-board price of which exceeds 20c per yard of 30 inches wide but does not exceed R1.10 per lb. by weight of material, but excluding indigo blue discharge prints and fabrics of a width exceeding 45 inches (other than split fabrics, or wide fabrics designed for splitting into individual widths not exceeding 45 inches), and printed woven downproof fabrics in the piece provided for in tariff item 78 (6) (d) (ix) (A) .. .	The whole duty."
507	By the insertion after item 506 of the following item:— "507 <i>Night dress manufacturing industry.</i> "— (1) Elastic webbing (2) Fabrics in the piece provided for in tariff item 76 (6) (a) [excluding sub-paragraphs (i), (ii), (vii), (viii) (A), and (ix) (A) in respect of printed raised fabrics only] and liable to the— minimum duties intermediate or maximum duties (3) Kaffir sheeting, being grey or unbleached cotton materials (excluding canvas, calico, drill, twill, sateen and winter sheeting), containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton and weighing 5 oz. or more per square yard, the free-on-board price of which does not exceed 20c per yard of 30 inches wide, fabric in the piece provided for in item 76 (6) (b) [excluding sub-paragraphs (i), (ii), (ix) (A), and (x) (A) in respect of printed raised fabrics only], and fabric in the piece not being blanketing, containing more than 50 per cent by weight of wool or hair or wool and hair mixed (4) Printed woven fabric in the piece (not being blanketing, canvas weighing more than 10 oz. per square yard, raised fabrics or fabrics having a permanently embossed finish), containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, the free-on-board price of which does not exceed 20c per yard of 30 inches wide and R1.10 per lb. by weight of material, but excluding indigo blue discharge prints and fabrics of a width exceeding 45 inches (other than split fabrics, or wide fabrics designed for splitting into individual widths not exceeding 45 inches), printed raised woven fabric in the piece, not being blanketing, containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton the free-on-board price of which does not exceed 20c per yard of 30 inches wide and 80c per lb. by weight of material, printed woven fabric in the piece (not being blanketing, canvas weighing more than 10 oz. per square yard, raised fabrics or fabrics having a	To the extent of the intermediate duty. The whole duty. 625c per 1,000 yards. To the extent of the intermediate duty.

Item.	Artikel.	Korting op reg toegestaan soos hieronder aangedui.
503	Deur in paragraaf (3) na die woord „wattelbasekstrak” die woorde „, veldspaat en asbes” in te voeg.	
505	Deur voor die woord „Asbesmateriaal” die syfer „(1)” in te voeg en die volgende paragraaf by te voeg:— „(2) Geweefde ru-gemaakte stukgoedere bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig.. . .	Die hele reg.”
506	Deur die item deur die volgende item te vervang:— „506 Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van kussings en opgestopte dekens (met inbegrip van donskomberse).— Bedrukte geweefde donsdigte stukgoedere (nie kombersgoed, seildoek wat meer as 10 onse per vierkante jaart weeg, ru-gemaakte stowwe of stowwe met 'n permanente geëmbosseerde afwerking nie), bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig, met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 20c per jaart van 30 duim breed en hoogstens R1.10 per lb. gewig aan materiaal, maar uitgesondert indigoblou etsdrukke en stukgoedere met 'n breedte van meer as 45 duim (maar nie strookstowwe, of breë stowwe ontwerp om van mekaar gesny te word in afsonderlike breedtes van hoogstens 45 duim nie), bedrukte geweefde donsdigte stukgoedere (nie kombersgoed, seildoek wat meer as 10 onse per vierkante jaart weeg, ru-gemaakte stowwe of stowwe met 'n permanente geëmbosseerde afwerking nie), bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig, met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van meer as 20c per jaart van 30 duim breed maar hoogstens R1.10 per lb. gewig aan materiaal, maar uitgesondert indigoblou etsdrukke en stukgoedere met 'n breedte meer as 45 duim (maar nie strookstowwe, of breë stowwe ontwerp om van mekaar gesny te word in afsonderlike breedtes van hoogstens 45 duim nie), en bedrukte geweefde donsdigte stukgoedere waarvoor in tariefitem 78 (6) (b) (ix) (A) voorsiening gemaak word	Die hele reg.”
507	Deur na item 506 die volgende item in te voeg:— „507 Nagrookvervaardigingsnywerheid.— (1) Gomlastiekweefselband (2) Stukgoedere waarvoor in tariefitem 76 (6) (a) [uitgesondert sub-paragrawe (i), (ii), (vii), (viii) (A), en (ix) (A) ten opsigte van slegs bedrukte ru-gemaakte stukgoedere] voorsiening gemaak word en wat onderworpe is aan die— minimumregte intermediäre of maksimumregte (3) Kafferlakengoed, wat val af ongebleekte katoenstowwe is (met uitsondering van seildoek, kaliko, dirl, gekeperde linne, katoensatyn en winterlakengoed), bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig en wat 5 onse of meer per vierkante jaart weeg, waarvan die prys vry-aan-boord hoogstens 20c per jaart van 30 duim breed is, stukgoedere waarvoor in tariefitem 76 (6) (b) [uitgesondert sub-paragrawe (i), (ii), (ix) (A), en (x) (A) ten opsigte van slegs bedrukte ru-gemaakte stukgoedere], en stukgoedere wat nie kombersgoed is nie, bevattende volgens gewig meer as 50 persent wol of haars of 'n mengsel van wol en haars (4) Bedrukte geweefde stukgoedere (nie kombersgoed, seildoek wat meer as 10 onse per vierkante jaart weeg, ru-gemaakte stowwe of stowwe met 'n permanente geëmbosseerde afwerking nie), bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig, met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 20c per jaart van 30 duim breed en hoogstens R1.10 per lb. gewig aan materiaal, maar uitgesondert indigoblou etsdrukke en stukgoedere met 'n breedte van meer as 45 duim (maar nie strookstowwe, of breë stowwe ontwerp om van mekaar gesny te word in afsonderlike breedtes van hoogstens 45 duim nie), bedrukte ru-gemaakte geweefde stukgoedere, nie kombersgoed nie, bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig, met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van hoogstens 20c per jaart van 30 duim breed en hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal, bedrukte geweefde stukgoedere (nie kombersgoed, seildoek wat meer as 10 onse per vierkante jaart weeg, ru-gemaakte stowwe of stowwe met	Tot die bedrag van die intermediäre reg. Die hele reg. 625c per 1,000 jaarts. Tot die bedrag van die intermediäre reg.

Item.	Article.	Duty rebated as under.						
507	<p>—(4) <i>Continued.</i></p> <p>permanently embossed finish), containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, the free-on-board price of which exceeds 20c per yard of 30 inches wide but does not exceed R1.10 per lb. by weight of material, but excluding indigo blue discharge prints and fabrics of a width exceeding 45 inches (other than split fabrics, or wide fabrics designed for splitting into individual widths not exceeding 45 inches),</p> <p>printed raised woven fabric in the piece, not being blanketing, containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, the free-on-board price of which exceeds 20c per yard of 30 inches wide but does not exceed 80c per lb. by weight of material, and</p> <p>printed fabrics in the piece provided for in item 78 (6) (d) (ix) (A)</p> <p>(5) Woven calico, drill, twill and sateen, in the piece (not being khaki-coloured), containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, the free-on-board price of which does not exceed 20c per yard of 30 inches wide and liable to the—</p> <table> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">minimum duties</td> <td>..</td> <td>The whole duty.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 20px;">intermediate or maximum duties</td> <td>..</td> <td>The intermediate duty less 625c per 1,000 yards.</td> </tr> </table> <p>(6) Woven calico, drill, twill and sateen, in the piece (not being khaki-coloured), containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, the free-on-board price of which exceeds 20c per yard of 30 inches wide;</p> <p>fabric in the piece (not being khaki-coloured), manufactured from staple fibre yarn of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof, weighing not more than 4 ounces per square yard, and the free-on-board price of which does not exceed 60c per lb. by weight of material</p> <p>NOTE: In the case of piece goods exceeding 30 inches in width, "yard" shall mean 36 inches by 30 inches in width and the duty rebated shall be calculated proportionately to the width."</p>	minimum duties	The whole duty.	intermediate or maximum duties	The intermediate duty less 625c per 1,000 yards.	
minimum duties	The whole duty.						
intermediate or maximum duties	The intermediate duty less 625c per 1,000 yards.						
508	<p>By the insertion after item 507 of the following item:—</p> <p><i>"508 Sleeping bag manufacturing industry.—Woven down-proof fabrics in the piece, not being blanketing or canvas of more than 10 oz. in weight per square yard, containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton"</i></p>							
561	<p>By the substitution for paragraph (2) of the following paragraph:—</p> <p><i>"(2) (No paragraph.)"</i></p> <p>By the substitution in paragraph (4) for the words "paper laminates" of the words "thermo-setting resin laminated decorative plastic sheets".</p>	To the extent of the intermediate duty."						
562	<p>By the insertion in paragraph (5) after the word "Size" of the words "(excluding animal or fish glue)".</p> <p>By the addition after paragraph (6) of the following paragraph:—</p> <p><i>"(7) For the manufacture of pressure sensitive adhesive tape—</i></p> <p>Heptane and hexane rubber solvents and rubberised crepe paper</p> <p>By the substitution for the item of the following item:—</p> <p><i>"562 Industry for the manufacture of paper cups and paper containers, waxed containers and containers for milk and other dairy products and ice-cream cups.—</i></p> <p>Unwaxed unprinted paper and cardboard</p>	To the extent of the intermediate duty."						
591	<p>By the substitution in paragraph (2) for the expression "glue (animal and fish)" of the expression "glue (excluding animal glue)".</p> <p>By the substitution for paragraph (4) of the following paragraph:—</p> <p><i>"(4) Sulphite paper (unprinted), for the manufacture of printed paper bags"</i></p> <p>By the substitution for paragraphs (10) and (11) of the following paragraphs:—</p> <p><i>"(10) (No paragraph.)</i></p> <p><i>"(11) Sulphite paper (unprinted) of a weight of less than 35 grammes per square metre for the manufacture of printed wrappers"</i></p>	To the extent of the intermediate duty."						

Item.	Artikel.	Korting op reg toegestaan soos hieronder aangedui.
507	(4)— <i>Vervolg.</i> 'n permanente geëmbosseerde afwerking nie), bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig, met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van meer as 20c per jaart van 30 duim breed maar hoogstens R1.10 per lb. gewig aan materiaal, maar uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukke en stukgoedere met 'n breedte meer as 45 duim (maar nie strookstowwe, of breë stowwe ontwerp om van mekaar gesny te word in afsonderlike breedtes van hoogstens 45 duim nie), bedrukte ru-gemaakte geweefde stukgoedere, nie kombersgoed nie, bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig, met 'n prys vry-aan-boord van meer as 20c per jaart van 30 duim breedte en hoogstens 80c per lb. gewig aan materiaal, en bedrukte stukgoedere waarvoor in tariefitem 78 (6) (d) (ix) (A) voorsiening gemaak word .. . (5) Geweefde kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn, in die stuk (nie kakiekleurig nie), bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig, waarvan die prys vry-aan-boord hoogstens 20c per jaart van 30 duim breed is en wat onderworpe is aan die— minimumregte .. . intermediêre of maksimumregte .. . (6) Geweefde kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn, in die stuk (nie kakiekleurig nie), bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig, waarvan die prys vry-aan-boord meer as 20c per jaart van 30 duim breed is; stukgoedere (nie kakiekleurig nie) vervaardig uit stapelvselgaredraad van rayon of sellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan, wat nie meer as 4 onse per vierkante jaart weeg en waarvan die prys vry-aan-boord nie meer as 60c per lb. gewig aan materiaal is nie .. . OPMERKING: In die geval van stukgoedere meer as 30 duim breed beteken „jaart“ 36 duim by 30 duim breed en word die korting van belasting na verhouding van breedte bereken.”	Die hele reg.
508	Deur na item 507 die volgende item in te voeg:— „508 <i>Slaapsakvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Geweefde dongsdigte stukgoedere, nie kombersgoed of seildoek wat meer as 10 onse per vierkante jaart weeg nie, bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.”
561	Deur paragraaf (2) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:— „(2) (Geen paragraaf.)” Deur in paragraaf (4) die woord „papierlamellerings“ deur die woorde „sierplastiekplate gelamelleer met termoverhardingshars“ te vervang. Deur in paragraaf (5) na die woord „Planeergom“ die woorde „(uitgesonderd dierlike of vislym)“ in te voeg. Deur na paragraaf (6) die volgende paragraaf by te voeg:— „(7) Vir die vervaardiging van drukgevoelige kleefband— Heptaan- en heksaanrubberoplosmiddels en ge-rubberiseerde kreuelpapier .. .	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.”
562	Deur die item deur die volgende item te vervang:— „562 <i>Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van papierkoppies en -bakkies, bewaste houers en houers vir melk en ander suivelprodukte en roomybakkies.</i> —Onbewaste, onbedrukte papier en karton .. .	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.”
591	Deur in paragraaf (2) die uitdrukking „lym (dierlik of vis-)“ deur die uitdrukking „lym (uitgesonderd dierlike lym)“ te vervang. Deur paragraaf (4) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:— „(4) Sulfietpapier (onbedruk) vir die vervaardiging van bedrukte papiersakke .. .” Deur paragrawe (10) en (11) deur die volgende paragrawe te vervang:— „(10) (Geen paragraaf.)” (11) Sulfietpapier (onbedruk) met 'n gewig van minder as 35 gram per vierkante meter vir die vervaardiging van bedrukte omhulsel .. .	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.”

Item.	Article.	Duty rebated as under.
591	<p>—Continued.</p> <p>By the addition after paragraph (13) of the following paragraphs:—</p> <p>“(14) Unprinted aluminium foil exceeding 26 inches in width, backed with paper or otherwise, for the manufacture of printed labels and covers</p> <p>(15) Wood-free paper coated on one side, provided for in tariff item 295 (d), for the manufacture of printed labels</p>	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
622	<p>By the substitution for paragraph (17) of the following paragraph:—</p> <p>“(17) Drawn steel rods, and high-tensile steel bar, for the manufacture of bolts, nuts and rivets</p>	To the extent of the intermediate duty.”
633 to 637	<p>By the insertion after item 632 of the following items:—</p> <p>“633 <i>Industry for the manufacture of coal cutters, loaders and shuttle cars.</i>—Electrical motors, three-phase, not less than 1 h.p. and not exceeding 350 h.p.</p> <p>634 <i>Industry for the manufacture of machine rollers for the printing industry.</i>—Polyester resin and toluenediniisocyanate</p>	To the extent of the intermediate duty.”
635	<p>635 <i>Industry for the manufacture of safes and strongroom doors.</i>—Locks and lock mechanisms</p>	To the extent of the minimum duty.
636	<p>636 <i>Industry for the manufacture of bread-, meat- and similar food-cutting machines, not being of the industrial type.</i>—Circular blades of stainless steel ..</p>	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
637	<p>637 <i>Musical instrument manufacturing industry.</i>—Birch plywood not exceeding 3 mm. in thickness, for the manufacture of stringed instruments</p>	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
657 and 658	<p>By the insertion after item 656 of the following items:—</p> <p>“657 <i>Brake lining manufacturing industry.</i>—Phenol formaldehyde resin</p>	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
658	<p>658 <i>Shipbuilding industry.</i>—Automatic helmsmen; fresh water generators</p>	The whole duty.”
671	<p>By the deletion in paragraph (6) of the words “Canvas,” “unbleached cotton sheeting;” and “yarns;”.</p>	The whole duty.”
683	<p>By the addition after paragraph (9) of the following paragraph:—</p> <p>“(10) Tyre cord fabric of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof, provided for in tariff item 78 (6) (c) (viii), for the manufacture of pneumatic tyres</p>	<i>ad valorem</i> 20 per cent.”
685	<p>By the substitution in paragraph (2) for the word “plasticisers” of the words “plasticisers other than dibutyl phthalate, diethyl phthalate, di-iso-octyl phthalate and phthalates of industrial C7 and C9 alcohol, but including pure dinonyl phthalate, pure didecyl phthalate and pure di-iso-decyl phthalate”.</p>	
708 and 709	<p>By the insertion after item 684 of the following item:—</p> <p>“685 <i>Industry for the manufacture of dynamo lighting sets for pedal bicycles and pedal tricycles.</i>—Concave lamp glasses, bronze bearings and magnet steel blocks (unmagnetised)</p>	To the extent of the intermediate duty.”
709	<p>By the insertion after item 707 of the following items:—</p> <p>“708 <i>Industry for the manufacture of glass fibre sheets (flat or corrugated) and glass fibre mouldings.</i>—Glass fibre mat and glass fibre rovings</p>	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
722	<p>By the substitution for the words “Plasticisers and” of the words “Plasticisers other than dibutyl phthalate, diethyl phthalate, di-iso-octyl phthalate and phthalates of industrial C7 and C9 alcohol, but including pure dinonyl phthalate, pure didecyl phthalate and pure di-iso-decyl phthalate;”.</p>	To the extent of the intermediate duty.”
723	<p>By the substitution for the item of the following item:—</p> <p>“723 <i>Unsupported plastic sheeting, plastic-coated fabric sheeting, plastic-coated felt and rubber-coated fabrics manufacturing industry.</i>—</p> <p>(i) Plasticisers other than dibutyl phthalate, diethyl phthalate, di-iso-octyl phthalate and phthalates of industrial C7 and C9 alcohol, but including pure dinonyl phthalate, pure didecyl phthalate and pure di-iso-decyl phthalate</p> <p>(ii) Woven fabric in the piece containing more than 50 per cent by weight of artificial or synthetic fibres or artificial and synthetic fibres mixed, but excluding worsted fabric and fabric containing more than 50 per cent by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof and manufactured from more than 50 per cent by weight of staple fibre yarn</p>	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
		To the extent of the intermediate duty.

Item.	Artikel.	Korting op reg toegestaan soos hieronder aangedui.
591	—Vervolg. Deur na paragraaf (13) die volgende paragrawe by te voeg:— „(14) Onbedrukte aluminiumfoelie meer as 26 duim wyd, gekombineer met papier of andersins, vir die ver- vaardiging van bedrukte etikette-en omslae... (15) Houtvrypapier aan die een kant bedek, waarvoor in tariefitem 295 (d) voorsiening gemaak word, vir die vervaardiging van bedrukte etikette	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
622	Deur paragraaf (17) deur die volgende paragraaf te ver- vang:— „(17) Getrokke staalstange, en staalstaaf met hoë trek- sterkte, vir die vervaardiging van boute, moere en klinknaels	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.”
633 tot 637	Deur na item 632 die volgende items in te voeg:— „633 Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van steenkoolsae, laaiers en wisselkarre.—Elektriese motore, driefasig, nie minder as 1 pk. en nie meer as 350 pk. nie 634 Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van masjienvrollers vir die druknywerheid.—Poliësterhars en tolueen- diisosianaat 635 Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van brandkaste en brandkluisdeure.—Slotte en slotmeganismes 636 Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van brood-, vleis- en soortgelyke voedselsnynmasjiene, nie die industriële tipe nie.—Sirkelvormige lemme uit vlekvrye staal.. 637 Musiekinstrumentvervaardigingsnywerheid.—Berke- laaghout hoogstens 3 mm. dik, vir die vervaardig- ing van snaarinstrumente	Tot die bedrag van die minimumreg.
657 en 658	Deur na item 656 die volgende items in te voeg:— „657 Remvoeringvervaardigingsnywerheid.—Fenolformal- dehydahars 658 Skeepsbouwywerheid.—Outomatiese roergangers; varswatergenerators	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
671	Deur in paragraaf (6) die woorde „Seildoek,”, „ongebleekte katoenlakengoed;” en „gare;” te skrap.	Die hele reg.”
	Deur na paragraaf (9) die volgende paragraaf by te voeg:— „(10) Bandkoordweefsel uit rayon of cellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan, waarvoor in tariefitem 78 (6) (c) (viii) voorsiening gemaak word, vir die vervaardiging van lugbuitebande	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.”
683	Deur in paragraaf (2) die woorde „plastiseerders” deur die woorde „plastiseerders, uitgesonderd dibutielftalaat, diok- tieltalaat, di-iso-oktieltalaat en ftalate van industriële C7- en C9-alkohol, maar met inbegrip van suiever dinoniel-, suiever didiesel- en suiever di-iso-desielftalaat” te vervang.	ad valorem 20 persent.”
685	Deur na item 684 die volgende item in te voeg:— „685 Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van dinamoligstelle vir trapfietse en -driewielers.—Hol lampglase, brons- laers en magneetstaalblokkies (ongemagnetiseerd)..	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.”
708 en 709	Deur na item 707 die volgende items in te voeg:— „708 Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van veselglasplate (plat of gegolf) en veselglasvormstukke.—Veselglas mat en veselglasvoerstoppings 709 Asbessementprodukte-, vloerteëls- en -platevervaar- digingsnywerheid.—Chrisotielasbes	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.”
722	Deur die woorde „Plastiseermiddels en” deur die woorde „Plastiseerders, uitgesonderd dibutielftalaat, dioktiel- ftalaat, di-iso-oktieltalaat en ftalate van industriële C7- en C9-alkohol, maar met inbegrip van suiever dinoniel-, suiever didiesel- en suiever di-iso-desielftalaat;” te vervang.	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.”
723	Deur die item deur die volgende item te vervang:— „723 Onversterkte plastiekplaat-, plastiekbestrykte weef- selplaat-, plastiekbestrykte vilt- en rubberbestrykte weefsel-vervaardigingsnywerheid.— (i) Plastiseerders, uitgesonderd dibutielftalaat, diok- tieltalaat, di-iso-oktieltalaat en ftalate van industriële C7- en C9-alkohol, maar met inbegrip van suiever dinoniel-, suiever didiesel- en suiever di-iso-desielftalaat (ii) Geweefde stukgoedere wat, volgens gewig, meer as 50 persent kuns- of sintetiese vesels of ge- mengde kuns- en sintetiese vesels bevat, maar uitgesonderd sajet-stukgoedere en stukgoedere wat volgens gewig, meer as 50 persent rayon of cellulose-asetaat of mengsels daarvan bevat en wat, volgens gewig uit meer as 50 persent stapelveselgaredraad vervaardig is	Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.
		Tot die bedrag van die intermediêre reg.”

Item.	Article.	Duty rebated as under.
723	—Continued. (iii) Woven fabric in the piece containing more than 50 per cent by weight of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures thereof and manufactured from more than 50 per cent by weight of staple fibre yarn but excluding worsted fabric ..	The whole duty."
724	By the substitution for the word "Plasticisers" of the words "Plasticisers other than dibutyl phthalate, dioctyl phthalate, di-iso-octyl phthalate and phthalates of industrial C7 and C9 alcohol, but including pure dinonyl phthalate, pure diisecyl phthalate and pure di-iso-decyl phthalate".	
725	By the deletion of the words "and dibutylphthalate" and by the insertion after the words "styrene monomer;" of the words "technical melamine; fumaric acid;".	
727	By the insertion after item 726 of the following item:— "727 <i>Foam-plastic manufacturing industry</i> .—Toluene di-iso-cyanate and Toluene di-iso-cyanate prepolymer	To the extent of the intermediate duty."
748	By the substitution for sub-paragraph (d) of paragraph (1) of the following sub-paragraph:— "(d) Dry gums for the manufacture of distemper binders or distempers	To the extent of the intermediate duty."
	By the insertion in sub-paragraph (g) of paragraph (1) after the words "excluding zinc oxide" of the words "and zinc chromate" and by the insertion after the words "magnesium silicate," of the words "carboxy methyl cellulose, grinding aids and vinyl toluene,".	
750	By the insertion after the word "molybdate" of the words " ; sodium molybdate".	
791	By the substitution in paragraph (3) in the third column for the expression "5½d. per imperial gallon." of the following expression:—	"4583c per 1,000 imperial gallons."
796 and 797	By the insertion after item 795 of the following items:— "796 <i>Oil-furnace carbon-black manufacturing industry</i> .—Reactor and tangential oil	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	797 <i>Brake fluid manufacturing industry</i> .—Substances (excluding castor oil, whether dehydrated, modified or otherwise, and butyl alcohol, methyl alcohol, ethylene glycol, propylene glycol and other alcohols, whether modified or otherwise) for the manufacture of brake fluid	The whole duty."
811	By the insertion in paragraph (2) after the word "Reagents" of the words "(excluding animal or fish glue)".	
	By the substitution in paragraph (5) for the words "Guar gum and other substances" of the word "Substances".	
	By the addition after paragraph (6) of the following paragraphs:— "(7) Guar gum for use in any process in the treatment, concentration or refining of ores or minerals, the treatment of water, and for assay and research purposes	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	(8) Light-weight, quick-coupling pipes of steel	The difference between the intermediate duty and the minimum duty."
826	By the insertion after the word "roughs" of the words " , but excluding beer mugs, presentation cups and trophies,".	
828	By the substitution in paragraph (2) in the third column for the expression "per lb. 2/6d." of the following expression:—	"25c per lb."
832 to 835	By the insertion after item 831 of the following items:— "832 <i>Mine ventilation pipe manufacturing industry</i> .—Thermosetting resin impregnated plywood (other than alder and birch, not exceeding 4 mm. in thickness)	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	833 <i>Umbrella manufacturing industry</i> .—Fabric in the piece for the manufacture of hand umbrellas ..	The whole duty.
	834 <i>Ball point pen manufacturing industry</i> .—Parts of ball point pens and ink, for use in the manufacture of ball point pens	To the extent of the intermediate duty.
	835 <i>Industry for the manufacture of imitation jewellery coated with pearl essence</i> .—Pearl essence; uncoated beads or similar shapes, of glass or plastic; clasps, earscrews, metal pegs, metal or crystal spacers, necklace tip ends and rondelles, not being of precious metal	The whole duty."
851	By the addition after paragraph (14) of the following paragraph:— "(15) Tomato paste and purée in such quantities and at such times as may be permitted by the Minister ..	230c per 100 lb."

Item.	Artikel.	Korting op reg toegestaan soos hieronder aangedui.
723	— <i>Vervolg.</i> (iii) Geweefde stukgoedere wat, volgens gewig, meer as 50 persent rayon of cellulose-acetaat of mengsels daarvan bevat en wat, volgens gewig, uit meer as 50 persent stapelvezelgaredraad vervaardig is, maar uitgesonderd sajetstukgoedere	Die hele reg.”
724	Deur die woord „Plastiseerders” deur die woorde „Plastiseerders, uitgesonderd dibutielftalaat, dioktiefaltaat, di-iso-oktiefaltaat en ftalate van industriële C7- en C9-alkohol, maar met inbegrip van suwer dinoniel-, suwer didesiel- en suwer di-iso-desielftalaat” te vervang.	
725	Deur die woorde „en dibutielftalaat” te skrap en deur na die woord „stireenmonomeer;” die woerde „tegniese melamien; fumaarsuur;” in te voeg.	
727	Deur na item 726 die volgende item in te voeg:— „727 <i>Skuimplastiekvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Tolueendi-isosianaat en Toluceendi-isosianaatprepolimeer .. .	Tot die bedrag van die intermediaire reg.”
748	Deur sub-paragraaf (d) van paragraaf (1) deur die volgende sub-paragraaf te vervang:— „(d) Droë gomsoorte vir die vervaardiging van distemperbindmiddels of distempers	Tot die bedrag van die intermediaire reg.”
	Deur in sub-paragraaf (g) van paragraaf (1) na die woorde „uitgesonderd sinkoksied” die woerde „en sinkchromaat” in te voeg en deur na die woord „magnesiumsilikaat,” die woerde „karboksimietcellulose, maalmiddels en viniëltolueen” in te voeg.	
750	Deur na die woord „Ammonium-molibdaat” die woord „; natrium-molibdaat” in te voeg.	
791	Deur in paragraaf (3) in die derde kolom die uitdrukking „5½d. per imperiale gelling.” deur die volgende uitdrukking te vervang:—	„4583c per 1,000 imperiale gellings.”
796 en 797	Deur na item 795 die volgende items in te voeg:— „796 <i>Olie-oondkoolswartvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Reaksie- en tangensiale olie	Tot die bedrag van die intermediaire reg.”
	797 <i>Remvloeistofvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Stowwe (uitgesonderd kasterolie, hetsy ontwater, gemodifiseer of andersins, en butielalkohol, metielalkohol, etileenglikol, propileenglikol en ander alkoholsoorte, hetsy gemodifiseer of andersins) vir die vervaardiging van remvloeistof.. . .	Die hele reg.”
811	Deur in paragraaf (2) na die woord „Reageermiddels” die woerde „(uitgesonderd dierlike of vislym)” in te voeg. Deur in paragraaf (5) die woerde „Guargom en ander stowwe” deur die woord „Stowwe” te vervang.	
	Deur na paragraaf (6) die volgende paragrawe by te voeg:— „(7) Guargom vir gebruik in enige proses vir die behandeling, konsentreer of suivering van ertse of minerale, die behandeling van water, en vir essaieer- en navorsingsdoeleindes	Tot die bedrag van die intermediaire reg.
	„(8) Liggewig-, goukoppelpype uit staal .. .	Die verskil tussen die intermediaire reg en die minimum reg.”
826	Deur na die woord „ware” die woerde „, , maar uitgesonderd prysbekers, bierbekers en trofeeë” in te voeg.	
828	Deur in paragraaf (2) in die derde kolom die uitdrukking „2s. 6d. per lb.” deur die volgende uitdrukking te vervang:—	„25c per lb.”
832 tot 835	Deur na item 831 die volgende items in te voeg:— „832 <i>Myntventilasiepyp-vervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Termoverhardingshars-deurtrekte multiplekshout (behalwe eis- en berke-, hoogstens 4 mm. dik).. . .	Tot die bedrag van die intermediaire reg.
	833 <i>Sambreelvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Stukgoedere vir die vervaardiging van handsambrele .. .	Die hele reg.
	834 <i>Rolpuntpenvervaardigingsnywerheid.</i> —Onderdele van rolpuntpenne en ink vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van rolpuntpenne	Tot die bedrag van die intermediaire reg.
	835 <i>Nywerheid vir die vervaardiging van nagemaakte juweliersware met pêrelessens bedek.</i> —Pêrelessens; onbedekte krale of soortgelyke fatsoene, uit glas of plastiek; knippe, oorschroefies, metaalpenne, metaal- of kristalspasieerde, puntente vir halssnoere en rondelle, nie uit edelmetaal nie .. .	Die hele reg.”
851	Deur na paragraaf (14) die volgende paragraaf by te voeg:— „(15) Tamatiesmeer en -puree in sodanige hoeveelhede en op sodanige tye as wat deur die Minister toegelaat mag word .. .	230c per 100 lb.”

Third Schedule.**AMENDMENTS TO THE THIRD SCHEDULE TO THE CUSTOMS ACT, 1955.**

Item.	Article.	Rebate.	Refund.
903	By the insertion after the figure "1956" of the expression "or any territorial or regional authority established in terms of the Bantu Authorities Act, 1951 (Act No. 68 of 1951), as amended,"		
905	By the substitution for the words "Her Majesty's naval forces" of the words "the naval forces of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland".		
914	By the insertion after item 913 of the following new item:— "914 Articles of food or drink imported by officials, other than diplomatic or consular representatives, trade commissioners or press and information officers (or persons under their control), of foreign governments for official use at international exhibitions: provided similar privileges are granted by such governments in their countries to officials of the Union Government who hold corresponding positions.	The whole duty.	—"
920	By the substitution for the item of the following item:— "920 Goods (excluding any goods the importation of which is prohibited) to a value not exceeding R50, brought into the Union in the baggage of visitors, immigrants, tourists and Union residents returning to the Union .. Provided that— (a) such goods accompany the importer are declared at the place where he enters the Union and are not imported on behalf of other persons or for trade purposes; (b) returning Union residents who have been absent from the Union for less than 14 days, persons travelling between places in the Union only, persons in transit through the Union to or from other African territories (except in respect of and to the extent mentioned in paragraph (c)) and minors travelling with one or both their parents, shall not be entitled to the rebate; (c) no more than the undermentioned quantities of the goods specified hereunder is included in such value of R50 allowed in respect of each person, but for the purposes of sub-paragraphs (i) and (ii) a husband and his wife travelling together shall be regarded as one person: (i) Potable spirits ... one-sixth gallon; (ii) Wine ... one-sixth gallon; (iii) Perfumed spirits and toilet waters ... one half-pint; (iv) Tobacco: Cigarettes 400; Cigars 50; Pipe and cigarette tobacco one-half pound."	The whole duty:	
921	By the substitution for the item of the following item:— "921 Used household effects to the value of R400 for each adult and R200 for each child, but not exceeding R1600 in all for each family, and new household effects to the value of R100 for each adult and R50 for each child, but not exceeding R400 in all for each family, imported by and the bona fide property of persons arriving in the Union to settle therein, and not intended for sale or disposal to other persons.	The whole duty.	—"
922	By the substitution in the third column for the amount "£100" of the following amount:—		"R200"
933	By the insertion in paragraph (5) after the words "the Fuel Research Institute of South Africa," of the words "the Atomic Energy Board," and by the substitution for the words "the Durban Blood Transfusion Service," of the words "the Natal Blood Transfusion Service,".		
935	By the insertion after the word "insignia" of the expression "(excluding embroidered or woven insignia)" and by the addition after paragraph (n) of the following paragraphs:— (o) The Salvation Army; (p) "Die Suid-Afrikaanse Noodhulpliga."."		

Derde Bylae.

WYSIGINGS VAN DIE DERDE BYLAE BY DIE DOEANEWET, 1955.

Item.	Artikel.	Korting.	Terugbetaling.
903	Deur na die syfer „1956” die uitdrukking „of enige gebieds- of streeksowerheid ingestel kragtens die Wet op Bantoe-owerhede, 1951 (Wet No. 68 van 1951), soos gewysig,” in te voeg.		
905	Deur die woorde „Haar Majesteit se seemag” deur die woorde „die seemag van die Verenigde Koninkryk van Groot-Brittannie en Noord-erland” te vervang.		
914	Deur na item 913 die volgende nuwe item in te voeg:— „914 Voedsel- of drankartikels, ingevoer deur ander beampies van buitelandse regerings as diplomatiëke of konsulêre verteenwoordigers, handelskommissarisie of pers- en inligtingsbeampies (of persone onder hul beheer), vir ampelike gebruik by internasionale tentoonstellings: mits sodanige regerings dergelyke voorregte in hul lande aan beampies van die Unieregering wat ooreenstemmende posisies beklee, verleen.	Die hele reg.	—”
920	Deur die item deur die volgende item te vervang:— „920 Goedere (uitgesonderd enige goedere waarvan die invoer belet is) ter waarde van hoogstens R50, die Unie binnegebring in die bagasie van besoekers, immigrante, toeriste en Unie-inwoners wat na die Unie terugkeer Met dien verstande dat— (a) die goedere die invoerder vergesel, verklaar word by die plek waar hy die Unie binnekomen nie ten behoeve van ander persone of vir handelsdoeleindes ingevoer word nie; (b) terugkerende Unie-inwoners wat minder as 14 dae lank uit die Unie afwesig was, persone wat slegs tussen plekke in die Unie reis, persone op 'n deurreis deur die Unie na of van ander gebiede in Afrika (behalwe ten opsigte van en in die mate in paragraaf (c) vermeld) en minderjariges wat saam met een of albei hulle ouers reis, nie op die korting geregting is nie; (c) nie meer as die onderstaande hoeveelhede van die goedere hieronder vermeld, ingesluit word in die waarde van R50 wat ten opsigte van elke persoon toegestaan word nie, maar by die toepassing van subparagrawe (i) en (ii) 'n man en sy vrou wat saam reis, geag word een persoon te wees: (i) Drinkbare spiritus eensesde gelling; (ii) Wyn eensesde gelling; (iii) Geparfumeerde spiritus en toiletwaters halfpint; (iv) Tabak: Sigarette 400; Sigare 50; Pyp- en sigarettabak . . . halfpond.”	Die hele reg:	—
921	Deur die item deur die volgende item te vervang:— „921 Gebruikte huishoudelike artikels ter waarde van R400 vir elke volwasse persoon en R200 vir elke kind, maar in die geheel hoogstens R1600 vir elke gesin en nuwe huishoudelike artikels ter waarde van R100 vir elke volwasse persoon en R50 vir elke kind, maar in die geheel hoogstens R400 vir elke gesin, ingevoer deur en die bona fide eiendom van persone wat die Unie binnekomen om hulle aldaar te vestig, en nie bedoel vir verkoop of vervreemding aan ander persone nie.	Die hele reg.	—”
922	Deur in die derde kolom die bedrag „£100” deur die volgende bedrag te vervang:—	„R200”	
933	Deur in paragraaf (5) na die woorde „die Brandstofnavorsingsinstituut van Suid-Afrika,” die woorde „die Raad op Atoomkrag,” in te voeg en deur die woorde „die Durbanse Bloedoortappingsdiens,” deur die woorde „die Natalse Bloedoortappingsdiens,” te vervang.		
935	Deur na die woorde „kentekens” die uitdrukking „(uitgesonderd geborduurde en geweefde kentekens)” in te voeg en deur na paragraaf (n) die volgende paragrawe by te voeg:— „(o) Die Heilsleer; (p) Die Suid-Afrikaanse Noodhulpliga.”		

Item.	Article.	Rebate.	Refund.
936	By the substitution for the words "Her Majesty's regular naval, military or air forces" of the words "the regular naval, military or air force of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland".		
937	By the addition after item 936 of the following new item:— "937 Gramophone and phonograph records, religious and mainly a reproduction of speech, imported by or on behalf of a religious body mentioned hereunder for its own use or for distribution thereof free of charge, but not for sale Provided a written declaration to that effect in respect of the nature and use of such records and signed by an official of the said religious body shall be produced on entry of such records:— Gospel Recordings Incorporated."	The whole duty:	—
962	By the substitution in paragraph (2) in the third and fourth columns for the expression "The whole duty less 2d. per gallon." of the following expression:— By the substitution in paragraph (3) in the third column for the expression "The whole duty less 2d. per gallon:" of the following expression:—	"The whole duty less 1666c per 1,000 gallons.	The whole duty less 1666c per 1,000 gallons."
963	By the substitution in the third column for the expression "The whole duty less 1d. per gallon." of the following expression:—	"The whole duty less 1666c per 1,000 gallons:"	"The whole duty less 833c per 1,000 gallons."
964	By the substitution for the expression "exceeding one pound" of the expression "exceeding R2".		
966	By the substitution for the heading to the item of the following heading:— "966 Materials or articles used in the manufacture, processing or packing of goods in the Union, as specified hereunder, on exportation of such goods—". By the substitution for sub-paragraph (12) of paragraph (a) of the following sub-paragraph:— "(12) drugs, including acetylsalicylic acid and anaesthetics (other than preparations of recognized value in the prevention or treatment of malaria and tuberculosis and preparations for the eradication of disease in stock approved by the Minister, drugs disposed of under a proprietary or trade name, secret medicines, medicated confectionery, caffeine, theobromine, emetine and natural menthol, and pills and tablets, including capsules containing drugs and medicines not packed for retail sale) and the following:— Magnesium carbonate, Dry yeast BPC, Killed yeast, Petroleum jelly, used in the manufacture of pharmaceutical preparations;	—	The whole duty."
	By the substitution for sub-paragraph (13) of paragraph (a) of the following sub-paragraph:— "(13) bleached wrapping paper in the original mill wrappers or in sheets or in rolls, when the weight of the paper at a size of 29 inches by 45 inches or its equivalent is not less than 30 lb. per ream of 480 sheets (but excluding semi-chemical, waxed, oiled, greaseproof, vegetable parchment, imitation vegetable parchment, imitation parchment, printed, transparent cellulose and cartridge paper), plain kraft and plain imitation kraft paper, used in the manufacture of paper bags;	—	The whole duty."
	By the insertion after sub-paragraph (17) of paragraph (a) of the following sub-paragraphs:— "(18) (i) Hot moulded micanite in sheets; (ii) Separating micanite in sheets; (iii) Non-glare mirror glass; (iv) Reflector lenses; (v) Sealed beams; (vi) Flasher switches; (vii) Flasher relays, used in the manufacture of spares and accessories for motor vehicles, motor cycles and bicycles;	—	The whole duty.

Item.	Artikel.	Korting.	Terugbetaling.
936	Deur die woorde „Haar Majesteit se gereëldie see-, land- of lugmagte” deur die woorde „die gereëldie see-, land- of lugmag van die Verenigde Koninkryk van Groot-Brittanje en Noord-Ierland” te vervang.		
937	Deur na item 936 die volgende nuwe item by te voeg:— „937 Grammofoon- en fonograafplate, godsdiestig en hoofsaklik 'n weergawe van spraak, ingevoer deur of ten behoeve van 'n godsdienstige liggaaam hieronder vermeld vir sy eie gebruik of vir gratis verspreiding daarvan, maar nie vir verkoop nie . . . Mits by die inklaaring van sodanige plate 'n skriftelike verklaring met daardie strekking ten opsigte van die aard en gebruik van daardie plate en deur 'n beampte van vermeide godsdienstige liggaaam onderteken, voorgelê word:— ,Gospel Recordings Incorporated'.”	Die hele reg:	—
962	Deur in paragraaf (2) in die derde en vierde kolomme die uitdrukking „Die hele reg min 2d. per gelling.” deur die volgende uitdrukking te vervang:— Deur in paragraaf (3) in die derde kolom die uitdrukking „Die hele reg min 2d. per gelling.” deur die volgende uitdrukking te vervang:—	„Die hele reg min 1666c per 1,000 gellings.”	Die hele reg min 1666c per 1,000 gellings.”
963	Deur in die derde kolom die uitdrukking „Die hele reg min 1d. per gelling.” deur die volgende uitdrukking te vervang:—	„Die hele reg min 833c per 1,000 gellings.”	
964	Deur die uitdrukking „meer as een pond” deur die uitdrukking „meer as R2” te vervang.		
966	Deur die opskrif van die item deur die volgende opskrif te vervang:— „966 Materiale of artikels by die vervaardiging, verwerking of verpakking van goedere in die Unie gebruik, soos hieronder vermeld, by die uitvoer van sodanige goedere—”. Deur sub-paragraaf (12) van paragraaf (a) deur die volgende sub-paragraaf te vervang:— „(12) drogerye, met inbegrip van asetisalisielsuur en verdowingsmiddels (uitgesonderd preparate van erkende waarde by die voorcoming of behandeling van malaria en tuberkulose en preparate vir die uitroeiling van veesiektes wat deur die Minister goedgekeur word, drogerye onder 'n eiendoms- of handelsnaam van die hand gesit, geheime medisyne, medisinalle suikergoed, kafeien, toebromien, emetien en natuurlike mentol, en pille en tablette met inbegrip van kapsules wat drogerye en medisyne bevat, nie verpak vir kleinhandelverkoop nie) en die volgende:— Magnesiumkarbonaat, Droë gis BPC, Geneutraliseerde gis, Petroleumjellie, gebruik by die vervaardiging van farmaseutiese preparate;	—	Die hele reg.”
	Deur sub-paragraaf (13) van paragraaf (a) deur die volgende sub-paragraaf te vervang:— „(13) gebleekte papier, in die oorspronklike fabrieksomslag of in velle of rolle, wanneer die gewig van die papier teen 'n grootte van 29 duim by 45 duim of ekwiwalent daarvan nie minder as 30 lb. per riem van 480 velle is nie, (maar uitgesonderd half-chemiese, was-, olie-, vetproef-, plantaardige perkament-, nagemaakte plantaardige perkament-, nagemaakte perkament-, bedrukte, deursigtige sellulose- en kardoespapier), gewone kraft- en gewone nagemaakte kraftpapier, gebruik by die vervaardiging van papiersakkies;	—	Die hele reg.”
	Deur na sub-paragraaf (17) van paragraaf (a) die volgende sub-paragrafe in te voeg:— „(18) (i) Warmgevormde mikaniet in plaatvorm; (ii) Skeidingsmikaniet in plaatvorm; (iii) Nie-verblindende spieëlglass; (iv) Reflektorflose; (v) Verseëlde straalrigters; (vi) Flikkerskakelaars; (vii) Flikkerrelais, gebruik by die vervaardiging van onderdele en toebehore vir motorvoertuie, motorfietse en fietse;	—	Die hele reg.

Item.	Article.	Rebate.	Refund.
966	—Continued.		
	(19) saddle tops of felt covered with plastic coated material used in the manufacture of saddles for pedal bicycles, pedal delivery tricycles and other pedal tricycles;	—	The whole duty.
	(20) woven plain coloured downproof calico, drill, twill and sateen fabrics in the piece used in the manufacture of pillows;	—	The whole duty.
	(21) jute bags used as containers of asbestos;	—	The whole duty.
	(22) pedal cycle tyre cord fabric in the piece containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, and chafer fabrics in the piece containing more than 50 per cent by weight of man-made fibre other than rayon or cellulose acetate, or containing less than 50 per cent by weight each of cotton and of rayon or cellulose acetate or mixtures of rayon and cellulose acetate and 50 per cent or less by weight each of wool or hair or wool and hair mixed, of jute or hemp or jute and hemp mixed, of silk and of flax, used in the manufacture of tyres;	—	The whole duty.
	(23) woven sheeting, not being canvas of more than 10 oz. in weight per square yard, containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, used as a base material in the manufacture of chenile fabrics;	—	The whole duty.
	(24) muslin, satin or taffeta, containing 50 per cent or more by weight of cotton, used in the manufacture of padded bedspreads and padded dressing gowns;	—	The whole duty.
	(25) fabric in the piece, not being blanketing, or canvas of more than 10 oz. in weight per square yard, containing more than 50 per cent by weight of jute, weighing not more than 10½ oz. per square yard and the free-on-board value of which does not exceed 30c per square yard, used for packing seaweed;	—	The whole duty.
	(26) synthetic detergents, being non-ionic detergents of the poly-ethanoxy condensation type, used in the manufacture of rayon pulp;	—	The whole duty.
	(27) glass, glass bulbs, filament (mounted or unmounted), electrodes, brass caps, soldering and capping paste, used in the manufacture of miniature electric lamp bulbs for lighting;	—	The whole duty.
	(28) fur skins in shaped pieces ("plates") for processing, finishing and dyeing;	—	The whole duty.
	(29) woven, knitted or bonded fibre piece goods, used in the manufacture of outer and under clothing, including shirts, collars, pyjama suits and slumber wear;	—	The whole duty.
	(30) fur skins, in the single original pelt, tanned and dyed or wholly or partly dressed, fur tails and cuttings, shaped fur pieces, known as "sacs", "plates" and "crosses" not otherwise worked up, for the manufacture of fur skin garments;	—	The whole duty.
	(31) canvas piece goods, unbleached cotton sheeting and yarns, used in the manufacture of rubber conveyor belting, rubber transmission belting and rubber hose;	—	The whole duty.
	(32) poly urethane foam plastic material used in the manufacture of plastic articles;	—	The whole duty.
	(33) uncut glassware used in the manufacture of cut glassware;	—	The whole duty.
	(34) cotton fabric in the piece used in the manufacture of trouser waistband, including skirt waistband and cut binding;	—	The whole duty.
	(35) dried apple rings used as ingredients in mixed dried fruit;	—	The whole duty.
	(36) hydrogen peroxide and sodium pentachlorophenate used in the manufacture of bone glue;	—	The whole duty."
	By the substitution for sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph (b) of the following sub-paragraph:— "(2) (No paragraph);"		
	By the substitution for sub-paragraph (3) of paragraph (b) of the following sub-paragraph:— "(3) thermosetting resin laminated paper decorated plastic sheets used in the Union for the facing of wood chipboard exported to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland;	—	The whole duty."

Item.	Artikel.	Korting.	Terugbetaling.
966	—Vervolg.		
	(19) saalsityvlakke uit vilt bedek met plastiek-bestrykte materiaal gebruik by die vervaardiging van saals vir trapfiets-, -aflewering-driewielers en ander trapdriewielers;	—	Die hele reg.
	(20) geweefde effekleurige donsdige kaliko, dril, gekeperde linne en katoensatyn stukgoedere, gebruik by die vervaardiging van kussings;	—	Die hele reg.
	(21) jutesakke vir gebruik as houers vir asbes;	—	Die hele reg.
	(22) trapfietsbandkoordweefsel in die stuk bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig, en chafer-stukgoedere wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent gefabriseerde vesel, maar uitgesonderd rayon of cellulose-asetaat, bevat, of wat minder as 50 persent volgens gewig elk katoen en rayon of cellulose-asetaat of mengsels van rayon en cellulose-asetaat, bevat en 50 persent of minder volgens gewig elk wol of haar of wol en haar gemeng, jute of hennep of jute en hennep gemeng, sy en vlas, bevat, gebruik by die vervaardiging van buitebande;	—	Die hele reg.
	(23) geweefde lakengoed, nie seildoek wat meer as 10 onse per vierkante jaart weeg nie, bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig, gebruik as grondstof by die vervaardiging van chenillestukgoedere;	—	Die hele reg.
	(24) moeselien, satyn of tafsy, bevattende 50 persent of meer katoen volgens gewig, gebruik by die vervaardiging van opgestopte dekens en opgestopte kamerjaponne;	—	Die hele reg.
	(25) stukgoedere, nie kombersgoed, of seildoek wat meer as 10 onse per vierkante jaart weeg nie, wat volgens gewig meer as 50 persent jute bevat, nie meer as 10½ onse per vierkante jaart weeg nie en van 'n vryaan-boord-waarde van hoogstens 30c per vierkante jaart, gebruik by die verpakking van seewier;	—	Die hele reg.
	(26) sintetiese reinigingsmiddels, wat nie-ioniese reinigingsmiddels van die poli-etanoksikondensasietype is, gebruik by die vervaardiging van rayonpulp;	—	Die hele reg.
	(27) glas, glasbolle, gloeidraad (gemonteer of nie), elektrodes, geelkoperdoppe, soldersel en doppasta, gebruik by die vervaardiging van elektriese miniatuurgloeilampies vir verligting;	—	Die hele reg.
	(28) gefatsoeneerde pelsvelle („plates”) vir verwerking, afronding en kleuring;	—	Die hele reg.
	(29) geweefde, gebreide of verbonde vesel stukgoedere, gebruik by die vervaardiging van bo- en onderkleres, met inbegrip van hemde, boordjies, slaappakke en -drag;	—	Die hele reg.
	(30) pelsvelle, net die oorspronklike vel, gelooi en gekleur of klaar of gedeeltelik bewerk, pelssterre en -afknipsels, gefatsoeneerde pelsstukke, bekend as „sacs”, „plates” en „crosses”, nie andersins bewerk nie, vir die vervaardiging van pelsvelkledingstukke;	—	Die hele reg.
	(31) seeldoekstukgoedere, ongebleekte katoenlakengoed en gare, gebruik by die vervaardiging van rubbervervoerband, -dryfbande en -slang;	—	Die hele reg.
	(32) poliuretaanskuimplastiekmateriaal gebruik by die vervaardiging van plastiekartikels;	—	Die hele reg.
	(33) ongeslypte glasware gebruik by die vervaardiging van geslypte glasware;	—	Die hele reg.
	(34) katoenstukgoedere gebruik by die vervaardiging van broeklyfband, met inbegrip van romplyfband en gesnyde omboorsel;	—	Die hele reg.
	(35) gedroogde appelringe gebruik as bestanddele van gemengde droë vrugte;	—	Die hele reg.
	(36) waterstofperoksied en natriumpentachloorfenaat gebruik by die vervaardiging van beenlym;	—	Die hele reg."
	Deur sub-paragraaf (2) van paragraaf (b) deur die volgende sub-paragraaf te vervang: „(2) (Geen paragraaf);”		
	Deur sub-paragraaf (3) van paragraaf (b) deur die volgende sub-paragraaf te vervang: „(3) papier-versierde plastiekplate gelamineer met termoverhardingshars wat in die Unie vir die bedekking van houtspaanderbord gebruik word wat na die Verenigde Koninkryk van Groot-Brittanje en Noord-Ierland uitgevoer word;	—	Die hele reg."

No. 50, 1961.]

ACT

To amend the law relating to excise.

(Afrikaans text signed by the State President.)
(Assented to 20th June, 1961.)

BE IT ENACTED by the State President, the Senate and the House of Assembly of the Republic of South Africa, as follows:—

Amendment of section 1 of Act 62 of 1956, as amended by section 1 of Act 67 of 1957, section 1 of Act 35 of 1958, section 1 of Act 66 of 1959 and section 1 of Act 55 of 1960.

1. (1) Section *one* of the Excise Act, 1956 (hereinafter referred to as the principal Act), is hereby amended—
 - (a) by the substitution for the definition of “furnace oil” of the following definition:
 “‘furnace oil’ means, subject to the provisions of subsection (2), oil (other than paraffin, diesel oil, lubricating oil or motor fuel) obtained from the processing of coal or unrefined mineral oil, and capable of use for firing furnaces;”;
 - (b) by the addition at the end thereof of the following subsection, the existing section becoming sub-section (1):
 - (2) (a) The Minister may by notice in the *Gazette* exclude from the definition of ‘furnace oil’ any class or kind of oil which although capable of use for firing furnaces is in his opinion not normally sold for such use and is sold by the manufacturer at a price not exceeding the price specified in such notice.
 - (b) Any notice under this sub-section may be issued with retrospective effect from a date to be specified in such notice.”.

(2) This section shall be deemed to have come into operation on the first day of July, 1956.

Amendment of section 94 of Act 62 of 1956.

2. Section *ninety-four* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for the words “fifty pounds” and “one hundred pounds” of the words “one hundred rand” and “two hundred rand”, respectively.

Amendment of section 94bis of Act 62 of 1956, as inserted by section 7 of Act 66 of 1959.

3. Section *ninety-four bis* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in paragraph (a) of sub-section (1) for the words “two hundred pounds” of the words “four hundred rand”.

Amendment of section 95 of Act 62 of 1956.

4. Section *ninety-five* of the principal Act is hereby amended—
 - (a) by the substitution in sub-section (1) for the words “one hundred pounds” of the words “two hundred rand”;
 - (b) by the substitution in sub-section (2) for the words “five hundred pounds” of the words “one thousand rand”.

Amendment of section 96 of Act 62 of 1956.

5. Section *ninety-six* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for the words “five hundred pounds” of the words “one thousand rand”.

Amendment of section 97 of Act 62 of 1956.

6. Section *ninety-seven* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the insertion in sub-section (1) after the words “*ninety-four*” of the words “*ninety-four bis*”.

Amendment of section 99 of Act 62 of 1956.

7. Section *ninety-nine* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in sub-section (2) for the words “fifty pounds” of the words “one hundred rand”.

Amendment of Schedule No. 1 to Act 62 of 1956, as substituted by section 5 of Act 55 of 1960.

8. (1) Schedule No. 1 to the principal Act is hereby amended—
 - (a) by the substitution in the third column opposite sub-item (a) of item 12 for the figure “10” of the figure “11”;
 - (b) by the substitution in the third column opposite sub-item (b) of item 12 for the figure “15” of the figure “17”.

(2) Sub-section (1) shall be deemed to have come into operation on the fifteenth day of March, 1961.

No. 50, 1961.]

WET

Tot wysiging van die wetsbepalings op aksyns.

*(Afrikaanse teks deur die Staatspresident geteken.)
(Goedgekeur op 20 Junie 1961.)*

DAAR WORD BEPAAL deur die Staatspresident, die Senaat en die Volksraad van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, soos volg:—

1. (1) Artikel *een* van die Aksynswet, 1956 (hieronder die Hoofwet genoem), word hierby gewysig—
 (a) deur die omskrywing van „brandolie” deur die volgende omskrywing te vervang:
 „,brandolie”, behoudens die bepalings van sub-artikel (2), olie (behalwe paraffien, dieselolie, smeeroolie of motorbrandstof) verkry uit die verwerking van steenkool of ongeraffineerde minerale olie, en wat gebruik kan word om oonde aan te vuur.”;
 (b) deur aan die end daarvan die volgende sub-artikel by te voeg, terwyl die bestaande artikel sub-artikel (1) word:
 „(2) (a) Die Minister kan by kennisgewing in die Staatskoerant van die omskrywing van „brandolie” uitsluit enige klas of soort olie wat, ofskoon dit gebruik kan word om oonde aan te vuur, na sy oordeel gewoonlik nie vir sodanige gebruik verkoop word nie en wat deur die vervaardiger verkoop word teen ’n prys van hoogstens die prys in die kennisgewing vermeld.
 (b) ’n Kennisgewing kragtens hierdie sub-artikel kan met terugwerkende krag vanaf ’n daarin vermelde datum uitgevaardig word.”.
- (2) Hierdie artikel word geag op die eerste dag van Julie 1956 in werking te getree het.
2. Artikel *vier-en-negentig* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur die woorde „vyftig pond” en „honderd pond”, deur onderskeidelik die woorde „honderd rand” en „tweehonderd rand” te vervang.
3. Artikel *vier-en-negentig bis* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur in paragraaf (a) van sub-artikel (1) die woorde „tweehonderd pond” deur die woorde „vierhonderd rand” te vervang.
4. Artikel *vyf-en-negentig* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig—
 (a) deur in sub-artikel (1) die woorde „honderd pond” deur die woorde „tweehonderd rand” te vervang;
 (b) deur in sub-artikel (2) die woorde „vyfhonderd pond” deur die woorde „duisend rand” te vervang.
5. Artikel *ses-en-negentig* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur die woorde „vyfhonderd pond” deur die woorde „duisend rand” te vervang.
6. Artikel *sewe-en-negentig* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur in sub-artikel (1) na die woorde „vier-en-negentig” die woorde „vier-en-negentig bis” in te voeg.
7. Artikel *nege-en-negentig* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur in sub-artikel (2) die woorde „vyftig pond” deur die woorde „honderd rand” te vervang.
8. (1) Bylae No. 1 by die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig—
 (a) deur in die derde kolom teenoor sub-item (a) van item 12 die syfer „10” deur die syfer „11” te vervang;
 (b) deur in die derde kolom teenoor sub-item (b) van item 12 die syfer „15” deur die syfer „17” te vervang.
 (2) Sub-artikel (1) word geag op die vyftiende dag van Maart 1961 in werking te getree het.

Amendment of
Schedule No. 2 to
Act 62 of 1956.

9. (1) Every notice issued under the provisions of sub-section (8) of section *seventy-five* of the principal Act prior to the fifteenth day of March, 1961, is hereby repealed and Schedule No. 2 to the principal Act shall be construed as if the amendments made by any such notice had not been effected.

(2) The said Schedule as so construed is hereby amended to the extent set out in the Schedule to this Act.

(3) Any amendment of Schedule No. 2 to the principal Act made under the provisions of section *seventy-five* of that Act after the fourteenth day of March, 1961, shall be construed *mutatis mutandis* as if it were an amendment of that Schedule as amended by this section.

(4) This section (except in so far as sub-section (2) relates to the amendment of items 7, 10, 13, 16, 34, 42, 47, 50, 57, 62, 75 and 76 of the said Schedule No. 2) shall be deemed to have come into operation on the fifteenth day of March, 1961.

(5) Sub-section (2), in so far as it relates to the amendment of items 13, 62 and 76 of the said Schedule No. 2, shall be deemed to have come into operation on the thirty-first day of May, 1961.

Short title.

10. This Act shall be called the Excise Amendment Act, 1961.

Schedule.

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 2 TO THE EXCISE ACT, 1956.

Item.	Rebate.	Refund.
4 By the substitution for the item of the following item: “4. Acetic acid for use by scientific or teaching institutions for educational, experimental or research purposes or for use in Government or public hospitals ..	The whole.”.	
7 By the substitution for the words “Her Majesty's naval forces” of the words “the naval forces of the United Kingdom”.		
10 By the substitution for the words “Her Majesty's naval forces” of the words “the naval forces of the United Kingdom”.		
13 By the substitution for the item of the following item: “13. Supplied by a manufacturer for the exclusive use of the Government or of the Government of any Commonwealth country or of any territory under the sovereignty or control of any such Government .. Provided— (a) any Government supplied with motor fuel under this item certifies at the time of delivery that any duty leviable on such motor fuel would be borne directly by such Government; and (b) motor fuel supplied under rebate is not sold or disposed of to any person not entitled to this rebate without the prior permission of the Commissioner and without payment of duty at the rate of duty applicable at the time of sale or disposal.”.	The whole.	
15 By the insertion after the figure “1956” of the expression “or any territorial or regional authority established in terms of the Bantu Authorities Act, 1951 (Act No. 68 of 1951)”.		

9. (1) Elke kennisgewing wat kragtens die bepalings van sub-artikel (8) van artikel *vyf-en-sewentig* van die Hoofwet voor die vyftiende dag van Maart 1961 uitgevaardig is, word hierby herroep en Bylae No. 2 by die Hoofwet word uitgelê asof die wysigings by so 'n kennisgewing aangebring, nie aangebring was nie.

(2) Genoemde Bylae, soos aldus uitgelê, word hierby gewysig in die mate in die Bylae by hierdie Wet uiteengesit.

(3) Enige wysiging van Bylae No. 2 by die Hoofwet wat kragtens die bepalings van artikel *vyf-en-sewentig* van daardie Wet na die veertiende dag van Maart 1961 aangebring is, word uitgelê *mutatis mutandis* asof dit 'n wysiging was van daardie Bylae soos by hierdie artikel gewysig.

(4) Hierdie artikel (behalwe vir sover sub-artikel (2) betrekking het op die wysiging van items 7, 10, 13, 16, 34, 42, 47, 50, 57, 62, 75 en 76 van genoemde Bylae No. 2) word geag op die vyftiende dag van Maart 1961 in werking te getree het.

(5) Sub-artikel (2), vir sover dit betrekking het op die wysiging van items 13, 62 en 76 van genoemde Bylae No. 2, word geag op die een-en-dertigste dag van Mei 1961 in werking te getree het.

10. Hierdie Wet heet die Wysigingswet op Aksyns, 1961. Kort titel.

Bylae.

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 2 BY DIE AKSYNSWET, 1956.

Item.	Korting.	Terug-betaling.
4 Deur die item deur die volgende item te vervang: „4. Asynsuur vir gebruik deur wetenskaplike of onderwys-inrigtings vir opvoedkundige, proefnemings- of navorsings-doeleindes of vir gebruik in Regerings- of openbare hospitale	Die geheel.”.	
7 Deur die woorde „Haar Majesteit” deur die woorde „die Verenigde Koninkryk” te vervang.		
10 Deur die woorde „Haar Majesteit” deur die woorde „die Verenigde Koninkryk” te vervang.		
13 Deur die item deur die volgende item te vervang: „13. Deur 'n vervaardiger verskaf vir uitsluitlike gebruik deur die Regering of deur die Regering van 'n State-bondsland of enige gebied onder die soewereiniteit of beheer van so 'n Regering Mits— (a) 'n Regering aan wie motorbrandstof ingevolge hierdie item verskaf word, ten tyde van levering sertificeer dat regte wat op sodanige motorbrandstof hefbaar is, direk deur daardie Regering gedra sou word; en (b) motorbrandstof wat onder korting verskaf word nie aan iemand wat nie op hierdie korting geregty is, verkoop of van die hand gesit word nie sonder toestemming vooraf van die Kommisaris en sonder betaling van regte teen die tarief wat ten tyde van die verkoop of van-die-handsetting van toepassing is.”.	Die geheel.	
15 Deur na die syfer „1956” die uitdrukking „of 'n gebiedsowerheid of streeksowerheid ingestel ingevolge die Wet op Bantoe-owerhede, 1951 (Wet No. 68 van 1951)” in te voeg.		

Wysiging van
Bylae No. 2 by
Wet 62 van 1956.

Item.	Rebate.	Refund.
16 By the substitution for the item of the following item: "16. Supplied by a manufacturer to persons entitled to import motor fuel under rebate of customs duty under item 912 or 913 (1) or (2) of the Third Schedule to the Customs Act, 1955 (Act No. 55 of 1955) .. Provided that— (a) the rebate provided for in this item, in so far as it relates to persons entitled to privileges under item 913 (1) or (2) of the said Third Schedule, shall be subject to the approval of the Commissioner on the basis of reciprocity; (b) motor fuel acquired under rebate of duty shall not be sold or disposed of to any person not entitled to this rebate without the prior permission of the Commissioner and without payment of duty at the rate of duty applicable at the time of sale or disposal.".	The whole:	
17 By the substitution in the second column opposite sub-item (1) for the words "The whole less five pence per gallon." of the expression	"The whole less 416c per 1000 gallons.".	
29 By the addition of the following sub-item, the existing item becoming sub-item (1): "(2) Spirits destroyed under excise supervision on the licensed premises of a distiller or a wholesale dealer	The whole.".	
30 By the substitution in the second column opposite sub-item (a) for the words "The whole less two shillings per imperial proof gallon." of the expression ..	"The whole less 20c per proof gallon.".	
31 By the substitution for the item of the following item: "31. Brandy distilled in a pot still under excise supervision, wholly from wine or must, the produce of fresh grapes, approved of by the Government Brandy Board, at a strength not exceeding 30 per cent overproof, matured by storage in a warehouse and in wood, both approved by the Commissioner— (a) for a period of three years (b) for a period exceeding three years	45c per proof gallon. As specified by the Minister by notice in the Gazette, and subject to such conditions as he may prescribe:	

Item.	Korting.	Terug-betaling.
16 Deur die item deur die volgende item te vervang: „16. Deur 'n vervaardiger verskaf aan persone wat geregtig is om motorbrandstof onder korting van doeane-regte in te voer ingevolge item 912 of 913 (1) of (2) van die Derde Bylae by die Doeane-wet, 1955 (Wet No. 55 van 1955) .. .	Die geheel: Met dien verstaande dat— (a) die korting waarvoor daar in hierdie item voorsiening gemaak word, vir sover dit betrekking het op persone wat op vergunnings geregtig is ingevolge item 913 (1) of (2) van genoemde Derde Bylae, onderhewig is aan die goedkeuring van die Kommissaris op 'n wederkerigheidsbasis; (b) motorbrandstof onder korting van regte verkry nie aan iemand wat nie op hierdie korting geregtig is, verkoop of van die hand gesit mag word nie sonder toestemming vooraf van die Kommissaris en sonder betaling van regte teen die tarief wat ten tyde van die verkoop of vandie-handsetting van toepassing is.”.	
17 Deur in die tweede kolom teenoor sub-item (1) die woorde „Die geheel min vyf pennies per gelling.” te vervang deur die uitdrukking .. .	„Die geheel min 4166c per 1,000 gelling.”.	
29 Deur die volgende sub-item by te voeg, terwyl die bestaande item sub-item (1) word: „(2) Spiritus wat onder aksyns-toesig op die gelisensieerde perseel van 'n distilleerde of groothandelaar vernietig is.. .	Die geheel.”.	
30 Deur in die tweede kolom teenoor sub-item (a) die woorde „Die geheel min twee sjielings per imperiale proefgelling.” te vervang deur die uitdrukking .. .	„Die geheel min 20c per proef-gelling.”.	
31 Deur die item deur die volgende item te vervang: „31. Brandewyn gedistilleer in 'n stookketel onder aksyns-toesig, uitsluitlik van wyn of mos, die produk van vars druwe, deur die Regeringsbrandewynraad goedgekeur, teen 'n sterkte van hoogstens 30 persent bo-proef, verouder deur bering in 'n pakhuis en in hout, albei deur die Kommissaris goedgekeur— (a) vir 'n tydperk van drie jaar .. . (b) vir 'n tydperk bo drie jaar .. .	45c per proefgeling. Soos deur die Minister by kennis-gewing in die Staats-koerant gespesifieer, en behou-dens die voorwaardes wat hy mag voorskryf:	

Item.	Rebate.	Refund.
Provided that the rebate provided for in this item shall apply only to brandy certified by the Government Brandy Board to be pure wine brandy.”.		
34 By the substitution for the words “Her Majesty's naval forces” of the words “the naval forces of the United Kingdom”.		
40 By the substitution for sub-item (1) of the following sub-item: “(1) Tobacco destroyed under excise supervision on the manufacturer's premises or removed from containers under excise supervision on the manufacturer's premises and taken into stock of materials for reprocessing or such other purpose as the Commissioner may approve	The whole.	The whole.”.
42 By the substitution for the words “Her Majesty's naval forces” of the words “the naval forces of the United Kingdom”.		
47 By the substitution for the words “Her Majesty's naval forces” of the words “the naval forces of the United Kingdom”.		
50 By the deletion of the word “licensed”.		
57 By the substitution for the words “Her Majesty's naval forces” of the words “the naval forces of the United Kingdom”.		
60 By the substitution in the second column opposite paragraph (c) of sub-item (1) for the words “The whole less one penny per gallon” of the expression	“The whole less 833c per 1,000 gallons.”.	
62 By the substitution for the item of the following item: “62. Supplied by a manufacturer for the exclusive use of the Government or of the Government of any Commonwealth country or of any territory under the sovereignty or control of any such Government. Provided— (a) any Government supplied with diesel oil or furnace oil under this item certifies at the time of delivery that any duty leviable on such diesel oil or furnace oil would be borne directly by such Government; and (b) diesel oil or furnace oil supplied under rebate is not sold or disposed of to any person not entitled to this rebate without the prior permission of the Commissioner and without payment of duty at the rate of duty applicable at the time of sale or disposal.”.	The whole.	
65 By the insertion after the figure “1956” of the expression “or any territorial or regional authority established in terms of the Bantu Authorities Act, 1951 (Act No. 68 of 1951),”.		

Item.	Korting.	Terug-betaling.
Met dien verstande dat die korting waarvoor daar in hierdie item voorsiening gemaak word, van toepassing is slegs op brandewyn wat die Regeringsbrandewynraad as suwer wynbrandewyn gesertifiseer het.”.		
34 Deur die woorde „Haar Majesteit” deur die woorde „die Verenigde Koninkryk” te vervang.		
40 Deur sub-item (1) deur die volgende sub-item te vervang: „(1) Tabak vernietig onder aksynstoesig op die perseel van die vervaardiger of verwyder uit houers onder aksynstoesig op die vervaardiger se perseel en geneem in voorraad van materiaal vir herverwerking of sodanige ander doeleindes as wat die Kommissaris mag goedkeur	Die geheel.	Die geheel.”.
42 Deur die woorde „Haar Majesteit” deur die woorde „die Verenigde Koninkryk” te vervang.		
47 Deur die woorde „Haar Majesteit” deur die woorde „die Verenigde Koninkryk” te vervang.		
50 Deur die woorde „geliensieerde” te skrap.		
57 Deur die woorde „Haar Majesteit” deur die woorde „die Verenigde Koninkryk” te vervang.		
60 Deur in die tweede kolom teenoor paragraaf (c) van sub-item (1) die woorde „Die geheel min een pennie per gelling” te vervang deur die uitdrukking	„Die geheel min 833c per 1,000 gelling.”.	
62 Deur die item deur die volgende item te vervang: „62. Deur 'n vervaardiger verskaf, uitsluitlik vir gebruik deur die Regering of deur die Regering van 'n Statebondsland of van enige gebied onder die soewereiniteit of beheer van so 'n Regering Mits— (a) 'n Regering aan wie dieselolie of brandolie in gevolge hierdie item verskaf is, ten tyde van levering sertifiseer dat regte wat op sodanige dieselolie of brandolie hefbaar is, direk deur daardie Regering betaal sou word; en (b) dieselolie of brandolie wat onder korting verskaf is nie aan iemand wat nie op hierdie korting geregtig is, verkoop of van die hand gesit word nie, sonder toestemming vooraf van die Kommissaris en sonder betaling van regte teen die tarief wat ten tyde van die verkoop of van-die-handsetting van toepassing is.”.	Die geheel.	
65 Deur na die syfer „1956” die uitdrukking „of 'n gebiedsowerheid of streeksowerheid ingestel in gevolge die Wet op Bantoe-owerhede, 1951 (Wet No. 68 van 1951)” in te voeg.		

Item.	Rebate.	Refund.
67 By the substitution in the second and third columns for the words "The whole less one penny per gallon.", where they occur in both those columns, of the expressions	"The whole less 833c per 1,000 gallons."	The whole less 833c per 1,000 gallons."
By the addition of the following sub-item, the existing item becoming sub-item (1): "(2) Supplied by a manufacturer for the manufacture of dips, disinfectants, insecticides, fly papers, pest remedies and weedkillers .. ."	The whole."	
70 By the substitution for the item of the following item: "70. Religious and mainly a reproduction of speech, supplied by a manufacturer to any religious body mentioned hereunder for its own use or for distribution thereof free of charge, but not for sale.. . ."	The whole.	
Provided a written declaration to that effect, in respect of the nature and use of such records, signed by an official of the said religious body is produced at the time of purchase of such records. Gospel Recordings Incorporated."		
75 By the substitution for the item of the following item: "75. Supplied by a manufacturer to a person entitled to import a motor car under rebate of customs duty under item 912 or 913 (1) or (2) of the Third Schedule to the Customs Act, 1955 (Act No. 55 of 1955) .. ."	The whole:	
Provided that the rebate provided for in this item shall be subject to the approval of the Commissioner on the basis of reciprocity."		
76 By the insertion after the word "use" of the words "of the Government or".		

Item.	Korting.	Terug-betaling.
67 Deur in die tweede en derde kolomme die woorde „Die geheel min een pennie per gelling.” waar hulle in albei daardie kolomme voorkom, te vervang deur die uitdrukings .. .	„Die geheel min 833c per 1,000 gelling.	Die geheel min 833c per 1,000 gelling.”.
Deur die volgende sub-item by te voeg, terwyl die bestaande item sub-item (1) word: „(2) Verskaf deur 'n vervaardiger vir die vervaardiging van dipsoorte, ontsmettingsmiddels, insekdoders, vleëpapier, middels teen plae en onkruiddoders .. .	Die geheel.”.	
70 Deur die item deur die volgende item te vervang: „70. Godsdienstig en hoofsaaklik 'n spraakreproduksie, verskaf deur 'n vervaardiger aan 'n hieronder vermelde godsdienstige liggaam vir sy eie gebruik of vir gratis verspreiding daarvan, maar nie vir verkoop nie... . Mits 'n skriftelike verklaring te dien effekte ten opsigte van die aard en gebruik van die plate, deur 'n beampete van bedoelde godsdienstige liggaam onderteken, ten tyde van die koop van die plate oorlê word. 'Gospel Recordings Incorporated.'”.	Die geheel.	
75 Deur die item deur die volgende item te vervang: „75. Deur 'n vervaardiger verskaf aan iemand wat regtig is om 'n motorkar onder korting van doeane-regte in te voer ingevolge item 912 of 913 (1) of (2) van die Derde Bylae by die Doeane-wet, 1955 (Wet No. 55 van 1955) .. .	Die geheel:	
Met dien verstande dat die korting waarvoor daar in hierdie item voorsiening gemaak word, onderhewig is aan die goedkeuring van die Kommissaris op 'n wederkerigheidsbasis.”.		
76 Deur na die woorde „gebruik” die woorde „van die Regering of” in te voeg.		